pa Progressive Architecture

more leisure time

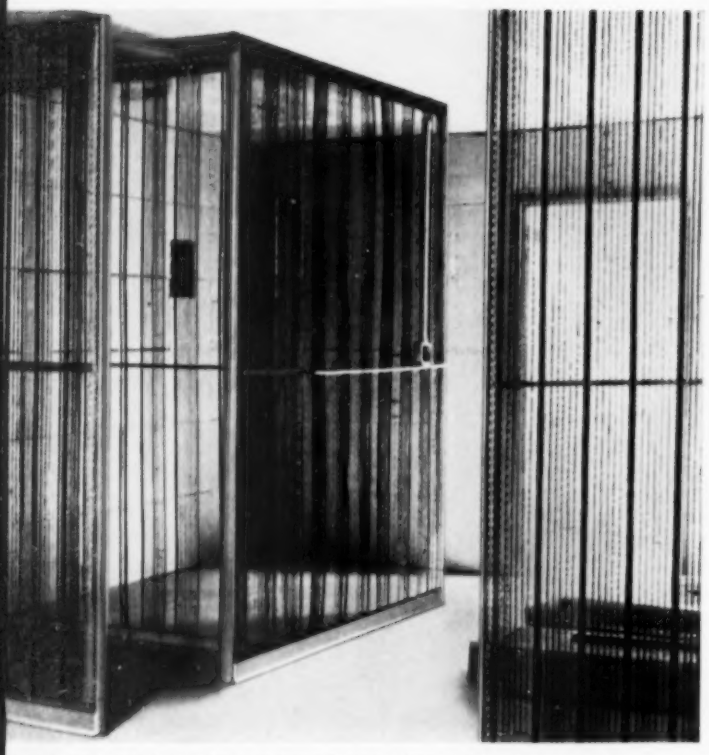
world's largest architectural circulation

3

march 1954

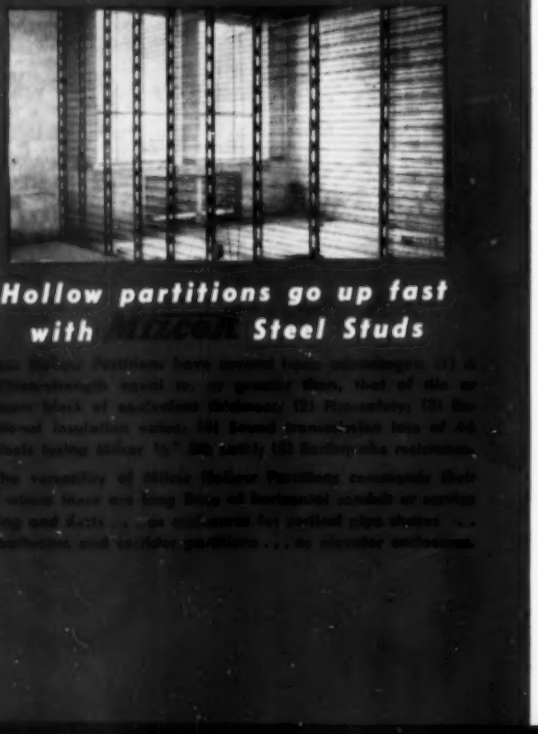
MILCOR® Studless Partitions

for solid-plaster strength, erected at low cost



Milcor Stay-Rib Metal Lath reinforces the partition vertically. Milcor Housing Base acts as plaster grounds and eliminates the need for base screed.

Partition is plastered on both sides of the metal lath to two-inch thickness. Milcor Bull-Nose Corner Bead is used as partition cap.



Hollow partitions go up fast with MILCOR® Steel Studs

No studs to cut and install . . . Lathing is quick and easy . . .

Milcor Studless Partitions make 2" solid-plaster walls extremely practical from a cost standpoint — and extend the following advantages to all types of buildings: (1) Saving of floor space; (2) Full one-hour fire rating; (3) Resistance to impact; (4) Reduced floor load; (5) Reduced sound transmission.

Material costs are less, because there are no studs. Instead, Milcor Stay-Rib Metal Lath is erected so that its ribs provide vertical reinforcement. The lath fastens to a ceiling runner and a floor runner — or to a ceiling runner and Milcor Housing Base.

Milcor Studless Partitions are increasing in popularity as non-bearing, subdividing partitions . . . as enclosures . . . as free standing furring walls.

Consult the Milcor Manual in Sweet's Builders' File for helpful information. Write for bulletin.

Metal lath for strength — plaster for beauty.

INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

4109 WEST BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BALTIMORE 5, MD., 5300 Pulaski Highway — BUFFALO 11, N. Y., 64 Rapin St. — CHICAGO 9, ILL., 4301 S. Western Blvd.—CINCINNATI 25, OHIO, 3240 Spring Grove Ave. —CLEVELAND 14, OHIO, 1541 E. 38th St.—DETROIT 2, MICH., 690 Amsterdam Ave.— KANSAS CITY 41, MO., P. O. Box 918 — LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF., 4807 E. 49th St. — NEW YORK 17, N. Y., 230 Park Ave — ST. LOUIS 10, MO., 4215 Clayton Ave.

M-130 M-130A

HAUSERMAN MOVABLE WALLS

Save $71,278 in Six Years

FOR PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORY

Equip a fast-changing business with versatile, fast-changing walls and substantial cost savings are inevitable. Proof! The six-year record of Hauserman *Movable* Walls at Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia pharmaceutical producer.

With the constant development and introduction of new pharmaceuticals, floor space requirements in offices, laboratories and production areas have changed drastically in the past six years. Numerous wall rearrangements have been made quickly and easily, without costly work interruptions. Savings in rearrangement construction costs *alone* have amounted to $63,343, using movable walls instead of the permanent masonry type.

Additional savings of $7,935 are attributed directly to the elimination of redecorating expense, made possible by the durable, long-lasting surface finish of Hauserman *Movable* Walls.

Result: More proof that it pays to invest in versatile Hauserman *Movable* Walls when you build or remodel offices, laboratories, production areas, hospitals or schools.

WRITE FOR FREE DATA MANUAL 531

This 96-page comprehensive guide for architects contains complete technical details as well as stock sizes, general instructions and specifications on *all* types of Hauserman Movable Interiors. Write to The E. F. Hauserman Company, 7234 Grant Avenue, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

HAUSERMAN *Movable Interiors*

OFFICES • SCHOOLS • LABORATORIES • HOSPITALS • INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

no matter

how you

look at it

Baseboard Heating by TUTTLE & BAILEY adds four important "plus values"

For comfort, there's no comparison with the constant, gentle circulation of heated air that blankets cold outside walls and glass areas with a layer of warmth. Means warmer floors, too . . . and even temperature from floor to ceiling. No cold spots. No drafts. Real comfort on even the coldest days.

For heating economy, T & B Baseboard Heating Panels are quick to respond to thermostatic control. And fast transmission of heat from boiler to rooms adds up to real fuel savings.

For appearance, T & B Heating Panels are styled by Walter Dorwin Teague. Trim, smooth lines that preserve the functional beauty of today's modern home. Easily painted to match wall or trim . . easy to keep clean.

For more living in every room, compact T & B Baseboard Heating Panels save valuable floor space, do not interfere with furniture, wall-to-wall carpeting, or floor-length drapes.

For complete information, selection data, and installation details . . . write for Catalog No. 301

TUTTLE & BAILEY inc

NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT

newsletter pa

March 1954

Announcement of $32,500 competition for redevelopment of Chicago's downtown business district has been made by John T. Pirie Jr., President of Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago store. Competition, with $20,000 first prize, is open to "architects, city planners, engineers, persons engaged in allied professions, and college students of these professions, who are residents of continental United States." Professional advisor will be Chicago Architect Howard L. Cheney; Jury of Awards will be made up of recognized Architects, City Planners, and Engineers whose names will be announced after winning solution has been selected.

Pietro Belluschi, Henry R. Shepley, and Ralph Walker have been asked by U. S. Department of State to serve on Foreign Buildings Architectural Advisory Board, recently formed to assist in architectural design of government overseas buildings and to advise Department's Foreign Buildings Operation on location of projects and best types of material for overseas construction. Board will be headed by Col. Harry A. McBride, former Administrator of National Gallery of Art.

Shortly before his retirement from chairmanship of Yale's Department of Architecture, George Howe was honored by surprise ceremony at Yale attended by more than 200 friends, colleagues, and former students. Among members of Yale faculty present was Howe's successor, Paul Schweikher, who assumed his new post on February 1.

Panel discussion on U. S. Gypsum Research Village proved to be one of the high lights of January National Association of Home Builders' Convention held in Chicago. Participants included architects and builders whose low-cost homes will comprise project (see PROGRESS PREVIEW). Architect-builder co-operation has been given further recognition by "Parents' Magazine's" Fourth Annual Builders' Competition for Best Homes for Families with Children. Merit Award winners: Jones & Emmons, Eichler Homes; E. Don Spinney, Place and Co., Inc.; George Nemeny, Irwin W. Chess and N. S. Siegel; Donald H. Honn, Howard C. Grubb; Anshen & Allen, Eichler Homes; and David H. Horn and Walter D. Lucas, Rahlves Company.

For 15th consecutive year, AIA membership has grown—present total stands at 9708, approximately six percent higher than at this time last year. South Atlantic, Texas, and Northwest Districts show largest percentage increases.

Newly organized National Council for U. S. Art, Inc. will endeavor to place contemporary American art in United Nations headquarters. Council's plans are to raise $250,000 through gifts from individuals, corporations, and other groups for purchase of paintings and sculpture by U. S. artists. Boston Architects Nathaniel Saltonstall and George Brewster are members of the Council.

U. S. Departments of Labor and Commerce report expenditures for new construction put in place totaled $34.8 billions in '53—highest volume recorded in 39 years data has been gathered. Only types of private work to show decline last year were industrial plant, farm construction, and hospital building.

Turn page for WASHINGTON PERSPECTIVE

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE published monthly by REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. Ralph W. Reinhold, Chairman of the Board; Philip H. Hubbard, President and Treasurer; Fred P. Peters, Vice President and Secretary, Gilbert E. Cochran, H. Burton Lowe, Merald F. Lue, William P. Winsor, Vice Presidents; Kathleen Starke, Assistant Treasurer, Executive and Editorial offices: 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Subscriptions payable in advance. Subscription prices to those who, by title, are *architects, engineers, specification writers, designers or draftsmen, or employes of architectural and engineering firms*, and to government departments, trade associations, members of the armed forces, college libraries, college students, publishers, advertisers, prospective advertisers and their employes—$5.00 for one year, $8.00 for two years, $10.00 for three years. Above prices are applicable in U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada. Latin America and Philippine Republic—$10.00 for one year, $16.00 for two years, $20.00 for three years. All other foreign subscriptions — $15.00 for one year, $25.00 for two years, $30.00 for three years. Single copy — $1.00, special issues — $2.00 per copy. Printed by Publishers Printing Co., New York, N. Y. Copyright 1954, Reinhold Publishing Corp. Trade Mark Reg. All rights reserved. Re-entered as Second Class Matter September 21, 1951, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Volume XXXV, No. 3, March, 1954. In Art Index, Architectural Index.

ABP

AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION ABC

newsletter

Frederick Gutheim — Washington Perspective

The chance of any significant economic slump still appears remote. An unmistakable sag in prices and employment will develop. But the Eisenhower Administration, as its position was outlined in the messages to the second session of the 83rd Congress, now stands firmly committed to measures to support the economy during its adjustment following the Korean war. The form which such compensatory measures may take, the skill with which they may be employed, the nature of economic activity they will take — all are secondary to the great fact that the Administration has taken its stand. If a serious depression should develop, in such a managed economy, it could only be the result of incredible mismanagement. Indeed, we seem to have reached the point predicted by the late J. M. Keynes, where the economy is virtually depression-proof. Economic problems may shrink to smaller proportions among the concerns of mankind but in their place will arise question of health, leisure, education, and culture.

Such a rosy view does not seem to me threatened either by international insecurity or by politics. Bipartisan support for the Administration's foreign policy and related international programs of trade-and-aid and mutual defense seems assured. Closely linked to this position is the level and nature of defense expenditures. More should be heard from the President on the subject of thermonuclear weapons, both our own progress in this field and Soviet capabilities. But in this general sector there can be little doubt that the President and Secretary Dulles are finding strong support in Congress. In these chancy and perilous times, it is a strong foundation upon which to build. One's estimate of the strength of an Administration which holds such a slender nominal balance in Congress is much higher because of it.

This curious political situation, with its mixture of stability and insecurity, is the key to understanding the President's domestic program. It explains both the endorsement of liberal measures in housing, health, education, and related fields, and the fact that this endorsement is not immediately followed up with large programs in these fields. This "bargin basement New Deal" is really a stand-by program. Programs are being sympathetically revised, legislation is being kept on the books, skeleton organizations are maintained but little work will be undertaken in the present transition to a hard-money economy. (This change was rather neatly defined the other day as a move from cheap money to easy money — from money "easy to get" to money "hard to resist.") The pay-off will come when a Congress, in which the President appears to have a clear-cut bipartisan working majority, sets the final character and levels of activity in the Administration program.

For architects, it seems to me, the main fact is not government jobs in defense work, hospitals, housing and public buildings. It is continuing stability in the economy, relatively firm prices, productivity. Whether this is enough, in the face of our rapidly growing and dynamic country, with its problems of adjustment and development, and with its future potentialities, looks like the political issue for this fall and, still more, for 1956. The question is no longer whether or not. It is how much, or even, how.

On specific programs of architectural interest, hospital building seems still to be the most important. Thanks, apparently, to Nelson Rockefeller, the growing, unmet need for hospitals has been effectively presented. Rural medical centers, mental hospitals, ambulatory facilities, and other particular deficiencies are being recognized. The outlook now is for a Federal aid program nearly double that of previous years. Far from enough, doubtless, but still a surprising change from last summer when the entire Hill-Burton program seemed headed for the scrap heap.

The housing program seems likewise a clear gain, although far from what many architects might recommend. Under the banner of "home ownership" we are creating a new form of tenure, a fluid legal status suited to the disposable house with the 40-year amortization. Housing in this sense becomes another industrial product, like cars or television sets, to be easily acquired and paid for out of current earnings, neither a vehicle for savings nor an item that is expected to retain its value. The ominous consequences of this deserve further discussion.

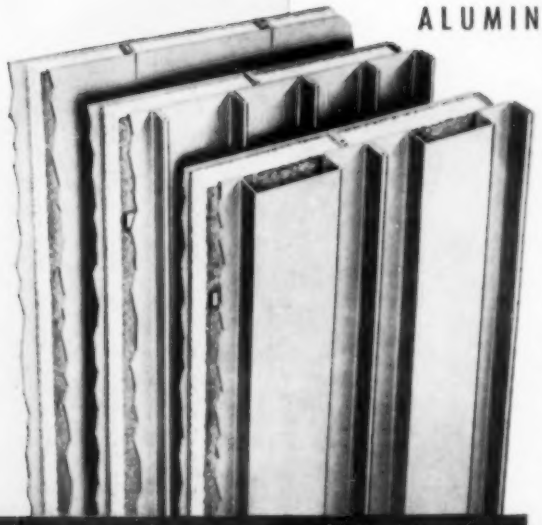
The third item in the late Senator Taft's domestic agenda —Federal aid to schools—also seems to have good prospects. Certainly, it has a high priority among the anti-cyclical measures entertained by the President's economic advisers. Definite action here now seems to be held back more by politics than by Administration policies.

A Federal building and post office program is still shaping up. It should not amount to much in terms of capital outlay, but a large modernization activity is in prospect and the outlook for the lease-purchase program is still good.

INSULATED METAL WALLS

for SCHOOLS and INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS

ALUMINUM, STAINLESS or GALVANIZED STEEL



FLUSH, RIBBED, or FLUTED
Over-all "U" Factor of Various Types is Equivalent to or Better than Conventional 16" Masonry Wall

The modern school building illustrated below is another excellent example of architectural design effects obtainable with Mahon Insulated Metal Walls in combination with brick and other materials. In this particular building, Insulated Metal Wall Panels, with Stainless Steel exterior plates, were employed for curtain walls in spandrel areas with glass block in the upper part of window openings below. The architect has achieved an unusually attractive over-all appearance with the lasting beauty and permanence of Stainless Steel. The advantages of Insulated Metal Walls, however, are not confined to design effects obtainable . . . important building economies are realized through lower material cost, lower labor cost, and the accumulative advantages of reduced construction time resulting from rapid erection. Buildings can be quickly enclosed with Insulated Metal Walls—even under extreme low temperature conditions which would preclude masonry construction. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls are available in three exterior patterns . . . the Mahon "Field Constructed" Fluted or Ribbed Wall can be erected up to sixty feet in height without a horizontal joint—a feature of Mahon Walls which is particularly desirable in auditoriums, armories, powerhouses and other buildings where high expanses of unbroken wall surface are common. See Sweet's Files for complete information, or write for Catalog No. B-54-B.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Mich. • Chicago 4, Ill. • Representatives in All Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Insulated Metal Walls and Wall Panels, Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms, Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.

MAHON

multi-vent® low velocity

air diffusing ceiling panels

Eggers & Higgins, Architects • Irwin Clavan, Architect • Meyer, Strong & Jones, Consulting Engineers

in Pittsburgh's GATEWAY CENTER BUILDINGS

Out-of-sight Multi-Vent panels are installed behind the standard acoustical ceiling in all the interior bays of the first three office buildings.

Truly draftless, noiseless air conditioned comfort . . . for over 8000 office workers, summer and winter. Whether heating, cooling, or ventilating, Multi-Vent's gentle, pressure displacement air diffusion provides exceptional control and uniformity of room air motion and room temperatures.

Complete freedom in locating movable partitions. Partitions may even bisect a diffusing panel without disturbing in any way Multi-Vent's superior air flow pattern.

Complete freedom in location of lighting fixtures . . . for Multi-Vent panels are completely concealed in standard acoustical ceilings, and in no way interfere with interior design.

Radiant panel heating and cooling effect adds to the comfort factor. The large areas of the ceiling which function as distribution plates for Multi-Vent panels are heated or cooled to the temperature of the supply air.

MULTI-VENT DIVISION
Sales and Engineering Representatives in Principal Cities of United States and Canada

THE PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY
1379 North Kostner Avenue • Chicago 51, Illinois

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE

pa

March 1954

3 **Newsletter**

4 **Washington Perspective** by Frederick Gutheim

9 **Progress Preview**

15 **Views**

office practice

73 **How to Figure Overhead** by Siegmund Spiegel

75 **More for Your Money**

76 **It's the Law** by Bernard Tomson

more leisure time

77 Introduction

78 **Girls' Camp: Los Angeles, California**
Whitney R. Smith, A. Quincy Jones, and Edgardo Contini
Architects-Engineers-Site Planners

84 **Resort: Tamiment, Pennsylvania**
Robin & Vogel, Architects

88 **Community Building: Bedford Park, Illinois**
Perkins & Will, Architects-Engineers

94 **House: Paradise, California**
Roger Lee, Architect

96 **Swimming Pool: Detroit, Michigan**
Giffels & Vallet, Inc., L. Rossetti, Engineers-Architects

98 **Swimming Pool Heating** by Henry E. Voegeli

100 The Architect and His Community: **Caracas, Venezuela**
Don Hatch, Architect

110 **New Directions in Thermal Insulation: Part IV**
By Groff Conklin

116 **Prestressed Concrete by Beam Winding**

118 **Central Heating with High-Temperature Hot Water**
By William T. O'Reilly

121 **Spec Small Talk** by Ben John Small

selected details

123 **Community Building:** Fireplace

124 **Girls' Camp:** Fireplace

125 **Swimming Pool:** Sliding Doors

interior design data

127 Country Clubs by Page Beauchamp

128 **Raleigh, North Carolina:** Wm. Henley Deitrick, Inc.

130 **Ottumwa, Iowa:** Harold Spitznagel & Associates

132 **Bogotá, Colombia:** Jorge Arango, Obregon & Valenzuela

134 **Interior Design Products**

143 **Manufacturers' Literature**

149 **Products**

155 **Out of School** by Carl Feiss

170 **Reviews**

190 **Jobs and Men**

218 **Advertisers' Directory**

220 **P.S.**

Editorial Staff

Thomas H. Creighton
Editor

Charles Magruder
Managing Editor

George A. Sanderson
Feature Editor

Burton H. Holmes
Technical Editor

John Kyle
Associate Editor

Valerie Butta
Anne Fallucchi
Marianne Gutman
Barbara Lunsford
Hilda Ottway
Erika Sattler
Assistant Editors

Stamo Papadaki
Art Director

Elmer A. Bennett
Hall H. Graves
Drafting

Page Beauchamp
Interior Design Consultant

Executive & Business Staff

Brad Wilkin
Publisher

Frank J. Armeit
Production Manager

John N. Carlin
Circulation Manager

H. I. Sirota
Promotion Manager

Little Drops of Water (Condensation) Ruined a Fine Home - - - Cost over a Million Dollars to an Apartment Development

They thought they would move their fine country home to a new site. The state highway was coming through. They could not! Account of condensation inside the walls, the sills had rotted away.

The owners of a path-breaking apartment house development in a great city had to pay a repair bill of more than a million dollars for ripping out condensation-soaked insulation and replacing damaged, plaster walls.

Today's tightly-built, high humidity houses create new problems of vapor pressure and vapor retention within. Sometimes excessive flow of vapor into building spaces occurs, and the formation of destructive condensation is enhanced, where a vapor barrier is lacking from the insulation or there is one with too many breaks in it, or one which while waterproof is not vapor-proof.

But there now is a new multiple accordion aluminum which forms a continuous, edge-to-edge blanket of uniform depth between studs or joists, giving the entire area maximum protection against condensation formation as well as against heat loss or intrusion.

Multiple accordion aluminum's surfaces have high radiation or heat ray reflectivity (97%); low absorptivity (3%); and low emissivity (3%). Conduction is low because of preponderant air spaces of low density. Aluminum and fiber layers retard convection, outer and inner.

The aluminum sheets, 500 ft. and 750 ft. long, are impervious to water vapor. Infiltration under the flat, stapled flanges is slight. Condensation formation on or within this type of insulation is minimized by the scientific construction of multiple layers of accordion aluminum, fiber and air spaces. The commercial form of multiple accordion aluminum is Infra Insulation, Types 6-S*i* and 4-S*i*.

The U. S. HOUSING & HOME FINANCE AGENCY has prepared an interesting study of methods of CONDENSATION CONTROL by means of vapor barriers in new and existing construction. Obtain a copy at our expense by using coupon.

COST OF INFRA INSULATION INSTALLED in new construction between wood joists, material with labor,

Type 6-S*i* under 9½¢ sq. ft.

Type 4-S*i* under 7½¢ sq. ft.

INFRA INSULATION, INC., 525 Bway., New York, N. Y.

INFRA INSULATION, INC
525 Broadway, N. Y. C., Dept. P-3

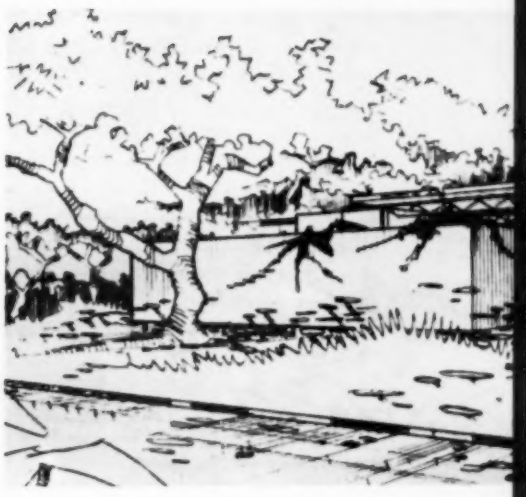
Please send ☐ Samples of Infra ☐ HHFA pamphlet "Condensation Control in Dwelling Construction."

Name_____

Address_____

Firm_____

research village: archi



One of the most significant developments found at the 10th Annual Convention and Exposition of the National Association of Home Builders, in Chicago last January, was the "Research Village" program conceived and nurtured by the United States Gypsum Company. This building materials manufacturer, having originated a project designed to give the home builder a strong competitive selling edge, prudently called upon the resources of the architectural profession for assistance and guidance.

Primary objective of the "Research Village" project was to team up outstanding talent in the architectural and building professions to achieve the following: (1) to contribute new design and construction ideas, particularly for the project homebuilder; (2) to create new uses for building materials; (3) to create more livability, comfort, safety, and value for the homeowner.

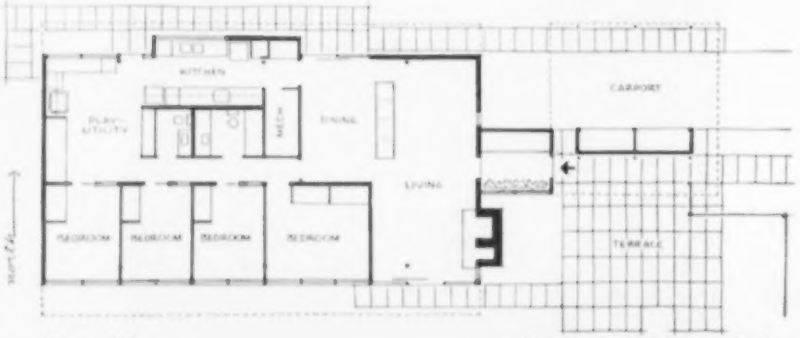
At the annual directors' meeting of the NAHB at Seattle, September 1952, the board officially endorsed collaboration with U.S.G. in the development of this

Jones-Eichler house, containing 1395 sq ft, was designed on a 7' module. Open-web joists, carrying metal roof decking, bear on perforated-steel studs so that entire roof load is supported independent of partition arrangement.

Floor Plan

Lethbridge-Luria house (above left) *has three variations. Plan shown occupies 1089 sq ft of floor area and has three zones: utility core, living-room area, and sleeping-recreation area for children with master bedroom used as sound buffer.*

Ford and Robertson emphasize wall and partition flexibility that is possible through lift-slab construction for roof (below left). *Very economical for projects of 50 or more homes, lift-slab can be built for about $1.35 per sq ft. Partitions easily changed to suit family needs.*



Floor Plan

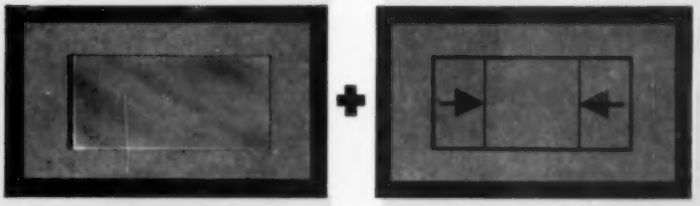
scale 0 2 10 feet 0 2 meters

project and under the leadership of Alan Brockbank, then president, established an advisory panel. An architectural advisory panel also organized at about the same time included Chicago Architects L. Morgan Yost, John Root, and Richard Bennett. Named to a manufacturing advisory panel were Graham J. Morgan, E. E. Ellwood, B. George Pomfret, all of U.S.G., and J. G. Maynard, president of Fulton & Morrissey advertising agency. Through meetings of these advisors, six architect-builder teams were eventually grouped and each accepted the challenge to contribute the greatest possible number of new ideas for low-cost houses. Team members were: ***Hugh Stubbins, Jr.***, Lexington, Massachusetts, with ***Leonard Frank***, Hempstead, New York; ***Francis D. Lethbridge***, Washington, D. C., with ***Eli Luria***, Arlington, Virginia; ***Gilbert H. Coddington***, Columbus, Ohio, with ***Alex Simms***, Dayton, Ohio; ***Harris Armstrong***, Kirkwood, Missouri, with ***Don Drummond***, Kansas City, Missouri; ***O'Neil Ford*** with ***Frank Robertson***, both of San Antonio, Texas; ***A. Quincy Jones***, Los Angeles, with ***Joe Eichler***, Palo Alto, California.

At an early meeting, the architects observed that not only was such a research village desirable but it was also "long overdue." They further declared that: (1) Such a program, with each architect from a separate region responsible for the design of one house, would convey in one project the design influence of every region of the country, yet show how design need not be a barrier to construction in one climate area, such as Chicago. (2) Since the architects would be designing houses to be built adjacent to one another

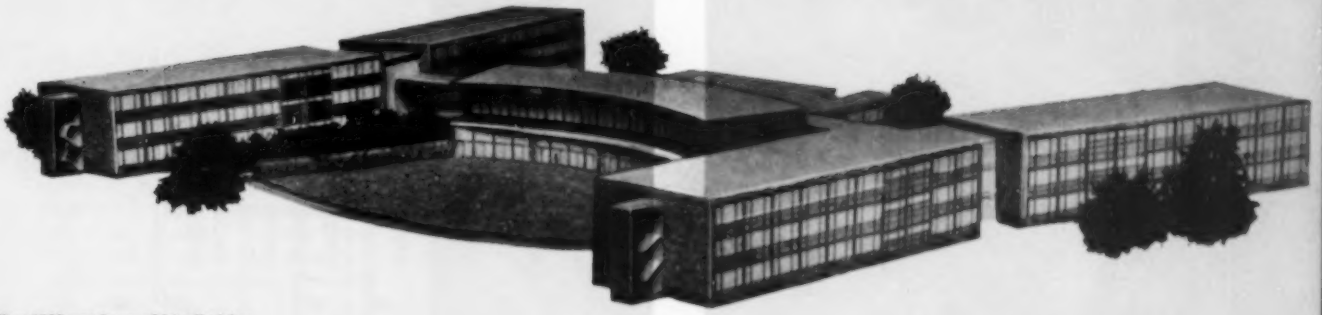
a new curtain wall idea

drastic cuts in job-site labor are achieved by new pre-assembled system; steel-glass/insulated-metal-panel complex offers unusual flexibility for functional design



Mirawal's colored, porcelain-on-steel facing panels—insulated

Steelbilt's horizontal sliding windows built integrally with complete wall frames



Colorado A & M Dormitories (model) Fort Collins, Colorado
architect James M. Hunter, AIA
general contractor Mead & Mount Construction Co.
Steelbilt dealer & erector K. C. Construction Supply

In less than 1000 man hours of job-site labor, 80 three-story curtain wall units (11'-1½" x 27'-10⅜") were installed—ready for finish—at the Colorado A & M Dormitories.

With an estimated 60 cents of every construction dollar going into labor on this type of project—the resulting economy is significant.

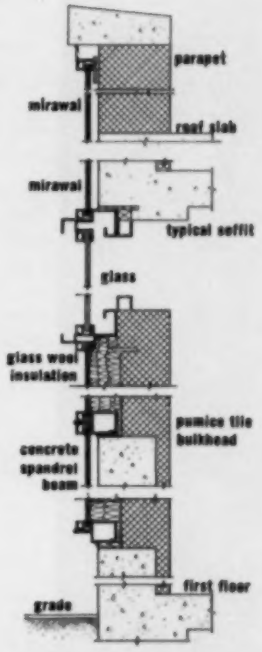
This attractive, light weight wall system was designed by James M. Hunter, AIA, in collaboration with Steelbilt engineers. All components of each complete unit are pre-assembled and pre-tested at the factory—including Steelbilt's top roller-hung, horizontal sliding windows. Take-up allowances are provided at each joint to expedite faultless installation. Units arrive at job-site knocked down into only four parts.

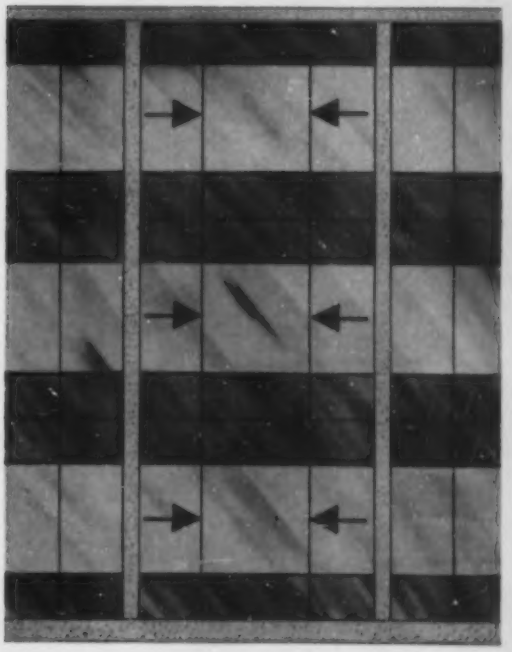
Mirawal porcelain-on-steel panels lend beauty to the wall design. Their color has exceptional depth and lustre. They install quickly with Steelbilt's patented, rocker type glazing bead. Panels have been backed with 2" of glass wool and 4" of pumice block and plaster to achieve a "K" factor of about .07.

Exterior Mirawal has a lifetime vitreous porcelain surface fused to #32 gauge sheet steel. This is inseparably laminated to Masonite Panelwood, which in turn is laminated with #28 gauge galvannealed steel, as a seal against moisture penetration.

A diversity of wall systems can be designed with Steelbilt sections and Mirawal panels. Sales engineers are available for consultation.

For catalogs and more detailed information write to:





STEELBILT

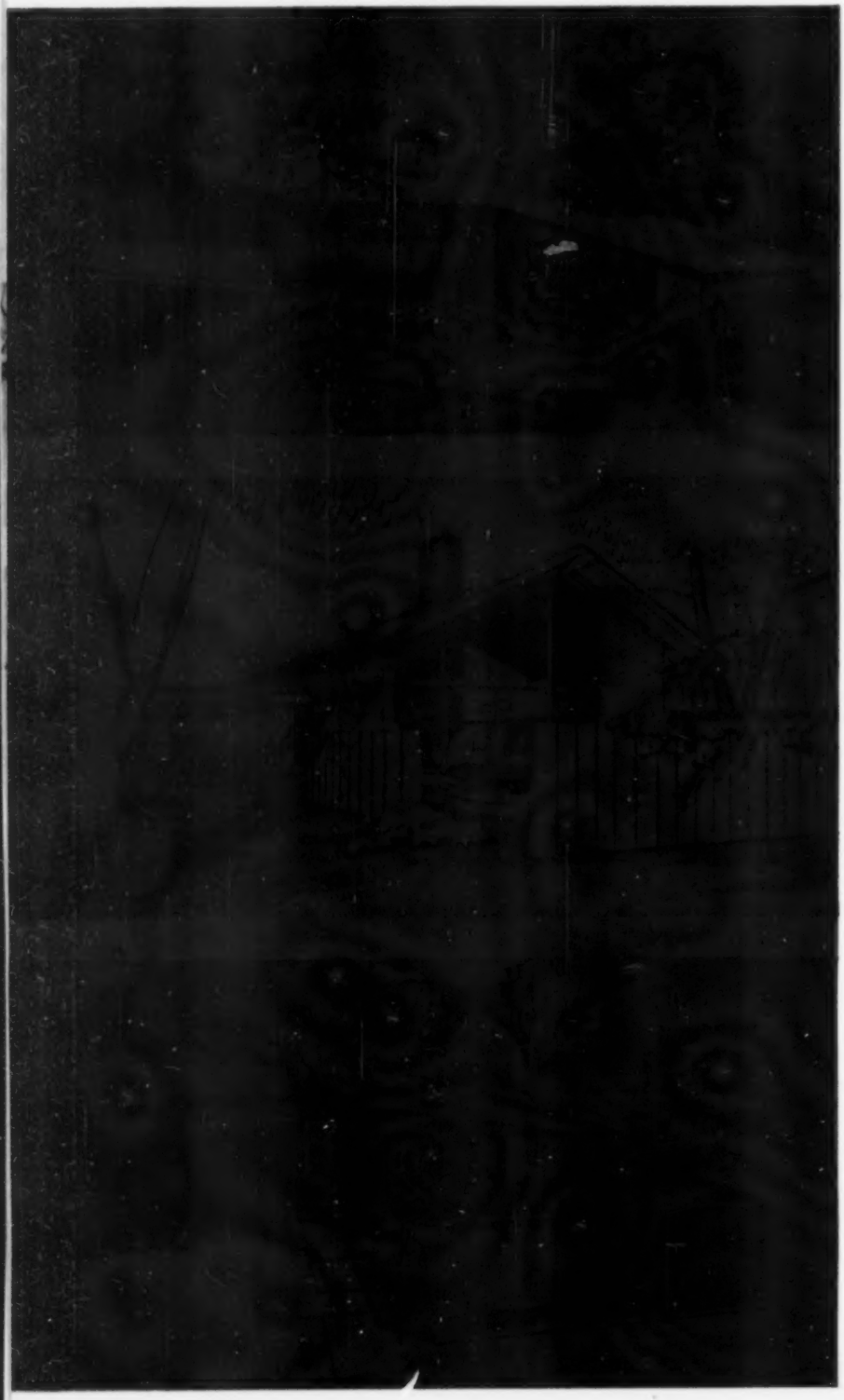
Mirawal & Mirawattle Division
Universal Motor Elec. Appliances, Inc.
P. O. Box 110, Lima, Ohio

Steelbilt, Inc.
19001 S. Figueroa
Gardena, California

in the same project, the competitive spirit would motivate the best efforts that each could contribute.

Several planning sessions were called. U.S.G. exposed its entire line of building materials for the architects' study, although steadfastly insisted that these materials were not to be used unless they offered the best possible solution for the particular architect's problem. Each architect's plan was examined carefully by the builder teammate who double checked for construction practicability as well as idea contributions.

Barrington, Illinois, has been selected as the site for these homes to be constructed by the Maxon Construction Company. Present plans call for ground breaking this spring and all units to be completed and landscaped by fall.

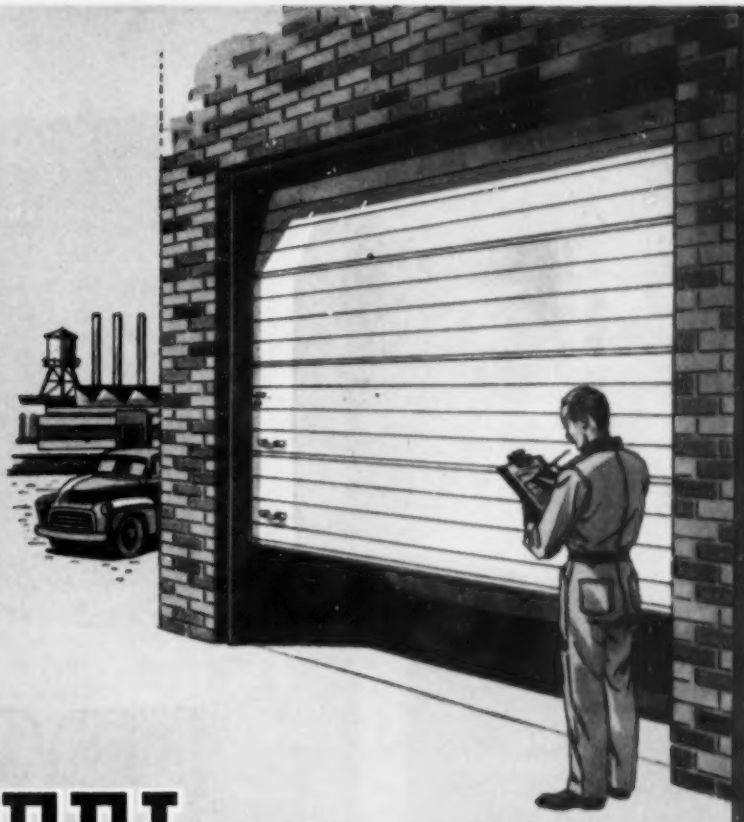


Split-level home of Coddington and Simms occupies 840 sq ft of ground area. Grade level contains recreation room, study, and lavatory. Upper level features living-dining area, kitchen, two bedrooms, and compartmented bath.

Within a 32' 8" x 26' area, Stubbins and Frank provide 1404 sq ft of floor space. Entering house one may either go down 3½' to kitchen, dining-room, and multipurpose room with bath, or enter and go directly to large living room, or he may go up 3½' to three bedrooms and bath.

Basic structure for Armstrong-Drummond plan includes 1174 sq ft of floor space. Single hallway makes each room in house easily accessible and design of kitchen allows wife to converse with her guests or family while preparing hors d'oevres or dinner. Privacy both indoors and out is accented.

THE
FIRST
ALL-STEEL
DOOR
WITH THE
FAMOUS
Crawford
MARVEL-LIFT
MECHANISM



THE NEW
ALL-STEEL
MARVEL-LIFT DOOR
BY
Crawford . . .

This door provides a combination not hitherto available—a modern steel door with the installation and operating advantages of the famous Crawford Marvel-Lift Mechanism.

It also provides all-steel construction at prices only slightly higher than wood construction. All-steel construction also has definite advantages in alleys and remote areas where fire and burglar protection are factors.

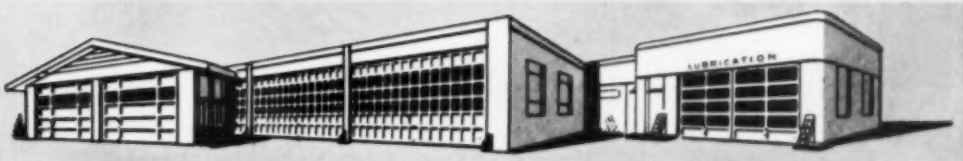
The All-Steel Door is a series of box sections built up from pans of rolled steel welded to box members at the top, bottom and sides and within the span. Outside is flush with horizontal lines giving clean, smart, modern appearance. It is protected on both sides by zinc chromate primer over cleaned metal. Finish paint coat can be applied when convenient, after installation.

Smooth, easy operation is assured by the Crawford Marvel-Lift Mechanism. Dual chain hoists mounted on a *single, full-width shaft* guarantee equal lift on BOTH sides of the door and no jamming or binding. Operation is faster than steel curtain doors.

Hardware is heavy duty throughout and is stoutly fastened. Installation is neat, compact, simple. Service and parts are always available locally.

All-Steel Doors are available in any width up to 14′0″. Heights range from 7′0″ to 14′0″ in 6″ steps. For more information call your local Crawford Door Sales Company, listed in the Yellow Pages under DOORS.

Crawford MARVEL-LIFT Doors



RESIDENTIAL INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL

Crawford Door Company, 145-20263 Hoover Road, Detroit 5, Michigan

Fabricating plants in 10 centers. Service warehouses in 85 major cities. Sales and service companies everywhere.

ROLL CALL OF Crawford SPECIAL FEATURES

MARVEL-LIFT MECHANISM —standard equipment at no extra cost.

DUAL CHAIN HOISTS —are standard equipment; assure quick, easy, one-man operation of any size door. High excess strength.

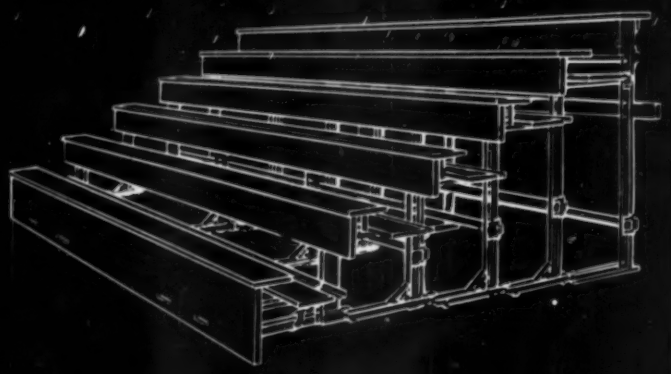
BALL-BEARING HARDENED STEEL ROLLERS —the finest in the door industry.

BOX-TYPE PANEL CONSTRUCTION with Drip Lap at each section to shut out wind, rain, dust. Heavy rubber weatherseal top and bottom of door.

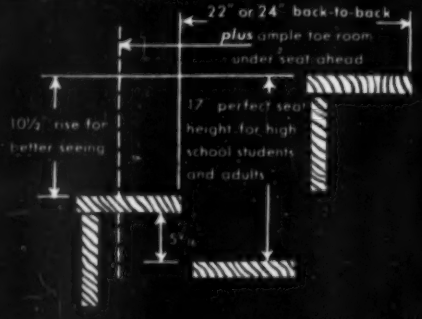
Crawford Doors SALES SERVICE

24-HOUR SERVICE Most anywhere in the U.S.A. and Canada

BEST BUY!



TWO DEPTHS . . . 22" row depth for maximum seating capacity—24" row depth for greatest seating comfort.


22" or 24" back-to-back
plus ample toe room under seat ahead
10½" rise for better seeing
17" perfect seat height for high school students and adults
5½"

MEDART *New*

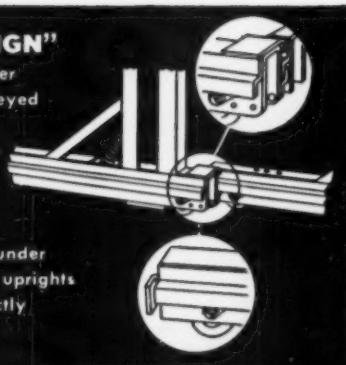
TELESCOPIC GYM SEATS*

NEW DESIGN has achieved weight reduction up to 70 pounds per row—the easiest gym seat to open and close.

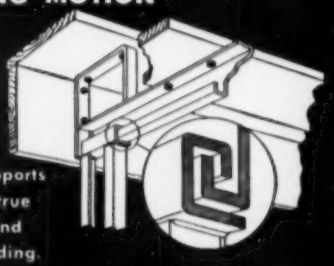
SELF-SUPPORTING understructure now stronger than ever—wood parts give *additional* strength.

4 VERTICAL UPRIGHTS support each row—controlled weight distribution—no extra wall reinforcing required.

"DUAL-ALIGN" cushioned roller housing are keyed together and interlocked for straight-line trackage. Non-marring rollers retract under load—vertical uprights then bear directly on floor.



"FLOATING MOTION" opening and closing assured by interlocking members and multiple supports that insure true alignment and prevent binding.



Write For Catalog!

Medart

1954 design awards program—"good quality and feeling"

Dear Editor: A most interesting issue you have gotten out! I cannot recall if it was last year or the year before that I was so perturbed over what had seemed to me to be a rather banal and mediocre character of work all over the country. How exciting it is to have seen this almost entirely disappear. Nearly all you show is of such good quality and feeling. I wonder what makes this sudden change?

HENRY HILL
San Francisco, Calif.

Dear Editor: My sincere compliments on the January issue of P/A. The presentation of the Back Bay Center was most satisfactory—a really professional and expert piece of journalism and layout. In fact, the whole issue is wonderful. Hats off to you . . .all. HUGH STUBBINS
Lexington, Mass.

Dear Editor: I have read your January 1954 P/A about the Annual Design Survey, Business Forecast, and Engineering Survey, which I enjoyed very much. You and your staff are to be congratulated on such a magnificent edition.

MILTON A. SEDDON
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Dear Editor: We received our copy of the Design Awards issue yesterday and were very pleased to study it. May we say that the Awards were presented in a most interesting way? We feel that the issue is one to which we will return over and over again. VIOLET B. NESBIT
Administrative Assistant
PEREIRA & LUCKMAN
Los Angeles, Calif.

Dear Editor: On my return (from New York), I was very pleased to find January P/A awaiting and the office excited at your fine presentation. Congratulations! It looked excellent.

GEORGE KOSMAK
San Francisco, Calif.

Dear Editor: Permit me to congratulate you on the January issue of PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE which is, without a doubt, one of the most interesting and informative published to date.

The designs of the buildings shown give an excellent cross-section of the types of structures being developed on the drawing boards throughout the country, and the trends which are evidenced in the character of these structures.

From an educational standpoint, the report on P/A's first Design Awards Program, will serve as a very significant aid in gearing architectural curricula in the schools to better prepare prospective graduates to fulfil the needs of the practitioner in both the areas of architectural design and construction techniques.

I shall look forward, with eagerness, to read the succeeding issues of P/A during the rest of the year.

HOWARD H. MACKEY, Head
Department of Architecture
Howard University
Washington, D.C.

Dear Editor: If the P/A awards are any indication, the coming year will be a promising one for architecture.

It is encouraging to observe the escape from the concept that an enclosing wall must be either all-glass or all-masonry. In the Boston Center and elsewhere there is evidence of a growing sense of assurance in handling walls which are glass and masonry in the proportion determined by the needs of the particular situation.

Furthermore, it is refreshing to see the imaginative ways in which materials such as brick and plywood are being used in structures like Stevens & Wilkinson's Professional Building in Atlanta, and Paul Rudolph's Recreation Center in Leesburg.

Congratulations to P/A on the new Design Awards Program.

WILLIAM T. ARNETT, Dean
College of Architecture and Allied Arts
University of Florida
Gainesville, Fla.

Dear Editor: The January issue of P/A has just arrived! I can't tell you how excited and happy I am about it. You see, this is the first time that I have had any of my work published nationally, and the first time since my student days that any of my work has received an award. To get such distinguished recognition and such nice publicity, all at once, overwhelms me. Believe me, I will always have a warmer spot in my heart for P/A because of this issue. ERIC W. SMITH, JR.
Glendale, Mo.

Dear Editor: We wish to thank you most sincerely for the very beautiful presentation of our work on the Madeira School which the January issue contains—and also, of course, for the Citation itself.

A. M. KINNEY
Cincinnati, Ohio

Dear Editor: You are to be commended on the January issue of P/A. I'm pleased and honored to be included among those receiving awards. WILLIAM CORLETT
San Francisco, Calif.

Dear Editor: In behalf of the architects of the nation, I wish to thank you for promoting the Design Awards Program. I am sure that this type of program promotes good architecture and has a very healthy effect on the progress of architecture. Our firm greatly appreciates these competitions and we are sure that we have gained immensely through the publicity which we have received and which you have helped to promote. E. A. JYRING
Hibbing, Minn.

Dear Editor: That much-used word—fabulous—is the only one to describe your Design Awards issue.

Actually, you need not have presented all that fine stuff—the P.S. and Symposium were worth a full year's subscription. FRANK V. GRIMALDI
Kansas City, Miss.

(Continued on page 16)

p/a views

(Continued from page 15)

engineer collaboration

Dear Editor: Thank you for the Award Citation we received in collaboration with Fehr & Granger, Architects, on the Nurses Home at Wharton, Texas. We have noticed for several years that PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE has taken the lead in giving recognition to the structural and mechanical engineers who are associated with the architects on various projects and we feel that you deserve a compliment for this service.

Fehr & Granger, as well as several other of our architect-clients, bring us into the picture at a very early stage and give us an opportunity to work closely with the designer. Even in this enlightened time, however, there are still architects who bring in the completed design and say, "Here it is boys, see if you can make it stand up."

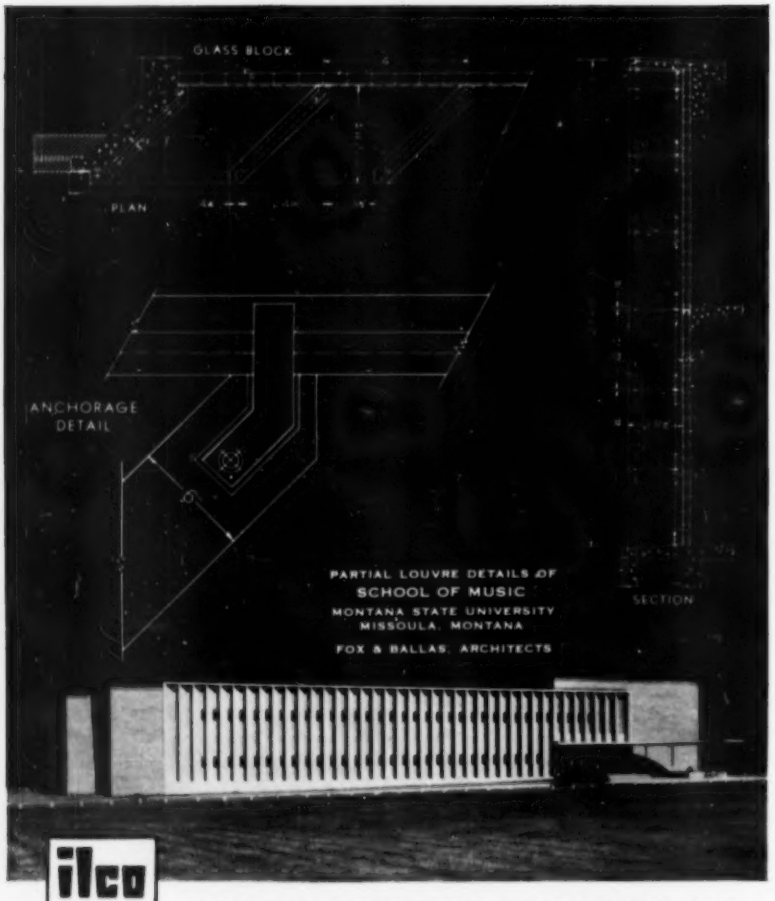
Austin, Texas, is blessed with a lot of good architects, and a good architectural school also, and we love them all.

Keep up the good work in P/A and thanks again. WORTH COTTINGHAM
Wilson & Cottingham
Consulting Engineers
Austin, Tex.

ilco LIMESTONE

Number 1 of a series

APPLICATIONS IN CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURE



INDIANA LIMESTONE COMPANY, INC.
BEDFORD, INDIANA
World's Largest Producers of Building Stone

ASK YOUR LOCAL STONE FABRICATOR OR ILCO REPRESENTATIVE FOR ESTIMATES

the human material

Dear Editor: It is great to see what is being planned this year. In 1925, I wrote a book full of optimism about what the U.S.A. would contribute to contemporary building design. There was the great quarry of technical organization and know-how, industrially produced supply on which I based my prophecies, which the magazines of that day did not support. They have come true, these predictions. And now in another book I am worried about what we designers should learn to know and take to heart—the best material there is, the human material. Many of your projects published January 1954 P/A show this tendency with great promise. RICHARD J. NEUTRA
Los Angeles, Calif.

no lilies (yet)

Dear Editor: Compliments and flowers to you and George Howe for "Symposium" in January 1954 P/A. If, as one dreads to hear, either or both of you were struck dead by a Bolt from the Blue, on the day of publication, the flowers—wreaths of lilies for purity, I think—would still be appropriate. WELLS I. BENNETT, Dean
College of Architecture and Design
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Mich.

star in the crown

Dear Editor: Not you only but multitudes of your contemporaries are in George Howe's debt. If only it could be handed on to posterity, but that would require more extended chronicles, of which this gem would be the star in the crown—illustrated, I suggest by Aubrey Beardsley. JOHN RANNELLS
New York, N. Y.

(Continued on page 20)

how to make sure your flooring will

Stay Beautiful Longer with Lowest Maintenance Cost

Make sure it is made of BAKELITE Vinyl Resins. Their basic inherent properties give you and flooring manufacturers a material designed for longer service and unimpaired beauty . . . with lower in-service and maintenance costs. Here is why.

BAKELITE Vinyl Resins are very tough and make flooring that wears much longer. The resins form a non-porous surface. Dirt can accumulate only *on top*. Acids, alkalies and most chemicals, oils, greases, fail to penetrate. Thus, wherever installed, cleaning is easier, faster, and more economical.

Unlimited color and pattern possibilities give you the maximum in style opportunities. The transparency of BAKELITE Vinyl Resins adds lustre and brilliance. The resins do not discolor on aging. Therefore, the beauty of the flooring stays clear and bright. Only an occasional waxing will keep it super-lustrous, if you prefer.

Flexibility combined with toughness means foot comfort, and conformation to normal floor play and uneven sub-floors without cracking. Installation needs no special techniques. There are types for all building conditions.

In every way, flooring made of BAKELITE Vinyl Resins offers you more for your flooring dollar. Make it a standard specification.

Terraflex flooring, made of BAKELITE Vinyl Resins, by **Johns-Manville Co.**, 22 E. 40th St., New York 17, N. Y.

BAKELITE
TRADE-MARK

VINYL RESINS

TRADE (B) MARK

BAKELITE COMPANY, *A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation* UCC 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

BUILT TO BE BRIGHTER *inside and out*

This faceted aluminum wall of the Alcoa Building sets a new pattern in tall structures. Architects: Harrison & Abramovitz, N. Y. C., Assoc. Architects, Mitchell & Ritchey & Altenhof & Bown, Pittsburgh, Pa.; General Contractor, Geo. A. Fuller Co., N. Y. C. & Pittsburgh; Glazing Contr., Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. In charge for Aluminum Co. of America, Thomas D. Jolly, L. B. Kuhns and E. C. Collins.

Mississippi Glass Partitions Reflect Modern Mode of Advanced Design Alcoa Building

The glistening aluminum exterior of the new office building of Aluminum Company of America in Pittsburgh is matched in modern practicality and beauty by the extensive use of Mississippi Broadlite partitions. High levels of lighting for efficiency and effect are attained by this translucent, light diffusing glass which floods adjoining areas with softened, "borrowed light." And this helps create a pleasant atmosphere of spacious, friendly working quarters.

Figured glass is the modern material with a bright future. Easy to install and maintain, it is as practical as it is beautiful. Glass never wears out . . . never requires painting . . . wipes shining clean with a damp cloth.

Make light a part of your plans. Specify glass by Mississippi, available in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes all "visioneered" for maximum daylighting qualities. Sold by leading distributors of quality glass throughout the United States and in Canada by Canadian Pittsburgh Industries, Ltd., Hobbs Glass Division.

see our catalog in ARCHITECTURAL FILE or write for copy

Send for free literature. Samples on request.

MISSISSIPPI *Glass* COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

Monsanto PENTA specified to protect wood against decay and insect attack

Gymnasium,
State Teachers College
New Haven, Connecticut

Architect:
Douglas Orr, New Haven

General Contractor.
Fusco-Amatruda Co.
New Haven

Wood Treater:
Suwannee Long Leaf Mfg. Co.
Fargo, Ga.

Specify Monsanto Penta for:

Sills and Plates
Joists and Girders
Subflooring and Screeds
Studding and Rafters
Factory Flooring
Roof Plank
Millwork
Stadiums and Grandstands
Cooling Towers
Bridge Timbers

Sleepers and subflooring of this gymnasium floor were pressure-treated before construction with Monsanto Penta, a clean preservative that stops decay and insect attack. Penta does not stain hands or clothing, leaves wood dry, easy to handle, virtually odorless, paintable if desired.

Driven deep into the cells of the wood under pressure, Penta stays in there for years, will not evaporate or leach out. The chemical is highly toxic to all forms of wood-destroying fungi and insects. Cost of Penta treatment is low, and 60 treating plants throughout the country will provide architects and engineers with technical information on request.

You multiply the service life of exposed wood 5 to 7 times when you specify Monsanto Penta.

Architects and engineers: *For useful data on what Penta will do and how to specify, see our catalog in Sweet's, or write us: Organic Chemicals Division, MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Box 478, St. Louis 1, Missouri.*

MONSANTO
CHEMICALS – PLASTICS

SERVING INDUSTRY...
WHICH SERVES MANKIND

p/a views

(Continued from page 16)

cogent, concise, timely

Dear Editor: The resume of the book *Foundation Engineering* (December 1953 P/A) is cogent, concise, and quite timely. The practitioner faced with typical foundation problems will find it worth-while reading; it may cause some to go on and buy the book.

RICHARD A. BIGGS
New York, N. Y.

safe to state

Dear Editor: Your P. S. on Texas (December 1953 P/A) seems accurate to me and isn't likely to cause you loss of subscriptions, like the *Esquire* magazine article which appeared during our recent two years in San Antonio.

I believe you were staying at the St. Anthony about two years ago and I was hoping you were going to come out to Southwest Research Institute, as Bill Smith had informed us. The St. Anthony, where my wife and I first learned that some Frenchmen, at least, eat the shrimp tail and all, and where I once saw a most beautiful structure walk bare-footed from the desk to the Anochocho *(Sp?)* room.

KEPPEL O. SMALL
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio

Everything Locks
LOXIT SYSTEMS INC
Together!
LOXIT FLOOR-LAYING SYSTEM
• Flooring Permanently Locked Together And To The Channel.
• No Expansion Joints Needed.
• Flooring Lays Smooth And Even.
• Can Be Used On Concrete In Basements And On Grade.
• Especially Recommended For Large Areas.
•
The versatility of the Loxit Floor Laying System effectively meets every wood floor condition. A favorite with progressive architects, engineers, contractors and builders. Easily and quickly installed. Requires no special tools. Will remain permanently beautiful with reasonable care. Write today for literature, samples and recommendations.
LOXIT SYSTEMS, INC. • 1217 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. • CHICAGO 7, ILL.

counter-critique

Dear Editor: No one knows better than the writer of any form of building criticism that for each argument the same structure furnishes a counter argument. It is the peculiar characteristic of architecture, and perhaps its most convincing proof of universality, that esthetic and technological, symbolic and functional, historical and contemporary elements are part of even the simplest designed building. It is entirely a matter of subjective choice of the critic which of these many facets he singles for evaluation. So-called architectural criticism can therefore never make a claim of objectivity. Its only function is to train the spotlight of awareness on a certain building that seems particularly relevant at a specific moment. In short, *magazines publish articles on buildings to arouse interest in more universal features and problems, through the medium of personal reaction.* That this is a job entailing much antagonism and argument is understood by anyone who undertakes it. The only yardstick of value in such a discussion is the relevance of the counter thrust.

And under this aspect, Edmund Bacon's protests against my article concerning the new building complex of the Cuidad Universitaria in Mexico City fall somewhat short of standard—because his main objection to my viewpoint is that I do not acknowledge the value of this 200-million-pesos project as an experimental workshop for American architects. Three times in one letter he states "the invaluable laboratory," "can help us immensely in our future work," "perhaps the best research laboratory." Fine, I agree wholeheartedly! But this sort of praise will be small consolation for the Mexican student who indirectly paid for this textbook in concrete, without any prospect for him or his fellows that he will ever use it. A

(Continued on page 22)

The moderate cost of Armstrong's Linoleum, along with its ability to withstand concentrated traffic, makes it a favorite floor for showrooms and lobbies. Decorative insets are easily worked into this flooring. Since this material comes in rolls 6′ wide and up to 90′ long, it provides a smooth surface with few dirt-catching seams.

Lobby, Northern Natural Gas Company Building
Omaha, Nebraska
John Latenser & Sons, Architects

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM

ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY • LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

p/a views

(Continued from page 20)

public building has to serve its public purpose or it is a failure. Edmund Bacon avoids any reference to this decisive point. If the hundreds of millions invested by our own government in, say, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, had failed to produce a plant that is workable, can be maintained within reasonable cost, and answers the direct need of those who have to inhabit it—the clamor would have been terrific. And we are unimaginably rich (and therefore capable of absorbing losses) compared to the abject poverty of Mexico.

That his and my views on esthetic qualities differ is nothing to get personal about. Any criticism of art must be subjective to the core, and has forever been acknowledged as such. Again, the only value in art criticism lies in the process of stimulation. It clarifies the readers own reactions. One error I must admit and recant. I received my information on Fronton playing from a European living in Mexico. It seems now that he is as ignorant as I am about athletics. My apologies!

Morris Ketchum's objection to my skyscraper phobia regarding this project can be answered by considering their doubtful practical value and their prohibitive maintenance costs in this particular set-up. As for their esthetic appeal—I wish I could show to my critics the many colored slides I brought back. The neo-eclecticism and the outright gaudy character of these buildings startled everybody to whom I showed the pictures. My reason for not mentioning the stadium is explained in the aerofoto that accompanied my article. The stadium is situated totally apart from the main area of the university, separated from it by a wide avenue. It does not, in my opinion, represent any improvement over other well-designed modern stadiums, based on the Greek theater plan. The distinguishing feature here is the gigantic relief by Diego Rivera. But since this is not an architectural feature I had enough good sense not to give vent to my personal taste. To put it very mildly, I do not feel that Rivera's art improves any building.

SIBYL MOHOLY-NAGY
New York, N. Y.

PROTEXOL PROTECTS WOOD

NOTE: This is one of a series of advertisements designed to be of service to Architects, Builders and Owners, to establish practical problems in the treatment of lumber to not only meet Building Code requirements, but also to present the availability of pressure treatments designed to overcome the inherent vulnerability of wood, thereby assuring greater value wherever wood is used.

PROBLEM:

To employ low cost species of lumber, but to increase life span through elimination of decay and insect attack. Further, to assure a non-oily (clean) product.

EXAMPLE:

Roof bumper guards for East Side Airlines Terminal Garage, New York, N. Y. Architect, John B. Peterkin, New York City. Contractors, S. S. Silberblatt, Inc., New York City.

SOLUTION:

Douglas Fir found to be most economical species. Increased life, permanency of treatment and cleanliness were found to be available through the use of PENTASOTE.

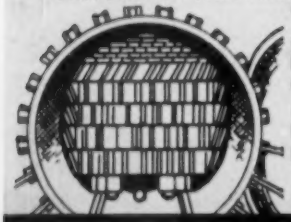
PENTASOTE
PRESSURE-TREATED WOOD

To assure equally dependable results, the following specification is suggested:

SPECIFICATION: (A.I.A. File 19-A-3)

PROTEXOL PENTASOTE . . . Decay and insect resistant.

All lumber or plywood, after working or framing to its closest final dimension, shall receive a pressure treatment (Empty Cell) of PENTASOTE in compliance with Standard C1-51 and C2-51 of the American Wood Preservers' Association, to a net retention of 6 lbs. (8 or 10 lbs.) per cubic foot.



Preservative to be in strict conformance with P8-51 and P9-52 (Pentachlorophenol) of A.W.P.A. or Federal Specification TT-W-570 and TT-W-571c.

Flash steaming and final vacuum after treatment shall be accomplished to assure a reasonably dry, clean product.

See us in Sweet's — or contact our nearest office

PROTEXOL CORPORATION
76 MARKET STREET KENILWORTH, N. J.
NEW YORK CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES

formulating ideas

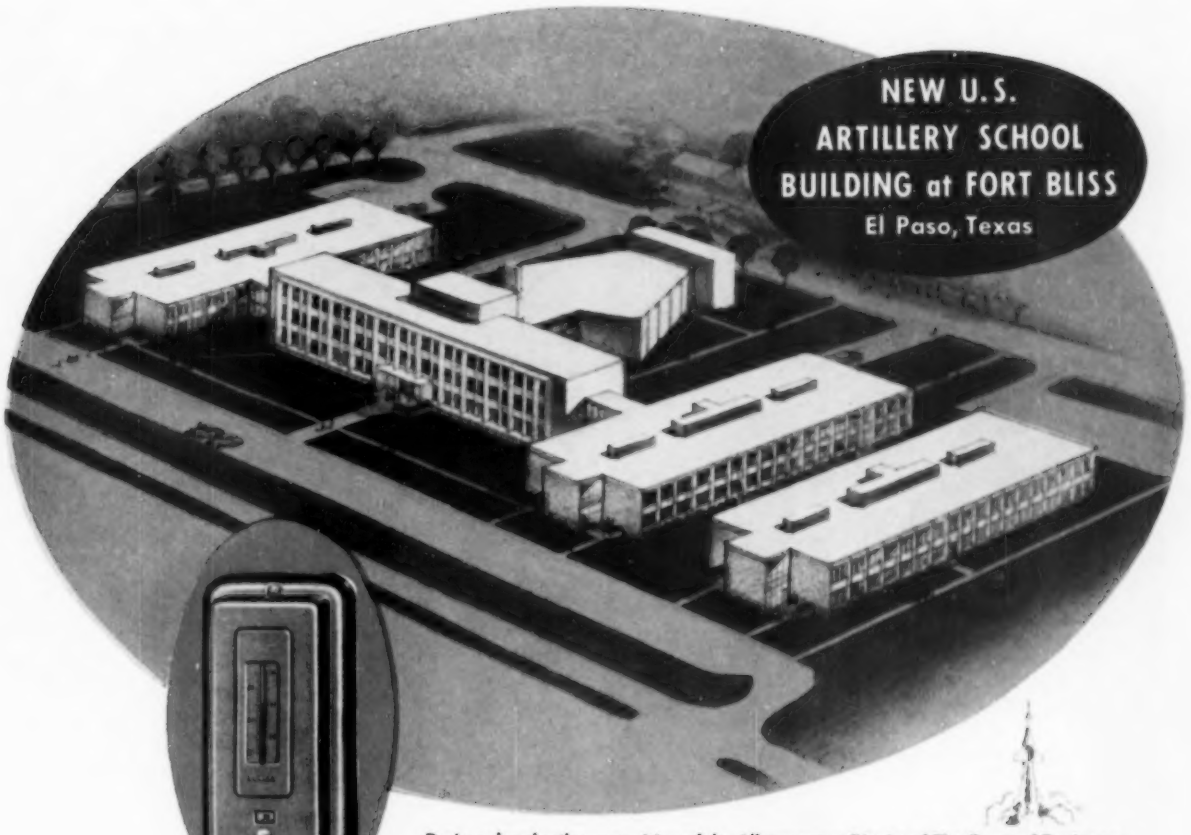
Dear Editor: Belated thanks for your fine coverage of TV stations in September 1953 P/A, and particularly for the portion about our K-NUZ TV facilities here in Houston. The issue has been a great help to us in formulating ideas for another TV station, now on our boards.

BAILEY A. SWENSON
Houston, Tex.

notice

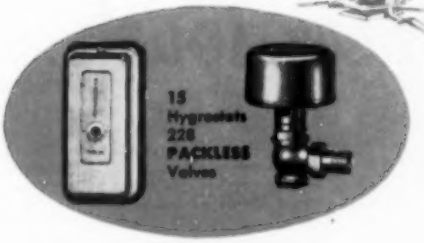
lamella roof design

In the annual Engineering Survey (page 72, January 1954 P/A) the structural engineers for the steel lamella-arch roof found at Corpus Christi's new Civic Center were erroneously reported. Credit for this lamella design should go to G. R. Kiewitt, chief engineer of Roof Structures Inc., and Hale & Harvie, Consulting Engineers, all of St. Louis, Mo.

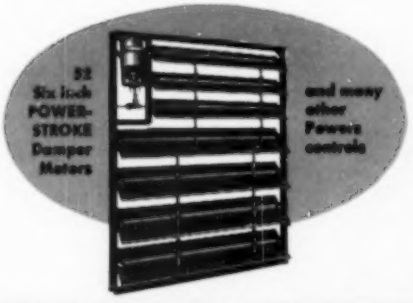


Designed under the supervision of the Albuquerque District of The Corps of Engineers by Carroll & Daeuble and Landauer, Guerrero & Shafer, Architects-Engineers
General Contractors: Robert E. McKee, Inc., El Paso, Texas.
Mechanical Contractors: J. S. Brown — E. F. Olds Plumbing & Heating Co.

214 Powers Room Thermostats
Used here.



Powers **PACKLESS** Control Valves eliminate packing maintenance, leakage of water, steam or loss of vacuum



POWERS

Pneumatic System of TEMPERATURE and HUMIDITY Control

Selected for ANTI-AIRCRAFT and GUIDED MISSILES Branch of the Artillery School

TAXPAYERS will derive a big return from their investment in this huge academic building. From it will come increased strength for our defenses to hurl back and defeat aggression.

Proper temperature for maximum comfort and efficiency will be maintained in all classrooms, auditorium and administrative facilities by a Powers control system.

With over 60 years of experience, a modern complete line of controls for heating, air conditioning and industrial processes—POWERS is well qualified to help with your temperature and humidity control problems.

(b48)

Established in 1891 • **THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY** • SKOKIE, ILL. • Offices in Over 50 Cities

Designed and Specified by Lescher and Mahoney, A.I.A., Phoenix, Arizona

Executed with The Kawneer Touch

This striking entrance is the product of a highly specialized and meticulous combination of skills.

The designing architects, unwilling to risk their fine reputation on a less-than-perfect installation, entrusted their carefully designed entrance to *The Kawneer Touch*.

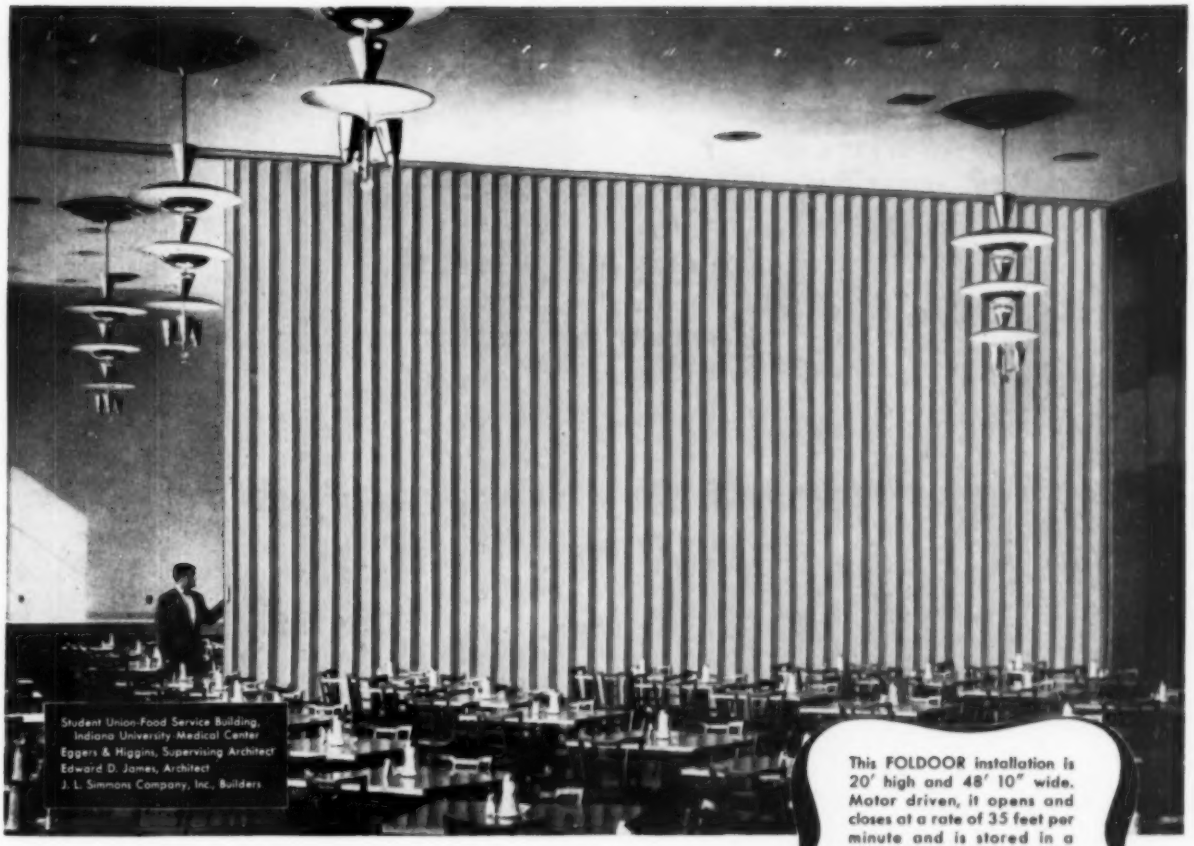
No magic about it, *The Kawneer Touch* simply meant product superiority plus dependable, specification-following craftsmanship of factory-trained Kawneer Installing Dealers.

The Kawneer Touch consists of large factors, like quality of material and fabrication, basic design by architects for architects, structural grace and strength, the blending of products in a "family" resemblance. And *The Kawneer Touch* is signalled by small but significant quality points, such as silk-smooth, durable alumilited finish, hair-line welded door corner joints, quality hardware including door closers, wide selection of stock sizes and types including both welded and bolted construction.

But of prime importance to any well designed structure is the execution contribution *The Kawneer Touch* makes. Kawneer Installing Dealers are extensively factory-trained to put into every job the inimitable craftsmanship for which they are recognized. *The Kawneer Touch* to applications means quick clean work, neatly fabricated corners, meticulous attention to detail and to the mechanical niceties that contribute so heavily to the architect's design and the customer's satisfaction.

Kawneer Installing Dealers are listed under "Store Fronts" in the classified pages of telephone directories. Call your favorite Kawneer Dealer today to learn how your designs can be entrusted to *The Kawneer Touch*, or write Kawneer, Niles, Mich.

Ask your Kawneer Installing Dealer for Kawneer Full-Size Details.



Student Union-Food Service Building,
Indiana University Medical Center
Eggers & Higgins, Supervising Architect
Edward D. James, Architect
J. L. Simmons Company, Inc., Builders

This FOLDOOR installation is 20′ high and 48′ 10″ wide. Motor driven, it opens and closes at a rate of 35 feet per minute and is stored in a pocket. Motor panel is easily available for repair.

Fifteen other FOLDOOR installations of all sizes were used in this new building to obtain unusual flexibility, utility and beauty.

High...wide and handsome!

Here again FOLDOOR has played an important part in the plans of a major building project, giving the best fabric-covered folding door appearance and performance possible to obtain.

From small residential closures and partitions to this magnificent Indiana University installation, FOLDOOR is solving the space problems of architects everywhere.

FOLDOOR is the folding door immediately distinguished by its attractive cornice . . . by its new line of fabrics (from DuPont and other quality makers) that take the folding door out of the "oilcloth" appearance class . . . by its ability to stack into a minimum of 1⅝″ per foot of opening. Construction strength and quality are uniform in *all* models—you never have to guess when you specify FOLDOOR for any size installation.

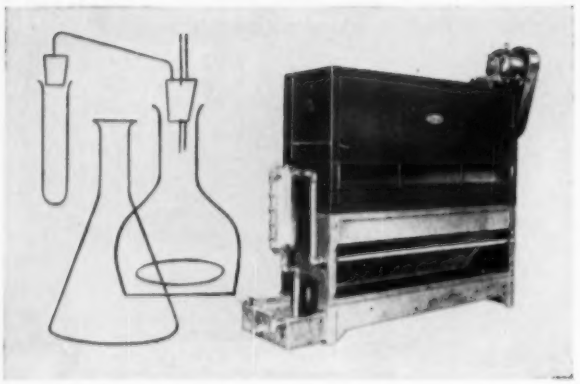
Include FOLDOOR in *your* plans. There's a size for every opening . . . there are handsome fabrics and colors to match any interior . . . there are curved, soundproof, switch-type and mechanically operated models available. For additional information see Sweet's Catalog or consult your nearby FOLDOOR distributor—there's one in every principal city.

HOLCOMB & HOKE
FOLDOOR
THE SMARTEST THING IN DOORS ®

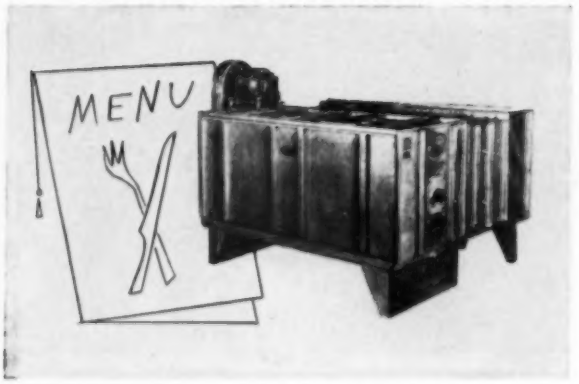
HOLCOMB & HOKE MFG. CO., INC.
1545 VAN BUREN STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

IN CANADA: FOLDOOR of Canada, Montreal 26

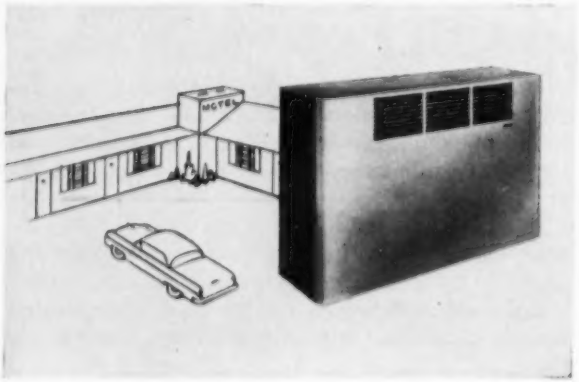
you can **fit air conditioning to any plan with Carrier Weathermakers**



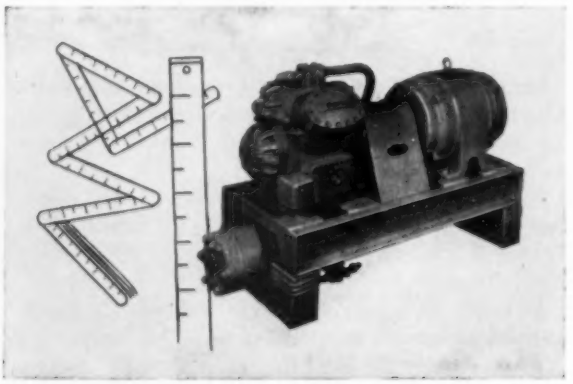
J-U-S-T RIGHT! When a client needs close temperature and humidity control, check Carrier's versatile Industrial Weathermakers. They're used, for example, in a Dallas hospital, a Winston-Salem library, in mills, banks, laboratories everywhere.



COMFORT A LA CARTE. How will you have your air? Cooled? Dehumidified? Heated? Humidified? Filtered? You can make up a Carrier fan-coil type System Weathermaker to fit any requirement. They're easy to install and service. Cost is low.



ALL THOSE ROOMS AND NO DUCTS. In small and middle size buildings, Carrier Room Weathermakers serve up comfort neatly and economically. Fan-coil units fit under windows, use chilled and hot water for year-round comfort, or use direct expansion.



LOW-COST ADDITION. When Miller Furniture Store in Carlisle, Pa., builds its addition, the Carrier Compressor will handle the extra load. Only changes required: heavier motor (from 40 to 50 hp) and new refrigerant (Carrene-7). Cost: $200.

Carrier

Carrier Corporation, its distributors and dealers, stand ready and willing to work with you in any phase of air conditioning. Call your local Carrier Dealer. Or write Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.

AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION • INDUSTRIAL HEATING

Insulated, Draft-Free Comfort

PETERSON

HORIZONTAL SLIDING

ALUMINUM WINDOWS

The trend to horizontal sliding aluminum windows has been spurred by your customers' demands for better appearance, less maintenance and greater ease of operation. Peterson Window Corporation has established a reputation as the quality pace-setter of the industry. Thousands of installations from coast to coast are proof of customer satisfaction. Get complete details today.

American Legion Building, Washington, D. C.
Britsch & Munger, Toledo, Ohio, Architects
Giesecke, Kuehne and Brooks, Austin, Texas, Associate Architects

1953 "IDEAL HOME" by Builders Assn. of Metropolitan Detroit, Henry F. Fett, Bildor

Specify Peterson . . . For These Features:

ROLLS OPEN
Effortless horizontal operation on stainless steel rollers.

ARCHITECTURAL APPEAL
Streamlined beauty for all design motifs.

STURDY
Hollow-type aluminum extrusions.

MINIMUM MAINTENANCE
No painting, rusting, swelling, warping or sticking.

ADVANCED DESIGN
Eliminates putty, sash balances, cranks, projecting hinges.

EASILY CLEANED
Sliding sash removes into room for easy washing.

SAFE
Positive locking in closed, one, two and three inch open positions.

WEATHERPROOF
Hi-pile mohair provides insulated, draft free comfort.

FURNISHED COMPLETE
with double glazing panels and aluminum screens if desired.

50 *STANDARD SIZES*

All shapes and sizes popularly specified for residential, commercial and monumental buildings supplied promptly. Special sizes can be obtained at slightly higher cost.

Constructed of sturdy aluminum extrusions—63S-T5 Alloy, minimum thickness .062"—engineered for maximum strength.

SEE 16e/Pe IN SWEET'S CATALOG or WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.

A limited number of exclusive dealerships with protected territories are available. Peterson Window Corporation invites inquiries from reputable dealers.

PETERSON WINDOW CORPORATION

1385 E. Eight Mile Road • Ferndale 20, Michigan

"HOW MANY POUNDS IN A STAINLESS SHEET?"

When sheets are ordered by gauge number, permissible A.I.S.I. thickness variation is plus or minus 10%. Thus, if you order standard 18 gauge 36"x120" stainless sheets you may receive .052" thickness—while your job might actually require about .0475". And in the matter of weight, the theoretical weight of this same standard sheet is 63.00 pounds—but it may permissibly vary between 59.22 and 65.52 pounds. Remember, you purchase sheets *by weight*.

MicroRold Stainless may be ordered rolled to the "light side" of the gauge range. MicroRold Stainless may be held within a 3% tolerance—with such micro-accuracy that you are assured constant uniformity throughout your sheet or strip. And since each one-thousandth inch saved in thickness saves 1.26 pounds per sheet, MicroRold's amazing thinness control may well save you money.

Ask your steel warehouse distributor about MicroRold Stainless.

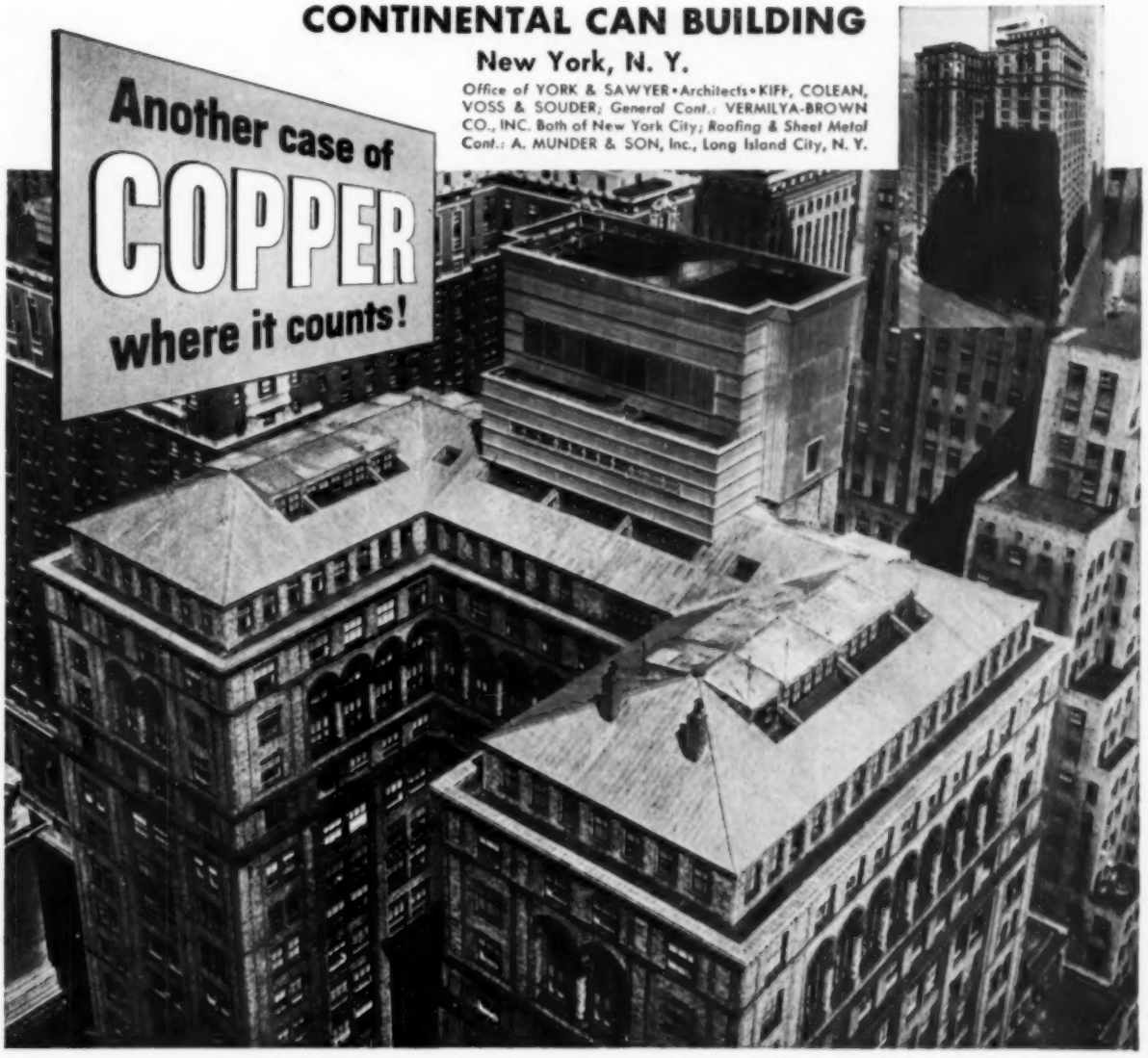
Washington Steel CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

CONTINENTAL CAN BUILDING

New York, N. Y.

Office of YORK & SAWYER • Architects • KIFF, COLEAN, VOSS & SOUDER; *General Cont.:* VERMILYA-BROWN CO., INC. Both of New York City; *Roofing & Sheet Metal Cont.:* A. MUNDER & SON, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.



Take a helicopter trip over downtown Manhattan and you'll see copper on roof after roof of most of the prominent buildings. In the Grand Central zone alone, the Lincoln Building, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Roosevelt Hotel, N. Y. Central Building, Grand Central Terminal Bldg., Grand Central Post Office (to name a few) are protected by Revere Copper.

Just recently enduring Revere Copper replaced a deteriorated roof of non-metallic material on the Continental Can Building at 42nd St., and Park Ave. 25,000 lbs. of "ageless" copper were used. 16 oz. Revere Cold Rolled Lead-Coated Copper was used for the standing seam section of roof and 20 oz. for the flat seam roof, expansion joints and coping covers; with 16 oz. being used for cap and miscellaneous flashing.

Using copper for roofs and flashing is a good way to keep out of trouble. For the enduring qualities of copper have been proven for centuries, so you know what to expect in the way of performance. Copper cannot rust, chip or break off. Its flexibility in architectural design is unlimited. And, because it is so readily worked and soldered, sheet metal men prefer to work with it. In fact, no other metal or alloy has *all* of the desirable construction characteristics of copper.

Next time you write specs. remember: there is no "OR EQUAL" for copper for flashing, roofs, gutters, downspouts, valleys, etc. A Revere Distributor near you stocks Revere Sheet, Strip and Roll Copper. Particularly ask him about the money-saving advantages of Revere-Keystone Thru-Wall Flashing* and the new Revere-Keystone 2-Piece Cap Flashing.** If you have technical problems, your Revere Distributor will put you in touch with Revere's Technical Advisory Service. **Patented* ***Pat. Pend*

REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

• • •

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.— Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.

SEE "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION, SUNDAYS

A GOOD WELDING MACHINE IS IMPORTANT - BUT IMPORTANT JOBS DEPEND ON

GOOD PIPE

7 POINTS OF UNIFORM GOODNESS IN

YOUNGSTOWN STEEL PIPE

- uniform ductility
- uniform lengths
- uniform threading
- uniform weldability
- uniform wall thickness and size
- uniform strength and toughness
- uniform roundness and straightness

QUALITY YOUNGSTOWN SERVICE

NO matter how intricate the weld, you do it readily with Youngstown pipe.

That's because Youngstown pipe is designed and made for easy welding—truly round, uniform in wall thickness, uniformly sized, and chemically and metallurgically right. The name "Youngstown" rolled into a length of pipe means it is GOOD PIPE.

Youngstown STEEL PIPE

THE YOUNGSTOWN SHEET AND TUBE COMPANY

General Offices: Youngstown, Ohio - Export Office: 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

PIPE AND TUBULAR PRODUCTS - CONDUIT - BARS - RODS - COLD FINISHED CARBON AND ALLOY BARS - SHEETS - PLATES - WIRE - ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE - COKE TIN PLATE - RAILROAD TRACK SPIKES

Women appreciate this service

The ready availability of Kotex* in your washrooms is every bit as important as soap and towels. And from the standpoint of preference—more women choose Kotex than *all* other sanitary napkins combined.

The convenient rest room vendor holds 15 individually wrapped Kotex napkins, packaged under the highest degree of sanitation. Each package contains two pins. Refills supplied in cartons of 200.

The Kotex vendor is a highly appreciated service in schools, colleges, theaters, hotels, restaurants, office buildings, factories—for women everywhere.

- **Sturdy**
- **Handsome, White Enamel**
- **Tamperproof**
- **Inexpensive**
- **Occupies Minimum Wall Space**
- **Fully Coin-Operated**
  (rejects slugs, washers without injuring mechanism)

Only West Disinfecting Company is licensed to sell the Kotex vending machine service. Write for complete details.

ORDER FROM

WEST DISINFECTING Company

42-16 West Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE ARCHITECT SPECIFIED —

B.F.Goodrich
Koroseal
FLOOR TILE

...because it offers these 4 features!

B. F. Goodrich Koroseal Floor Tile combines the four important features that are essential for such installations as stores, offices, super markets, schools, institutions, laboratories and homes.

When you specify B. F. Goodrich Koroseal Floor Tile you are assured of all these famous features:

NEVER NEEDS WAXING — Minimum care — stays bright with an occasional washing and light buffing.

DEFIES DESTRUCTION — Super-resistant to oils, fats, greases . . . even cleaning fluids and alkalies.

ANTI-SLIP SURFACE — Safe to walk on, always.

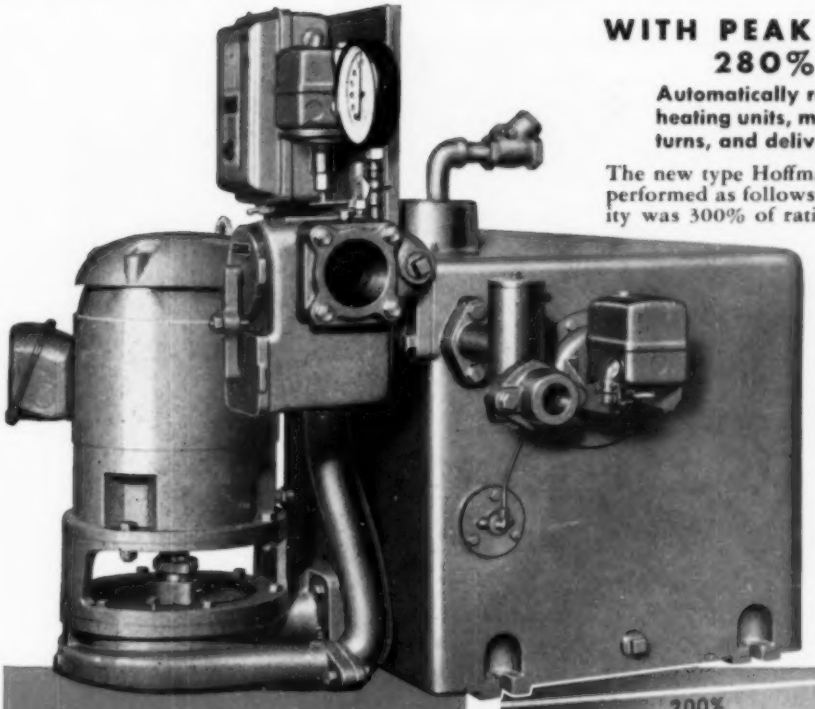
MAXIMUM WEAR — Same material from top to bottom — no coating, no lamination.

B.F.Goodrich
FLOORING PRODUCTS

For B. F. Goodrich aids for architects, write to *Dept. P3, B. F. Goodrich Co., Flooring Division, Watertown 72, Mass.*

RUBBER TILE • ASPHALT TILE • KOROSEAL TILE • RUBBER COVE BASE • ACCESSORIES

HOFFMAN VACUUM PUMPS



WITH PEAK WATER CAPACITY 280% OF RATING

Automatically removes air and water from heating units, maintains a vacuum in the returns, and delivers condensate to the boiler

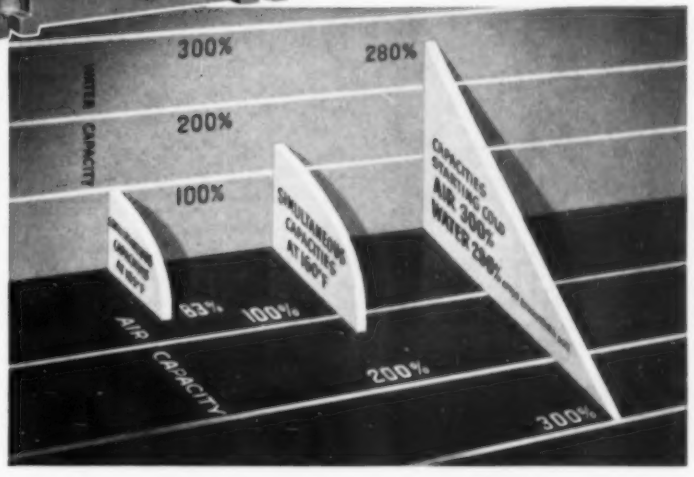
The new type Hoffman Vacuum Pump on official test performed as follows: When started cold, the air capacity was 300% of rating. When air was exhausted and the flood of initial condensate reached the pump, it was removed at the astounding speed of 280% of rated capacity.

At 160° water temperature and 6" vacuum, pump capacity was 100% for simultaneous removal of air and water. Note the simultaneous performance!

At 195° water temperature and 3" vacuum, the pump discharged 83% of rated capacity in air and 100% in water.

These Hoffman performance figures defy comparison. Remember, too, that all this super-efficiency is available at lower maintenance cost due to the featured Hoffman Jet-Type Vacuum Producer.

JET VACUUM PRODUCER ENABLES PUMP TO HANDLE ALMOST BOILING WATER

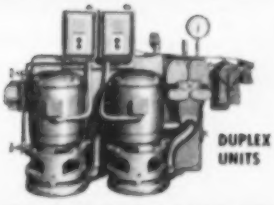


CAPACITIES: From 2,500 to 100,000 sq. ft. EDR.

DISCHARGE PRESSURES: From 20 lbs. to 60 lbs. per sq. in.

• Bronze fitted throughout • Enclosed, precision balanced bronze impeller • Renewable bronze wearing ring • Split bronze packing gland • Stainless steel impeller hub • Impeller has top suction inlet—eliminates air or vapor binding • Rigid motor support, very quiet • Easily handles 200°F condensate.

Write today for Cat. No. VP 853, no obligation.

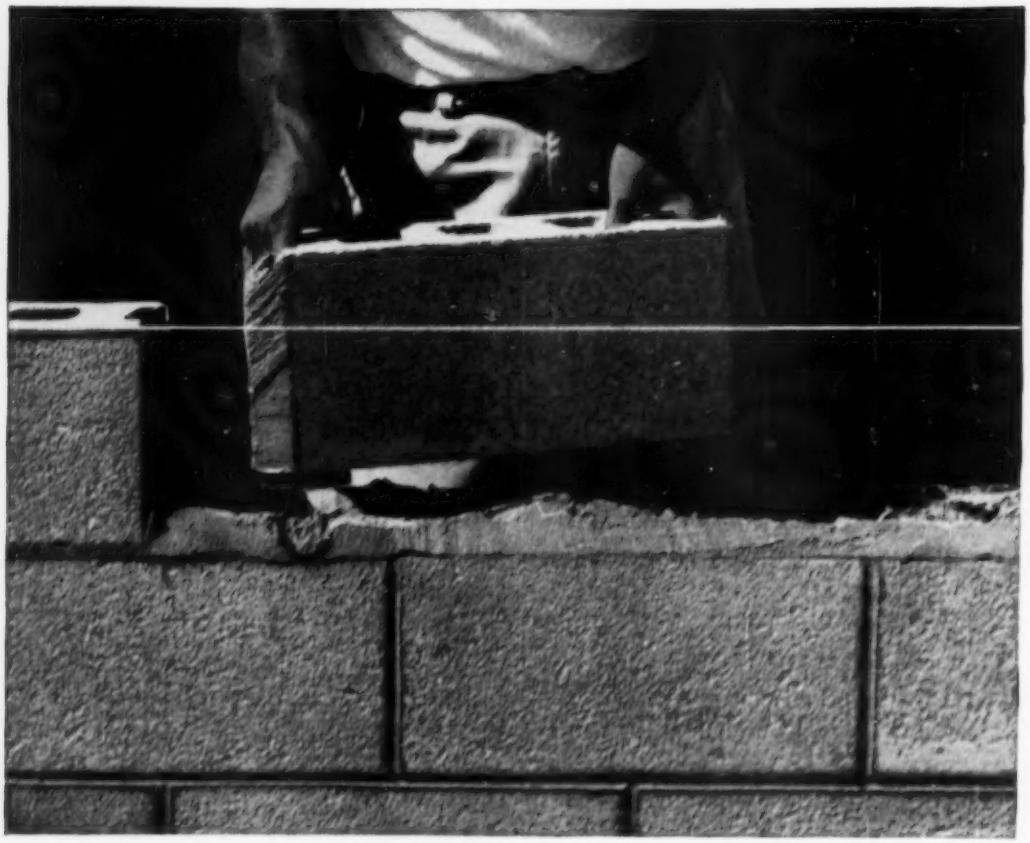


DUPLEX UNITS

HOFFMAN SPECIALTY MFG. CORP. • 1001 York Street, Indianapolis 7, Indiana

BRIXMENT

Better Mortar for Blocks

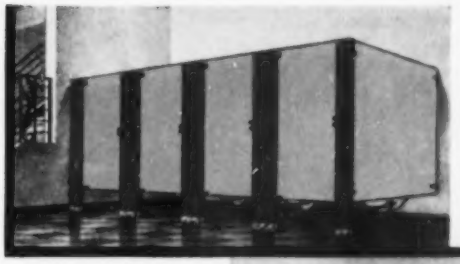


BETTER PLASTICITY

To build the best possible concrete-block walls, the bricklayer must use plastic mortar. The mortar must be plastic enough to stick to the long head joint. It must not drop off when the mortared edges of the block are swung to a vertical position and lowered into place. It must be plastic enough to enable the bricklayer to quickly and accurately tap the block down to the line.

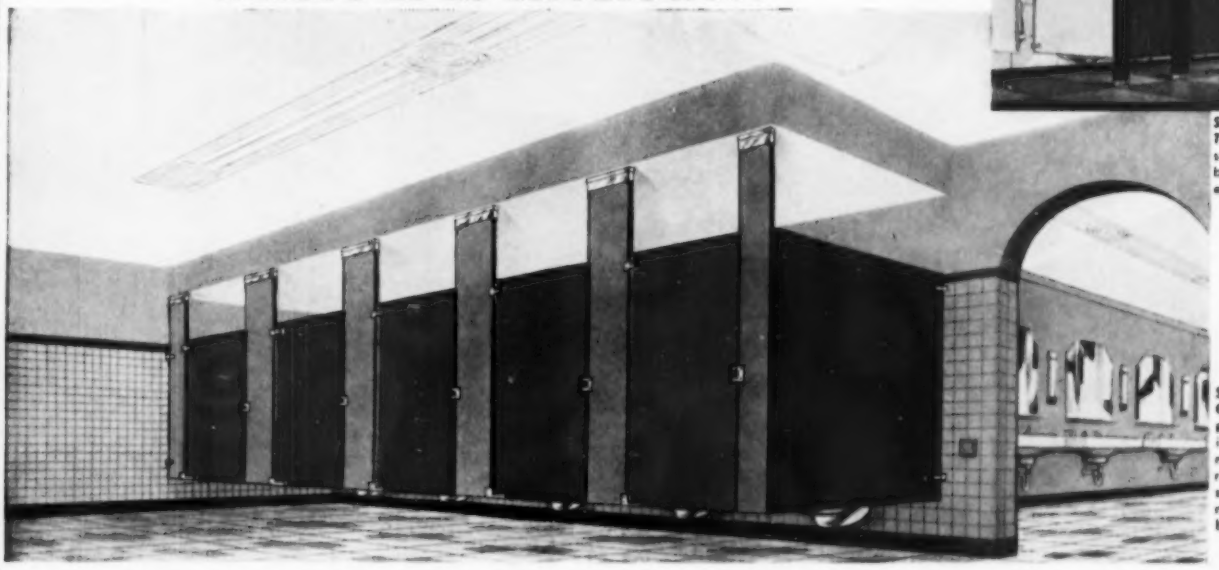
Brixment mortar provides this necessary plasticity. Moreover, it stays soft and plastic long enough to let the bricklayer level, plumb and straighten the unit and adjust it to its final position in the wall before the mortar stiffens.

Untimely obsolescence of rest rooms usually occurs when and where it is invited...

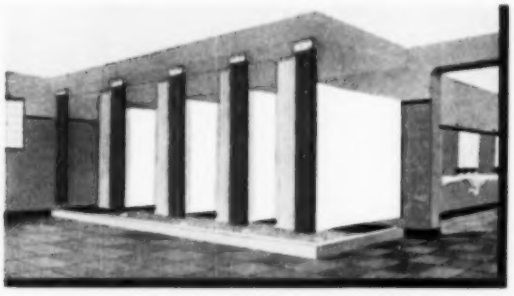


Sanymetal NORMANDIE Type Toilet Compartments endow a rest room environment with dignity and good taste.

Sanymetal ACADEMY Type Toilet Compartments are suitable for conservative but modern rest room environments.



Sanymetal CENTURY Type Ceiling Hung Toilet Compartments offer the utmost in sanitation and provide modern, distinctive rest room environments for schools, institutions, terminals and other public buildings.

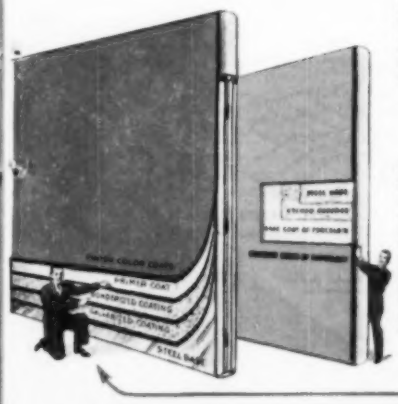


Sanymetal CENTURY Type (Ceiling Hung) Shower Stalls of Sanymetal "Porcena" (Vitreous Porcelain on Steel) Partitions and Pilasters, as arranged for a typical club installation. Also available in Sanymetal "Tenac" (synthetic enamel baked-on over Galvanized, Bonderized* Steel).

The bare functional type of rest room is no longer adequate. It is obsolete before it is completed according to today's standards. To insure against untimely obsolescence consider the installation of wall-type plumbing fixtures and ceiling-hung toilet compartments. Such an installation provides a fixture free floor—a basic necessity for a high standard of sanitation and reducing maintenance costs to an all-time low.

The rest room environment that stays new is the rest room in which the most suitable type of toilet compartment available has been installed. Sanymetal offers several different types of toilet compartments for creating the most suitable rest room environment for each type of building. Sanymetal also offers and recommends Two Full Purpose Metal Base Materials which combine colorful attractiveness with long years of service life and effect important day-after-day savings in cleaning and maintenance costs. These Two Full Purpose Metal Base Materials—Sanymetal "Tenac" (Galvanized, Bonderized* Steel), a highly corrosion-resistant material; and Sanymetal "Porcena" (Vitreous Porcelain on Steel), the ageless and fadeless, rustproof material—represent years of engineering research and skillful adaptation by Sanymetal engineers of corrosion-resistant steels to the fabrication of new and different types of toilet compartments. There is no other material that equals Sanymetal "Porcena" (Vitreous Porcelain on Steel). Sanymetal Toilet Compartments are also available in cold rolled steel.

Sanymetal Toilet Compartments and Shower Stalls embody the results of over 39 years of specialized skill and experience in making over 500,000 toilet compartment and shower stall installations. Ask the Sanymetal representative in your vicinity to demonstrate the worthiness of Sanymetal Toilet Compartments as protection against untimely obsolescence.



This is Sanymetal
"PORCENA"
(Vitreous Porcelain on Steel)

A metal base material that is impervious to moisture, odors, cleaning and uric acids, oils and grease. It is rust proof. Available in 21 glistening colors.

This is Sanymetal
"TENAC"
(Baked-On Paint Enamel over Galvanized, Bonderized Steel)*

A metal base material that is notable for the positive adhesion of the baked-on paint enamel to the metal and its resistance to corrosion. Its lustrous, protective finish assures long-lasting newness. Available in 21 gleaming colors.

THE SANYMETAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

1687 Urbana Road • Cleveland 12, Ohio

Sanymetal Toilet Compartments embody the results of specialized skill and experience in fabricating over 500,000 toilet compartments in all types of buildings. Ask the Sanymetal representative in your vicinity for information about planning suitable rest room environments that will always stay new. Refer to Sanymetal Catalog $\frac{21b}{6a}$ in Sweet's Architectural File for 1953 and Catalog $\frac{13a}{6a}$ in Sweet's Industrial File for 1953.

Sanymetal*

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

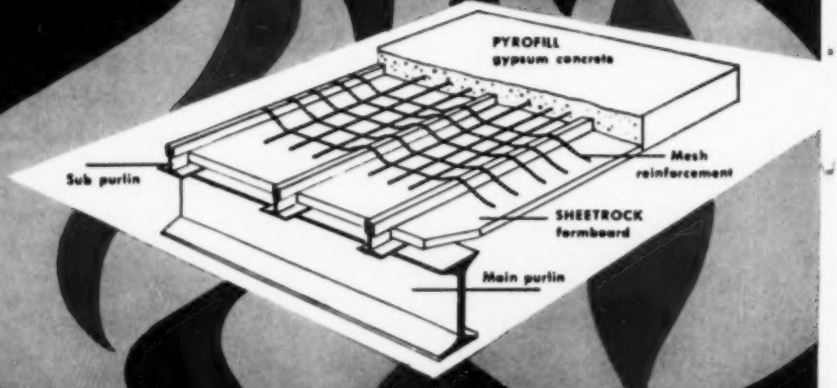
*Treated with "Bonderite", a product of Parker Rust Proof Company

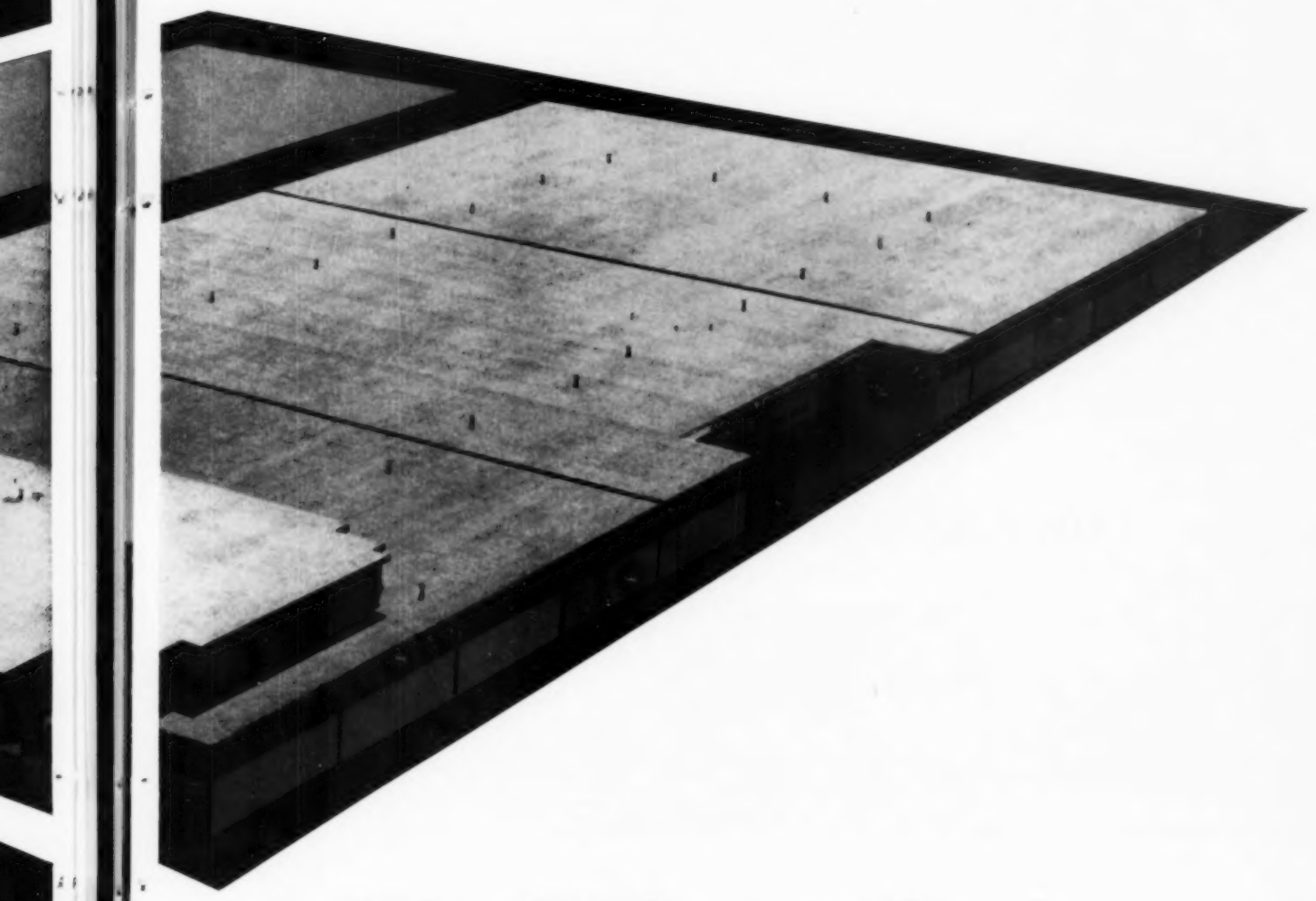
TOILET COMPARTMENTS
SHOWER STALLS AND
DRESSING ROOMS

B. F. Goodrich Warehouse,
Trinity Industrial District, Dallas, Texas
Architect: Jacob E. Anderson
Contractor: James Stewart Company
PYROFILL Contractor: Macatee Inc., Dallas
Property Ownership: Trammill Crow; Trinity Industrial District

PYROFILL®

INCOMBUSTIBLE GYPSUM





roof decks fear no fire!

PYROFILL is the original Mill-Formulated Gypsum Concrete—It will not burn, often gives insurance savings of 30% or more compared with combustible construction.

PYROFILL Decks erected over 30 years ago are still giving excellent service.

They offer these other outstanding advantages:

ECONOMICAL . . PYROFILL is poured over permanent formboards; sold erected in place at amazingly low unit costs.

FAST INSTALLATION . . A single crew often pours more than 20,000—sometimes as much as 30,000—sq. ft. a day.

ADAPTABLE . . Suitable for flat, curved or pitched roofs on industrial, commercial and institutional buildings.

LIGHTWEIGHT . . Weighs only 10 to 12 lbs. per sq. ft., permitting important savings on structural steel.

STRONG . . PYROFILL slabs have a factor of safety of 10 or more under normal roof loads. Reinforced with sturdy welded wire mesh.

For further information contact the authorized PYROFILL contractor in your area, or write U.S. Gypsum, Dept. PA 1, Chicago 6.

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

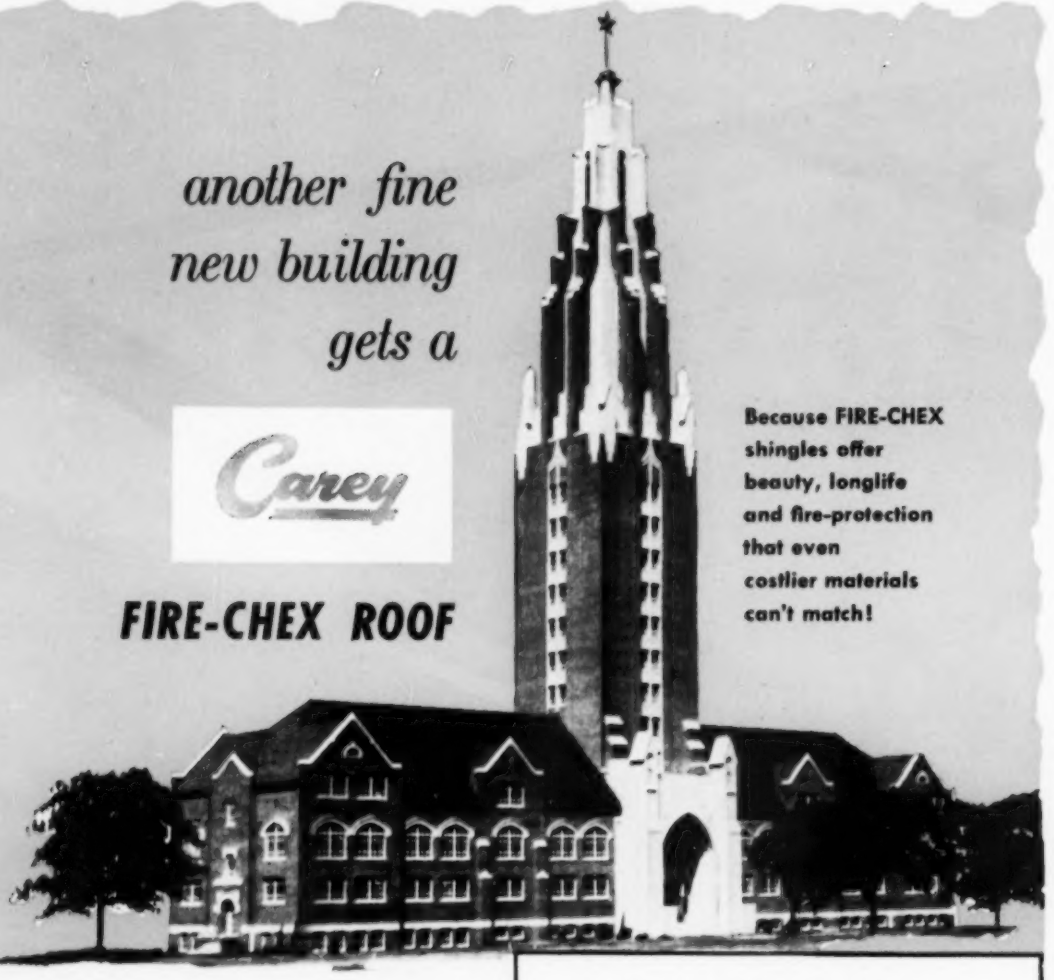
UNITED STATES GYPSUM

the greatest name in building

another fine new building gets a

Carey

FIRE-CHEX ROOF



Because FIRE-CHEX shingles offer beauty, longlife and fire-protection that even costlier materials can't match!

New Methodist Gold Star Memorial Library and School of Religion building on campus of Oklahoma City University. Built in honor of the 1200 Methodist Oklahoma men and women who gave their lives in World War II and in Korea. Said to have the largest arc-welded steel framework in America, this building is roofed with the most beautiful, rugged, fire-safe shingles known—Carey Fire-Chex. Architect: Winkler & Reid, Inc., General Contractor: Lippert Bros., Roofing Contractor: C. C. Cooke Co.—Oklahoma City, Okla.

A roof of gray shadow-blend Fire-Chex asbestos plastic shingles protects this beautiful new university building from fire and weather . . . provides a crown of enduring beauty the years will never tarnish.

There's ample reason why so many foremost architects favor Fire-Chex shingles for their buildings. Fire-Chex are the only roofing material of *any kind* rated Class A without asbestos underlayment—highest Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. fire-safety rating. And Fire-Chex give architects the key to roof beauty that is truly distinctive. Fire-Chex are available in exclusive shadow-blends, protected by U. S. Patent No. 2,661,303, for application in roof designs copyrighted as "works of art", and in a variety of rich, solid tones. A Fire-Chex roof has deep shadow lines and massive character-advantages. Yet moderately-priced Fire-Chex fit even the small home budget.

Fire-Chex excel in ruggedness and longlife, too. They're made extra-thick for *extra* weather resistance. Though pliable and easy to apply, they are almost impossible to dislodge under *any* weather conditions.

Give your clients the priceless fire-protection, rich beauty and maintenance-free performance only Fire-Chex can deliver. See your Carey Dealer or Sweet's File $\frac{7c}{Ca}$ for details. Or write us Dept. PA-3

Carey

The Philip Carey Mfg. Company

LOCKLAND, CINCINNATI 15, OHIO

FROM THE HOUSE OF CAREY

Bathroom Cabinets and Accessories • Ventilating Fans
Ceramo Asbestos Siding • Corrugated Asbestos Cement Siding
Fire-Guard Rock Wool Insulation • Fire-Chex Asbestos-Plastic Shingles • Other famous products for home, farm and industry.

MOSAIC CLAY TILE *sets the tone in this beautiful room!*

Here's an imaginative and practical use of clay tile by William Pahlmann Associates, Inc. What could be more congenial, more lastingly colorful, than this wall and floor? They're both Mosaic Clay Tile! And note the decorative tile fireplace treatment.

For helpful literature on the many types of Mosaic Clay Tile, write Dept. 28-19, The Mosaic Tile Company, Zanesville, Ohio. "The Tile Handbook," published by the Tile Council of America, will help you specify. And remember—you and your clients are always welcome at our showrooms and at those of your Tile Contractors.

Designers: William Pahlmann Associates, Inc
Tile Contractor: Tilecraft, New York
Photo: Lionel Freedman

Specifications: Floor and Bench: Ceramic Pattern 1738, Color 28-L. Wainscot: Special Ceramic Pattern of 1-9/16" x $\frac{3}{8}$" tile; Colors, White, 28-L and Chocolate. Fireplace: Special Thistle Pattern, 6" x 6" Decorated Tile.

For free Estimates on (MOSAIC) Tile, see your phone book for the name of Your Tile Contractor (Ceramic)

MOSAIC®

1954 Our Sixtieth Year

THE MOSAIC TILE COMPANY

Member—Tile Council of America and The Producers' Council, Inc.
Offices, Showrooms and Warehouses across the Nation
Over 4000 Tile Contractors to serve you

OFFICES: Atlanta - Baltimore - Boston - Buffalo - Chicago - Dallas - Denver - Detroit - Fresno - Greensboro - Hartford - Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. - Hollywood - Little Rock - Miami - Milwaukee Minneapolis - New Orleans - New York - Philadelphia - Pittsburgh - Portland - Rosemead, Cal. - Salt Lake City - San Antonio - San Francisco - Seattle - St. Louis - Tampa - Washington, D. C. - Zanesville

Thermopane windows make this library comfortable, light and cheerful. Birmingham (Michigan) High School. Architect: Swanson Associates, Birmingham.

"We can tell you what's good in school design"

"Our new school has large windows that let you see out and make the room light and cheerful. Now we don't feel 'cooped-up'."

Recently students and teachers in several new schools were asked what they liked best about the new buildings. Both groups were enthusiastic about the "large windows", the "abundance of daylight" and the "daylight quality".

Most of today's truly modern schools use large areas of clear glass to banish the "cooped-up" feeling. These Daylight Walls, stretching from sill to ceiling, add a feeling of spaciousness, bring light and view inside . . . make the classroom a part of the world beyond.

School boards like Daylight Walls, too. They are economical to build (less masonry, lath, plaster and paint). Economical to maintain (glass is easy to clean, doesn't wear out). When glazed with *Thermopane*® insulating glass, heating costs are lower and areas close to windows are comfortable on coldest days.

For more facts on school design, write for the booklet described below or call your nearby Libbey·Owens·Ford Distributor or Dealer. ®

FREE BOOK ON SCHOOL DAYLIGHTING

If you have anything to do with school design, you will enjoy reading the new, authoritative publication on school daylighting, *How to get Nature-Quality Light for School Children*. For a free copy write Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Co., 4534 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.

L·O·F GLASS · L·O·F FIBER-GLASS

THERMOPANE • PLATE GLASS • WINDOW GLASS

DAYLIGHT WALLS

. . . THAT LET YOU SEE

OTHER L·O·F GLASS PRODUCTS: Vitrolite® · Tuf-flex® Tempered Plate Glass · Tuf-flex Doors · Safety Glass · E-Z-Eye Safety Plate Glass · Fiber-Glass

another example of the

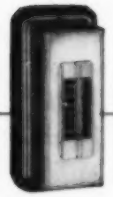
ADAPTABILITY

of

JOHNSON

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE

CONTROL



Birmingham High School, Birmingham, Michigan. Swanson & Associates, architects, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan; Hyde & Bobbio, mechanical engineers, Detroit; Lloyd S. Thornton Co., heating contractor, Birmingham.

One of the most modern school buildings recently constructed is the Birmingham High School in Birmingham, Michigan.

This up-to-the-minute school is an outstanding example of the adaptability of Johnson Automatic Temperature Control. The building is heated by an efficient combination of hot water convectors under the exposed glass areas and eight central fan heating and ventilating systems.

Johnson Master-Submaster Control regulates valves in the steam supply to the converters which supply hot water to the convectors at the exact temperature dictated by the outdoor temperature. In addition to this weather-compensated control of the temperature of the water supplied to the convectors, Johnson *Individual Room* Thermostats permit room-by-room control of temperatures throughout the entire building.

Behind-the-scenes, Johnson Thermostats operate Johnson Valves and Damper Operators on the eight central fan heating and ventilating systems which serve all areas of the building.

All control apparatus is combined in one Planned-for-the-Purpose, Installed-for-the-Purpose automatic control system, resulting in maximum comfort and savings for every heating and ventilating dollar spent.

Johnson Automatic Control Systems are designed specifically for each individual installation. Let a Johnson engineer from a nearby branch provide the answer to your temperature control problems. A talk involves no obligation. Ask him to call anytime. JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.

T-800 Remote Bulb Thermostat

T-900 Master Thermostat

T-901 Submaster Thermostat

D-251 Piston Damper Operator

V-103 Steam Valve

JOHNSON *Automatic Temperature and Air Conditioning* **CONTROL**

MANUFACTURING • PLANNING • INSTALLATION • SINCE 1885

Altoona Veterans Hospital

Altoona, Pennsylvania, designed by Marlier, Wolfe and Johnstone; Architects, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Washrooms of another notable building finished in Carrara Glass

● In the country's foremost buildings, beautiful and durable Carrara Structural Glass has long been first choice of leading architects for walls, stiles and partitions in washrooms.

And this is particularly true when specifications for hospital washrooms are under consideration. For Carrara Glass has many features which make it especially adaptable to the needs of the modern hospital.

Carrara is all glass, with a smooth, homogeneous texture that is highly impervious to the attacks of acids, water, steam, soap, chemicals and cleaning compounds.

Its surface is mechanically ground and polished to an unusually smooth, even finish that is easy to clean and keep clean. And because Carrara is manufactured in large sections, there are fewer joint crevices to catch dust and dirt. Thus the maintenance of high hospital standards of sanitation is greatly simplified.

For more information on this beautiful and colorful structural glass, write to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Dept. 4178, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

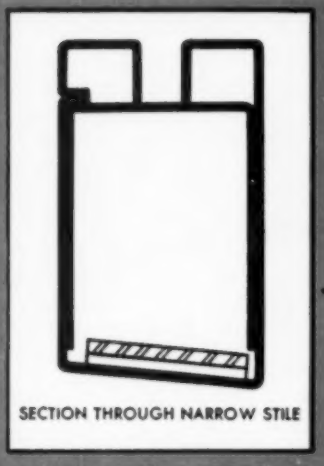
Carrara ... the quality structural glass

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

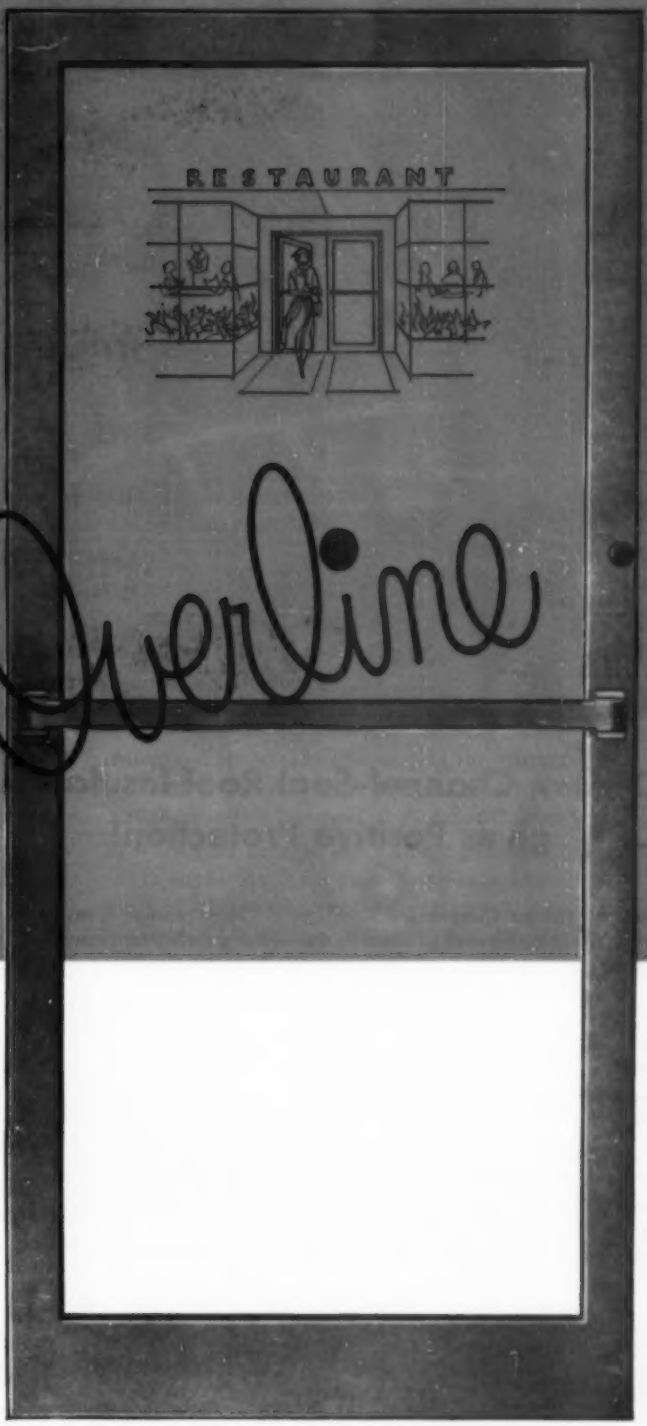
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

for modern style it's



SECTION THROUGH NARROW STILE

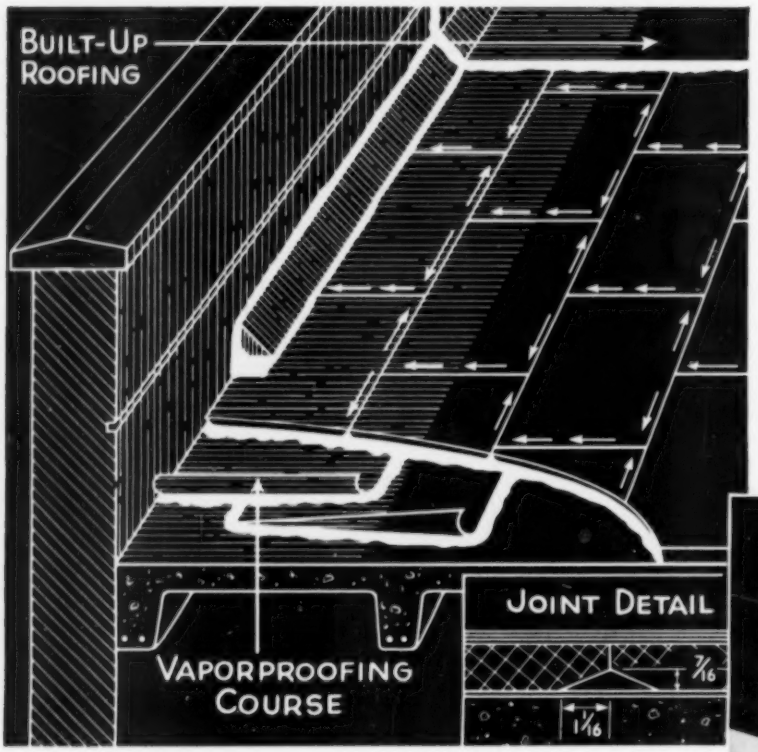


A real, modern-day design hit is the new Overline Door, in either hollow *steel* or *stainless steel.* Architects are going for its slender lines and its rugged endurance—because it's built to take it! And the cost is mighty attractive. ● Quick way to find out is to send a sketch of your building entrance or interior requirements and compare the cost—singles or pairs. Write us today for our Folder "O.D."

OVERLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
LOS ANGELES 39, CALIFORNIA

EXCLUSIVE NEW CHANNELING

has no equal in guarding against



1. Blistering

2. Separation of felt and insulation

This shows how Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation prevents build-up of high-pressure air pockets. Pressures due to temperature differences are constantly being equalized by movement of air through the channels. This channeling principle of roof protection has been proved effective by years of use on jobs of every type and size.

Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation gives Positive Protection!

Installed, Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation forms a network of channels that permit free circulation of air beneath roof surface. In this way, an *extra margin* of safety against costly roof damage is provided. These built-in "safety releases" equalize pressure of air trapped in the roof, give protection found in no ordinary roof insulation!

Trapped Air Finds Escape

Each piece of Channel-Seal has bevels 7/16" high by 1-1/16" wide on all bottom edges. When units are laid on the deck, these bevels form interconnecting channels across the entire roof.

High pressure areas, building up from rising surface temperatures, are relieved by air and vapor movement through the channels. This equalizes and reduces pressure—minimizes the danger of blistering, or separation of felt from insulation!

Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation is made of a low density board of high insulating efficiency. It comes in a range of thicknesses to meet the specific insulation requirements of each job. Both sides, all edges asphalt coated for extra moisture protection in storage and on the job.

Low-Cost, Quickly Applied

Light and easy to handle, yet remarkably rigid and tough, Channel-Seal is low in both initial and applied cost. Resists damage from job handling. Quick, easy to apply. Smooth surface assures positive bond to both roof deck and roofing felt.

Insist on genuine Celotex Channel-Seal . . . the only roof insulation made of tougher, stronger, long Louisiana cane fibers—and protected by the patented Ferox® Process from dry rot and termite attack. Write now for full data on Channel-Seal and other types of job-proved Celotex Roof Insulation.

Just address The Celotex Corporation, Dept. PA-34, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago.

For a better roof...specify genuine

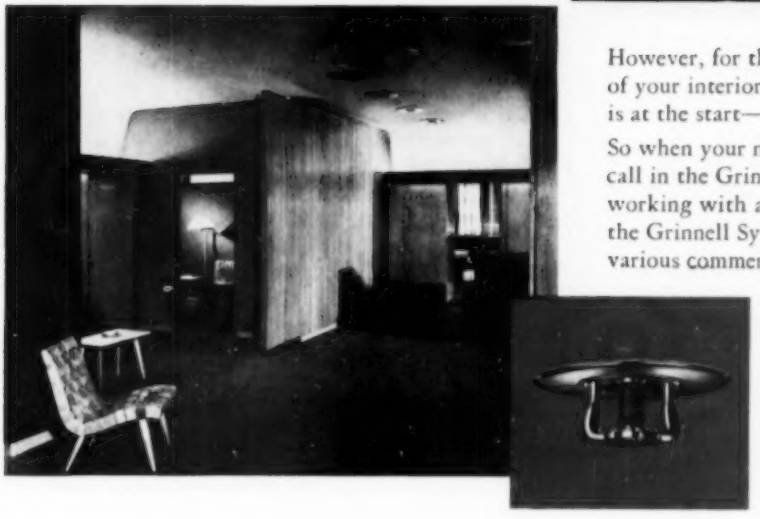
THE CELOTEX CORPORATION
120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

CELOTEX
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
ROOF INSULATION

Your interiors can be both **BEAUTIFUL** and **FIRE SAFE**

A Grinnell Automatic Sprinkler System can become a harmoniously blended part of the interiors you design.

Extending just a scant inch below the line of the ceiling, Grinnell *Flush-Type* Ceiling Sprinklers are hardly noticeable. Yet they mount unremitting guard against fire—stand ready 24 hours a day to provide dependable protection from the very first flame.



However, for the sake of retaining the attractiveness of your interiors, the time to figure on fire protection is at the start—while your plans are still developing.

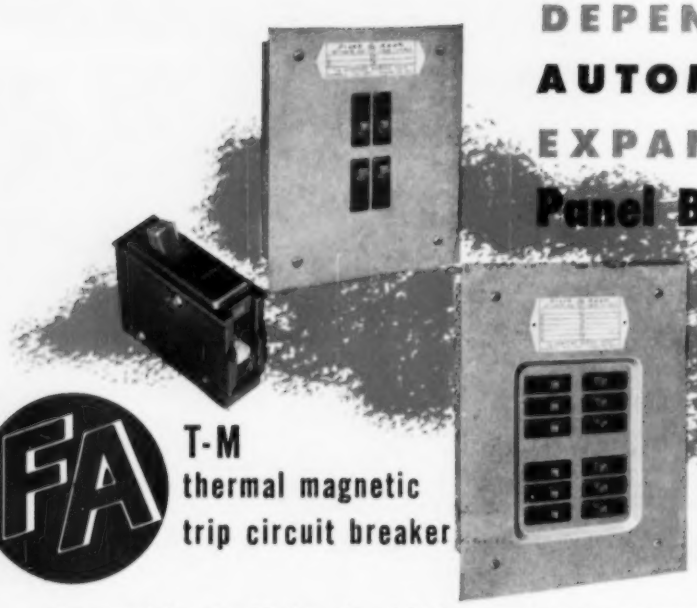
So when your next project is in the blueprint stage, call in the Grinnell engineer. Long experienced in working with architects, he can give you details about the Grinnell Systems of fire protection designed for various commercial, industrial and institutional buildings. There is no obligation. Grinnell Company, Inc., 284 West Exchange Street, Providence, Rhode Island. Branch Offices in Principal Cities.

GRINNELL PROTECTION AGAINST EVERY FIRE HAZARD

Manufacturing, Engineering and Installation of Automatic Sprinklers Since 1878

NEW
SAFE
DEPENDABLE
AUTOMATIC
EXPANDABLE

Panel Base Assembly Type



T-M thermal magnetic trip circuit breaker

LOAD CENTERS and SERVICE EQUIPMENT

Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., for label service, these new FA assemblies are particularly ideal for homes, stores, offices and other commercial buildings, where safe, dependable, automatic circuit protection is desired.

Shockproof and Easy to Operate, these new units provide automatic circuit protection against service interruptions caused by short circuits, harmless or dangerous overloads, and make the addition of new circuits, changes in capacities and damaged units a simple, easy task.

The new units are of the **"panel base assembly"** type, which means that box and front, panel back, bus bars and main lug connection are available in one complete package from distributor's stock for quick assembly on the job.

An outstanding feature of the new unit is the new FA T-M Thermal Magnetic Trip Circuit Breaker with quick make and quick break operation on manual or automatic trip and FA design magnetic blowout.

The thermal magnetic action of the circuit breaker automatically trips the handle, indicating the circuit in trouble. Service interruptions caused by harmless, momentary overloads are eliminated due to the time-lag action of the circuit breaker's thermal element.

On short circuits and dangerous overloads, the magnetic trip hastens the action of the circuit breaker. Once the cause of the trouble is removed, service is restored by flipping the handle to "off" position and then to "on"

Screwless Assembly, (just slip the breakers in) one pressure type of connection between circuit breaker and bus bar, and "sequence bussing" to balance the load and permit double pole, individual trip combinations are other features.

Four Basic Combinations to afford a maximum of 4, 8, 12 and 20 poles (all single pole or combinations of single and double pole) are available. These, plus a supply of dependable, individually-packaged single and double pole, individual trip FA type T-M circuit breakers, available on most wholesaler's shelves meet almost any job requirement.

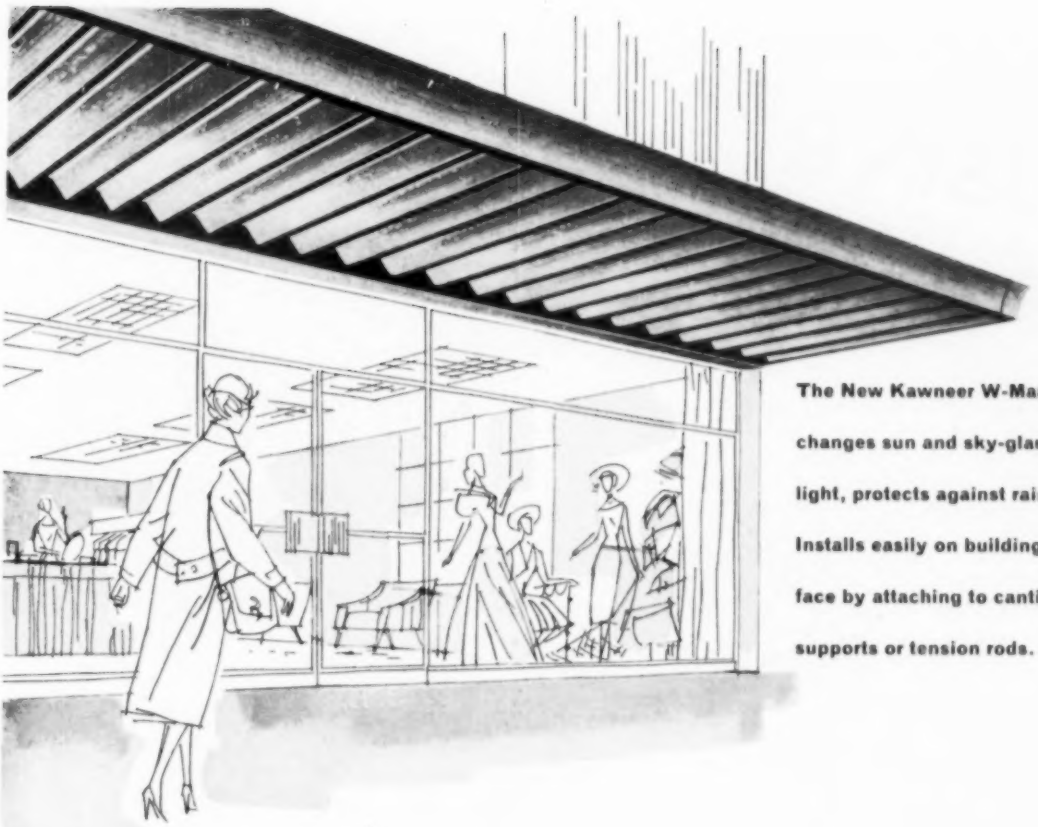
Specify these new assemblies for all lighting and appliance branch circuits. For further information consult your nearest FA distributor or FA representative, listed in Sweet's.

FA **T-M Circuit Breakers** are available in the following capacities; 10, 15, 20 and 30 amps., 120 volts AC single pole or 120/208 volts AC double pole individual trip; 40 and 50 amp., capacity furnished with FA QP Quicklag P Circuit Breaker; main lugs for 100 amp., maximum, 115/230 volts, 3-wire single phase or 120/208 volts, 4-wire three phase mains. (Six circuits or less suitable for service equipment.)

BOX 357, MAIN P. O.
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Frank Adam Electric Co.

Makers of: BUSDUCT • PANELBOARDS • SWITCHBOARDS • SERVICE EQUIPMENT • SAFETY SWITCHES • LOAD CENTERS • QUIKHETER



The New Kawneer W-Marquee—

changes sun and sky-glare to soft

light, protects against rain and snow.

Installs easily on building

face by attaching to cantilevered

supports or tension rods.

new aluminum marquee
does so much...costs so little

Now, with the new Kawneer W-Marquee, your client's buildings and his customers can have protection against sun, sky-glare and inclement weather—at very low cost. With this protection, you get the long-lasting beauty of Kawneer's striking new design in durable, lightweight alumilited aluminum. Existing buildings and future structures can and should have all the advantages of Kawneer's W-Marquee. ***Remember Kawneer when you want sun-control products.*** Kawneer helps you control both sun and weather with the Kawneer K-Louver, Kawneer Aluminum Roll-Type Awning, and the Kawneer W-Marquee. For complete information, including full-size architectural details and the name of a nearby Kawneer Installing Dealer, write, wire or phone Kawneer, Niles, Michigan.

Advantages of new Kawneer W-Marquee:

PROTECTS CUSTOMERS
against sun • against rain • against snow

IMPROVES STORE FRONT APPEARANCE
all alumilited aluminum eye-catching design
stops street, sun and sky-glare, filters light

LOW MAINTENANCE COSTS
nothing to rot, burn, fade or wear
no raising or lowering • no parts to wear out

CONFORMS TO MOST BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS
Strong, rugged construction • designed to carry a live load of 40 lbs. per sq. ft.

BUSINESS AS USUAL

with snow melting!

Snow Melting keeps business "on the go"

Many progressive businesses *make their own weather* as far as controlling the all-winter accessibility of their properties is concerned. For thousands of snow and ice removal systems now assure "business as usual," to the foresighted, by preventing interruptions in the flow of commerce once caused by sudden and heavy snows and surface icing conditions.

Yes, steel pipe snow and ice melting systems do eliminate winter weather transportation delays on driveways and sidewalks, ramps, shipping docks and approaches, parking areas, garage and service aprons, and even private spurs and tracks. So in every business where snow and ice are unfavorable factors . . . from service stations and supermarkets to warehouses and factories . . . snow melting keeps business "on the go."

Steel Pipe of course, is the preferred heat transmission medium for commercial, industrial and domestic snow melting systems. The combination of advantages that has made it the stand-by of industry for heating, plumbing, fire sprinkler systems, power, steam and air transmission, for more than 60 years, also makes it ideal for the panels, coils and runs of snow melting systems.

As ever, for snow melting as for other uses, *steel pipe is first choice* . . . the most widely used pipe in the world.

Steel Pipe is First Choice

Send for new, free 32 page color booklet "Steel Pipe Snow Melting and Ice Removal Systems."

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

The answer to most of your questions about stainless steels are right at your finger tips, when you use Crucible's unique new Stainless Steel Selector.

Want to know the machinability characteristics of a stainless grade? Resistance to corrosion or scaling? Physical or mechanical properties? You can get the answers to these and other questions simply by setting the arrow on the Selector slide at the proper window. It's just as quick and easy as that.

And almost as fast as you get the answer, you can get the steel you need. For many of the REZISTAL stainless steels shown on the Selector are carried in stock in Crucible warehouses conveniently located throughout the country.

To get your free copy just fill in and mail the coupon. Better do it now.

HOW THE SELECTOR WORKS:

Start with the problem. For example, resistance to corrosion in contact with copper sulfate. Just set the slide at the proper index number shown on the Selector (in this case on the back), and you have the answer in a second – grades 302 and 316 are fully resistant to this form of attack.

Crucible Steel Company of America
Dept. PA, Henry W. Oliver Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Name_____

Company_____ Title_____

Address_____ City_____ State_____

CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

54 years of Fine steelmaking

STAINLESS STEELS

CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

REX HIGH SPEED • TOOL • REZISTAL STAINLESS • MAX-EL • ALLOY • SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS

What the

BIG TRUTH*

and

KEWANEE reserve plus rating

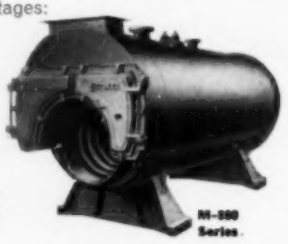
mean to the architect . . .

■ Once in a great, great while an industry announcement has significance far beyond the usual. We at Kewanee-Ross believe the Big Truth about boilers and Kewanee Reserve Plus rating to be one of the most important precepts of business we ever presented.

Kewanee Reserve Plus rating *guarantees* dependability, flexibility, higher efficiency, lower costs, longer boiler life because it means "cruising speed" operation. So when you consider boilers, remember the Big Truth . . . ***"*the only safe way to specify boilers is on nominal capacity to operate at 'cruising speed'."***

Here is how Kewanee Reserve Plus benefits the architect:

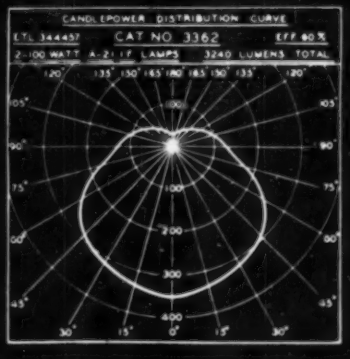
1. Specifications are made with confidence because guesswork is eliminated.
2. Kewanee-Ross further *guarantees* these 3 advantages:
   a. The most *economically* sound expenditure;
   b. *Protection* against emergencies and fluctuating loads . . . provision for expansion;
   c. Lower boiler *maintenance* and lower *operating costs.*



M-980 Series

You can count on KEWANEE engineering

KEWANEE-ROSS CORPORATION • KEWANEE, ILLINOIS
Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Serving home and industry • American-Standard • American Blower • Church Seats & Wall Tile
Detroit Controls • Kewanee Boilers • Ross Exchangers • Sunbeam Air Conditioners



INTEGRATED DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION and PERFORMANCE

ART METAL has achieved, in this unit, a rare and original combination of incandescent lighting properties. It was designed for wide application, constructed for ease of installation, and provides exceptional efficiency coupled with visual comfort. Complete data on four sizes, 120, 150, 200 and 300 watts, is on page 47 of ART METAL catalog. We suggest you write for a copy.

THE **ART METAL** COMPANY
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Manufacturers of Engineered Incandescent Lighting

Designed and Specified by James M. Hunter, A. I. A.—Boulder, Colo.

Executed with The Kawneer Touch

Creative expression is successful when the design on paper is faithfully reproduced in the materials specified.

This municipal building in Boulder, Colorado was "built as designed." Contributing to the successful execution of the original design was *The Kawneer Touch*, the skillful installation of high-quality Kawneer architectural metals.

You can specify Kawneer with confidence. Kawneer representatives are ready to assist with building front information, to furnish full-size details etc., and to suggest sources for multiple bids. Installing Dealers are listed under "Store Fronts" in telephone directories. Call the dealer located nearest you or write Kawneer, Niles, Michigan, for complete information.

Many architects find Kawneer full-size details helpful.

THE TREND IS TO
AWNING WINDOWS

LUDMAN
Auto-Lok
AUTOMATIC LOCKING
WINDOWS
ALUMINUM OR WOOD

Versatility

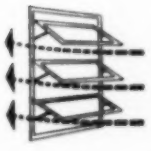
And what amazing versatility! - - Ludman patented Auto-Lok principle of operation makes them close ten times tighter than generally accepted standards. This fact, plus their overall design, gives you, the architect, extraordinary latitude in creating architectural designs that make maximum use of natural light and natural ventilation without sacrificing weather-tightness.

Because they are the tightest closing, they are now being used in more ways, in almost every type building, all over the world. They are being used in industrial, commercial and public buildings - - in schools, hospitals and residential homes as well. Auto-Lok Windows are manufactured with precision and available in many commodity and modular sizes as well as in special sizes.

See our complete catalog in Sweets File or write - -

LUDMAN *Corporation*
DEPT. PA-3
NORTH MIAMI, FLORIDA

WARMER IN WINTER - - Auto-Lok windows SEAL LIKE A REFRIGERATOR... have the lowest air infiltration of any window made.



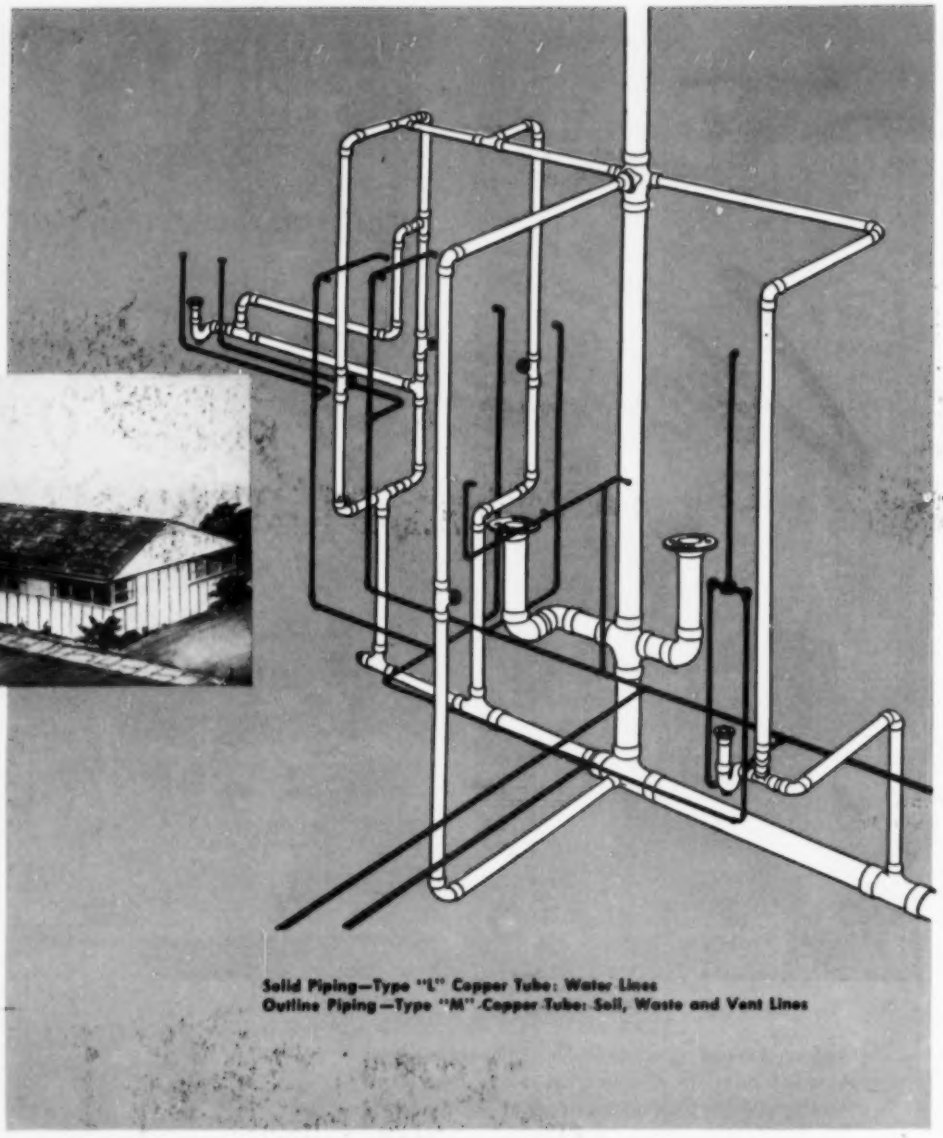
COOLER IN SUMMER - - Draft-free air circulation that can be regulated and directed to make greater use of natural ventilation.

EASIEST TO OPERATE - - Friction-free, precision balanced design utilizes sash weight to make Auto-Lok easiest of all to operate. Roto or Control-Bar operation.

LUDMAN LEADS THE WORLD IN WINDOW ENGINEERING

COPPER TUBES

Architect Walter T. Anicka's "ranch" house is ideal for small-lot, built-up urban areas. It is one of seven plans chosen by the 1953 American Builder Catalog Directory to provide builders with typical construction problems.



Solid Piping—Type "L" Copper Tube: Water Lines
Outline Piping—Type "M" Copper Tube: Soil, Waste and Vent Lines

Easily installed copper adds long life to this "typical" ranch house

Today, the "one-floor" home is America's most popular design. But no matter what design your clients or customers prefer, copper piping has definite advantages. Its longer lengths, lighter weight and fewer fittings mean lower installation costs. Its rustproof quality means longer service life.

The schematic drawing above shows the plumbing layout for a ranch-type house designed by Walter T. Anicka. Hot and cold water lines are Type "L" ANACONDA Copper Tubes. Easily joined fittings are solder type. For the soil, waste and vent lines, Type "M" ANACONDA Copper Tubes and solder type drainage fittings are used. Where code permits a 3-in. stack, it will fit into a 4-in. stud partition, saving space and construction costs. All other drainage lines and back vending are 1¼ in., 1½ in. and 2 in. They're easier to work with . . . often cost less to install.

For highest quality, always use ANACONDA Copper Tubes. Descriptive booklets on copper tubes for plumbing and heating lines are yours for the asking. Write: *The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.* 5314 (Rev)

ask your plumbing jobber for

ANACONDA®
copper tubes

Another Flintkote First!

...The New Flintkote

SKYLINE

Roofing System

engineered *especially* for

Low-Pitched Roofs

SKYTAB

permits use of *strip shingles* on low sloped roofs, with either Standard or Custom application. It is ideal for ranch houses and other types of contemporary structures where roof slopes are within the range of 2″ to 4″ per foot.

SKYTEX

is perfectly suited for *decorative*, low sloped *built-up* roofing . . . either residential or commercial . . . where incline is from ¾″ to 2″ per foot. Decorative beauty is accomplished by the use of protective Mineral Surfaced roofing felt . . . and it can be further enhanced with Skykote color.

SKYKOTE

is designed to recoat or color *existing* roofs or to *decorate* built-up roofs. Applied by either brush or spray—this beautiful coating really dresses up a roof—makes it stand out. Comes in white, green, gray, coral and buff.

The famous Flintkote laboratories are continually at work developing new roofing methods and materials—and improving on existing techniques and products.

Now, they announce a new 3-in-1 roofing system—SKYLINE—for low sloped roof construction. In *one* file, you have the answers to most of your modern-day roofing problems.

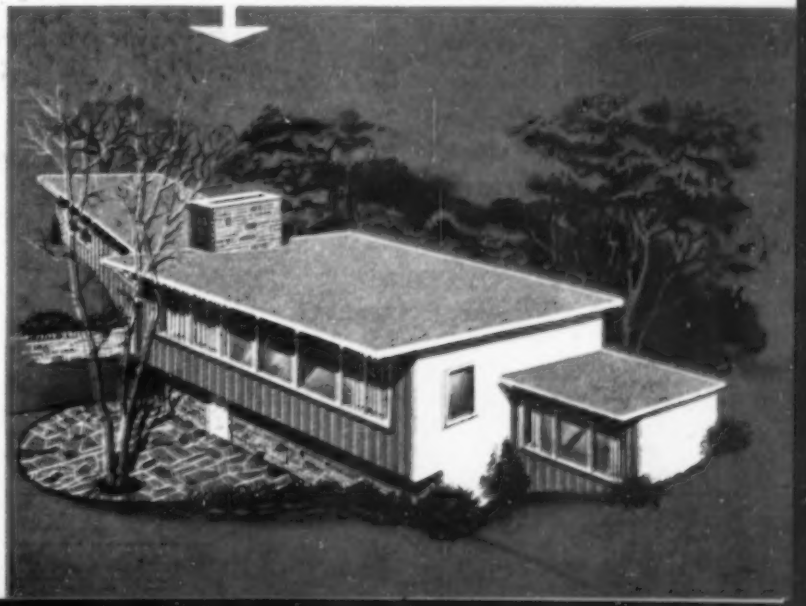
SKYLINE consists of three separate specifications: Skytab . . . Skytex . . . and Skykote.

Wire, phone or write for complete detailed information . . . and see for yourself.

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, Building Materials Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

FLINTKOTE

Style and Color Leader since 1901



New welded double insulating glass now available in Andersen Casements and Flexivents

Newest development in double insulating glass is now available exclusively in Andersen Casement and Flexivent Wood Window Units.

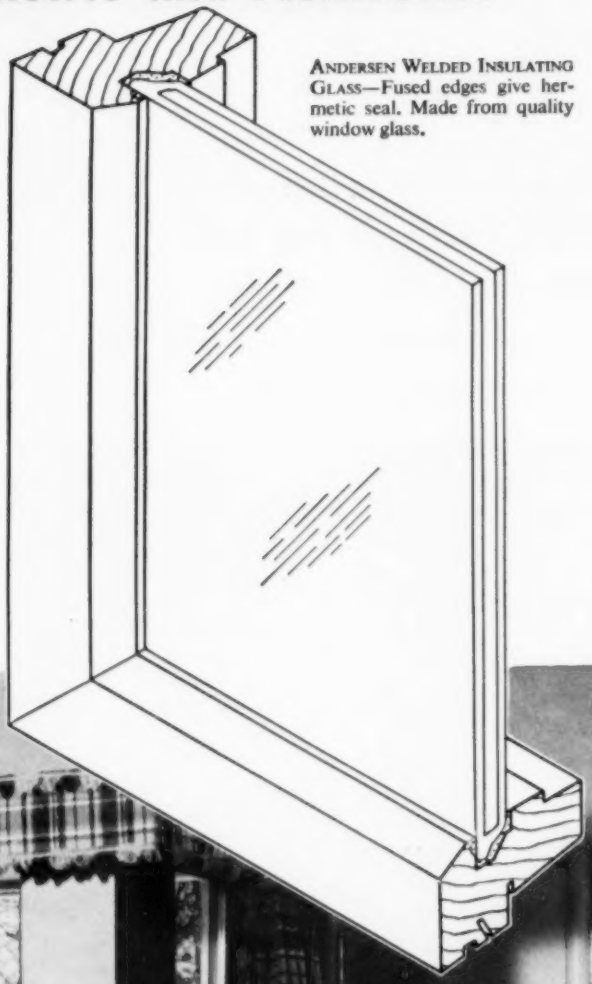
The two panes of glass are hermetically sealed with the edges electrically welded or fused by a recently perfected process that requires no metal or other bonding material.

Welded Insulating Glass is optional in all the one-light Andersen Casement sash, and in all Flexivent Unit sash.

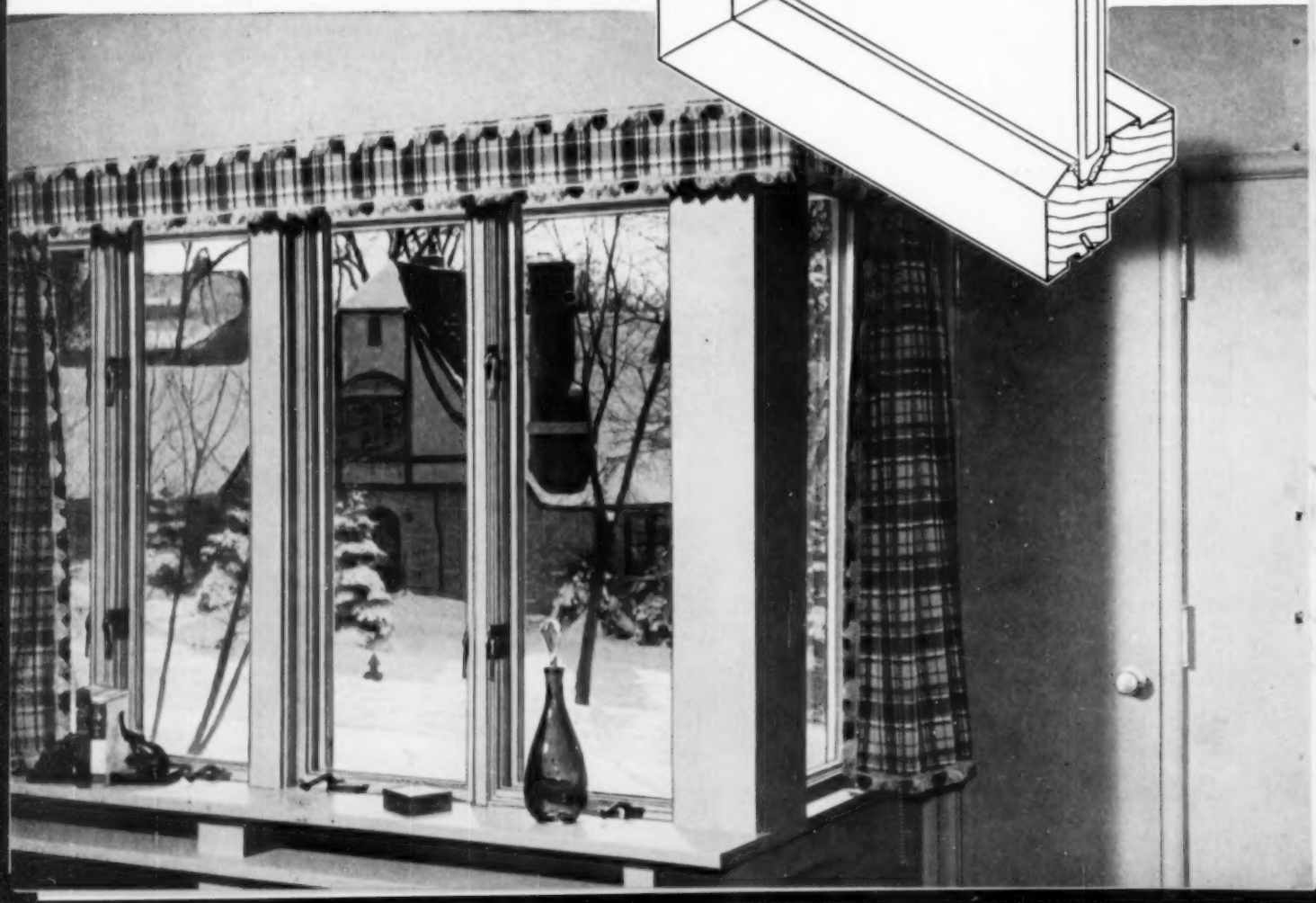
Write for Detail Catalog or Tracing Detail File; or see Sweet's Files for specification data. WINDOWALLS sold by millwork dealers throughout the United States including the West Coast.

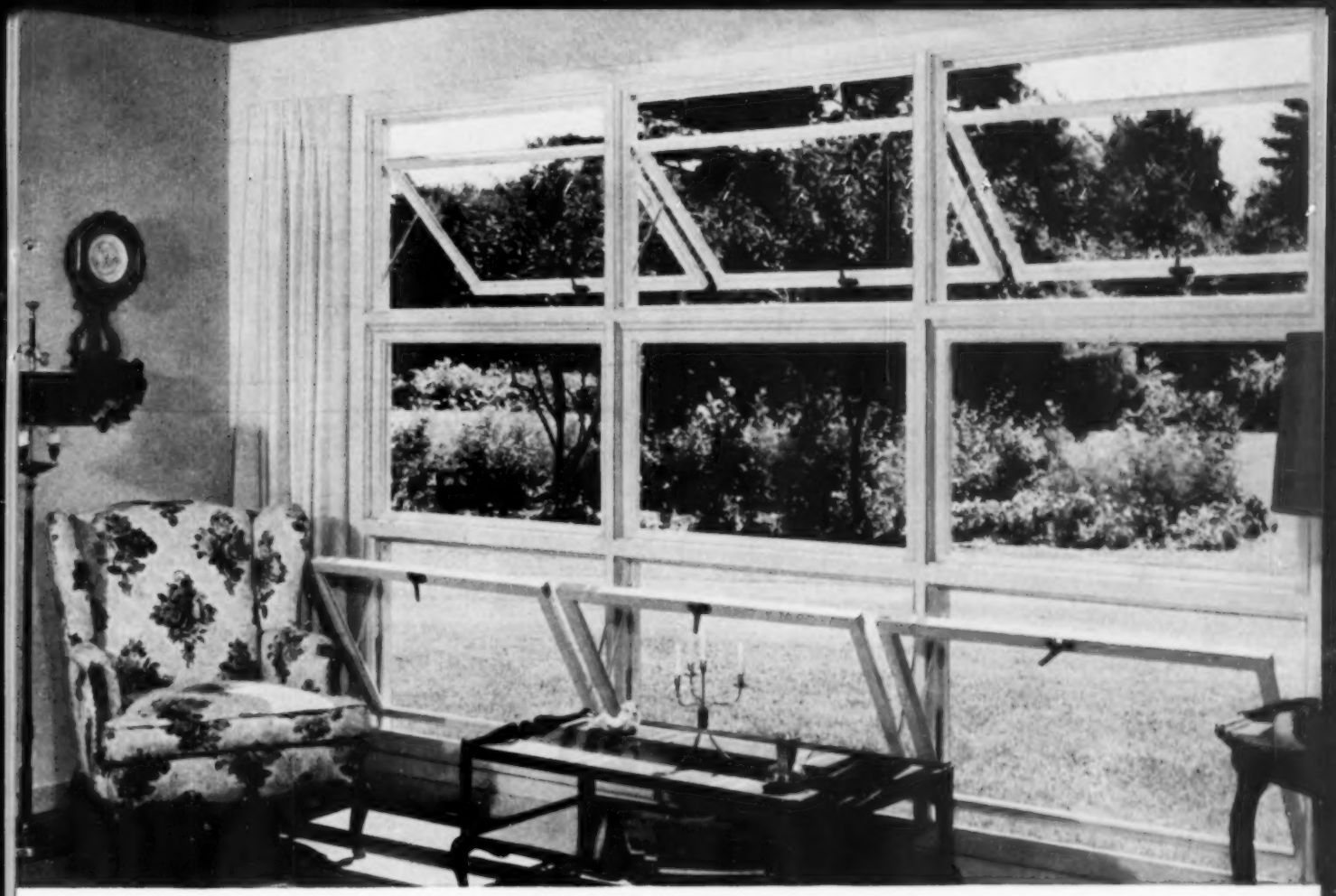
Andersen Corporation

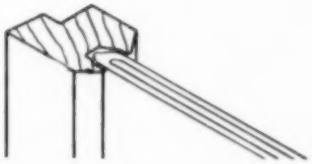
BAYPORT, MINNESOTA



ANDERSEN WELDED INSULATING GLASS—Fused edges give hermetic seal. Made from quality window glass.







IMPROVED GROOVE GLAZING

A new system—groove glazing—is used with Andersen Welded Glass. It eliminates face putty and glazing stops, gives a stronger, tighter, better looking job.

Elastic glazing material is laid in the grooves. Sash members are then assembled and clamped around the Welded Glass.

Welded glass cuts cleaning in half; ends handling and storage of storm sash

Andersen Welded Insulating Glass offers two big advantages to homeowners. Most important is elimination of handling and washing of removable storm panel or sash. In addition, homeowners enjoy insulation of double glazing the year around.

Two panes of quality window glass are fused together at the edges to make a perfect all-glass seal with no metal or other bonding material. Air between panes is removed and replaced with dried air pressurized to withstand atmospheric pressure in all parts of the country except areas of over 3000 feet altitude.

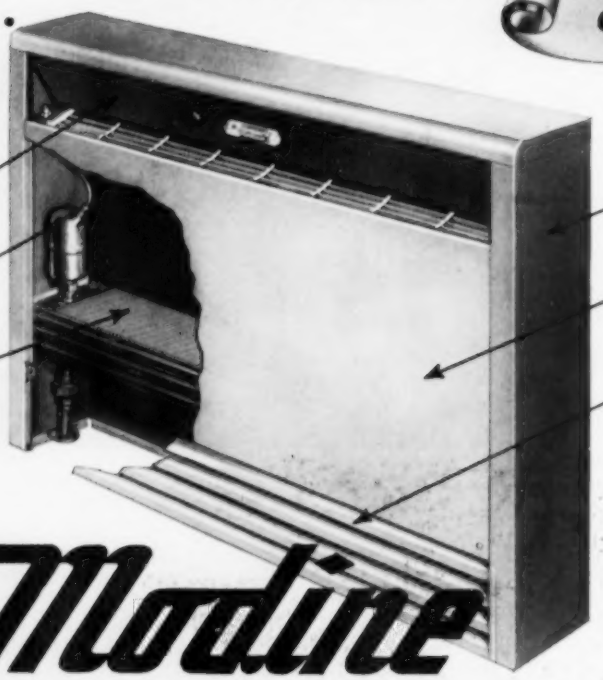
The coefficient of heat transmission for Andersen Welded Insulating Glass is .675 BTU under standard conditions as compared to 1.13 BTU for single glass. *TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Andersen
*Windowalls**
COMPLETE **WOOD** WINDOW UNITS

Yes, it pays to use the best

in built-in permanent heating equipment

That's why top architects and heating engineers . . . plan for the life of the building



A more convenient damper for finger-tip temperature control, conceals curved outlet air grille.

Air vent can be conveniently located at either end of outlet grille—instantly accessible. No more air binding.

All steam-carrying passages are copper or copper alloy . . . brazed for pressure-resisting strength.

Steel enclosure is Bonderized for rust protection, built to "take it."

Front panel is quickly removed and replaced by means of two screws for full access to unit.

Attractive lower grille (optional) snaps in or out, conceals piping.

Popular Type F illustrated. For exposed or recessed installation. Immediately available from most jobbers' stocks.

Modine

CONVECTOR RADIATION

ANY building worth heating with convectors warrants the finest equipment. That means MODINE distinctively styled, extra sturdy enclosures and all brazed, non-ferrous heating equipment.

The difference in the total installed cost of an average heating system using Modine Convectors is surprisingly small, often negligible compared to ordinary convectors. But the differences in the appearance, performance and long life are dramatic!

That's why top architects and heating engineers who plan for the life of the building always choose Modine. Easy-to-install Modine Convectors are quickly available from jobber stocks all over the country. There is no need to accept a substitute brand when you prefer Modine's nationally recognized top quality.

For all the facts, see the Modine representative listed in your classified phone book or write for your copy of Bulletin 251 to Modine Mfg. Co., 1572 DeKoven Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin.

Quiet beauty of Modine Convectors complements either modern or traditional decor . . . in both offices and homes. Easy to keep clean, they also promote cleaner walls and draperies.

R-1174

Designed by Albert Kahn Associated Architects & Engineers; J. J. Golub, M. D., *Consultant*

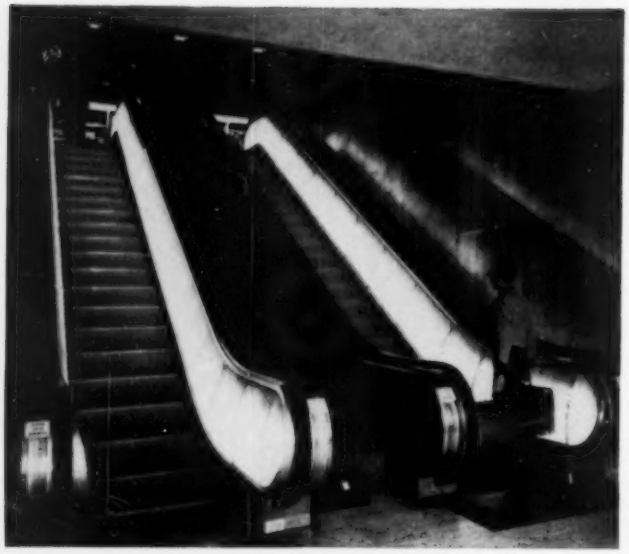
MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY *LCN* · CLOSERS CONCEALED IN DOORS

SINAI HOSPITAL, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

LCN CATALOG 14 ON REQUEST OR SEE SWEET'S • LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

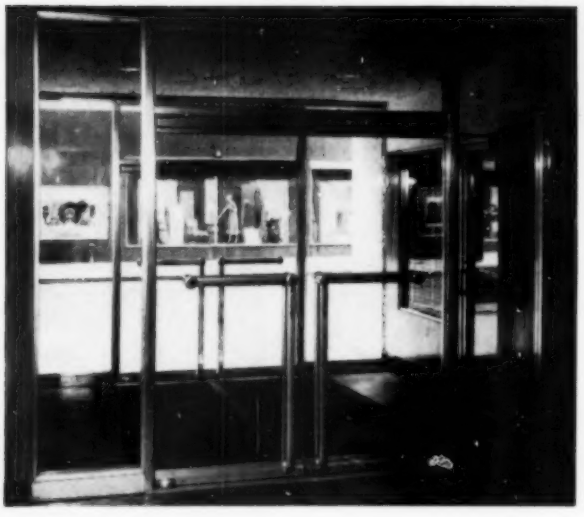
How Pittsburgh Glass helped to modernize

The Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel



PITTSBURGH'S BENT, ENAMELED TAPESTRY HERCULITE GLASS helps to make these escalators a highlight of the dramatic entrance to the renovated Sheraton-Cadillac. Herculite tempered glass has the shock-resistant properties necessary to cope with hard hotel traffic. Lighted from within, this glass also provides an excellent means for illuminating these moving stairways.

POLISHED PLATE GLASS MIRRORS on the closet doors and above the dressers give the Presidential Suite bedroom a sparkling, more spacious look. The bath (not shown in the photograph) in this suite was decorated in beautiful forest green Carrara Glass, with the shower door of Polished Plate Glass. All of the other remodeled rooms make extensive use of Carrara Glass, Pittsburgh Mirrors and Paints.



DETROIT'S SHERATON-CADILLAC HOTEL is an outstanding example of the effective use of Pittsburgh products in modernization programs involving large structures. A feature of this remodeling is the lobby which includes forest green Carrara Structural Glass, Pittco Store Front Metal construction and a translucent "glass wall" glazed with Mississippi Softone Bondlite. This results in an interior that is tremendously appealing and distinctive. Architect: Mary Morrison Kennedy, Boston, Mass.

HERCULITE DOORS and frames, with the Pittcomatic Hinge—"the nation's finest automatic door opener"—were installed at this entrance. Here a light touch on the handle opens doors smoothly and silently as if by magic. In the arcade beyond, Pittsburgh's Tubelite Doors and Pittco Metal were widely used.

Design it better with **Pittsburgh Glass**

Your Sweet's Catalog File contains detailed information on all Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company products . . . Sections 7a, 13a, 15b, 16b, 21.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Now build exposed beam new 3 in 1 Roof Deck and

1. It's Roof Deck...

Cuts application time as much as 45% or more. Only one material to handle instead of several. New Roof Deck eliminates need for separate roof boards, insulation, lath, plaster and ceiling finishing. In roof sheathing time alone, Roof Deck can save 12 man-hours per thousand sq. ft. of surface compared with 2" x 6" D&M roof sheathing.

2. It's Insulation...

2" and 3" thicknesses meet F.H.A. "U" requirements. Inch for inch, Roof Deck provides more than twice the insulation value of wood. 2" Insulite Roof Deck, for example, is comparable to 2" wood deck plus 1" fiberboard insulation. Helps absorb sound, too. Exclusive vapor barrier protects against condensation.

3. And Finished Ceiling!

The underside of Insulite Roof Deck is finished with a white flame-resistant surface at the factory. Simply lay Roof Deck over pre-finished beams and the ceiling is done. No need to plaster, paint, stain or wax. Reduces labor and material costs. Insulite Roof Deck is available in 2' x 8' units, 1½", 2" and 3" thick with or without Insulite's exclusive vapor barrier.

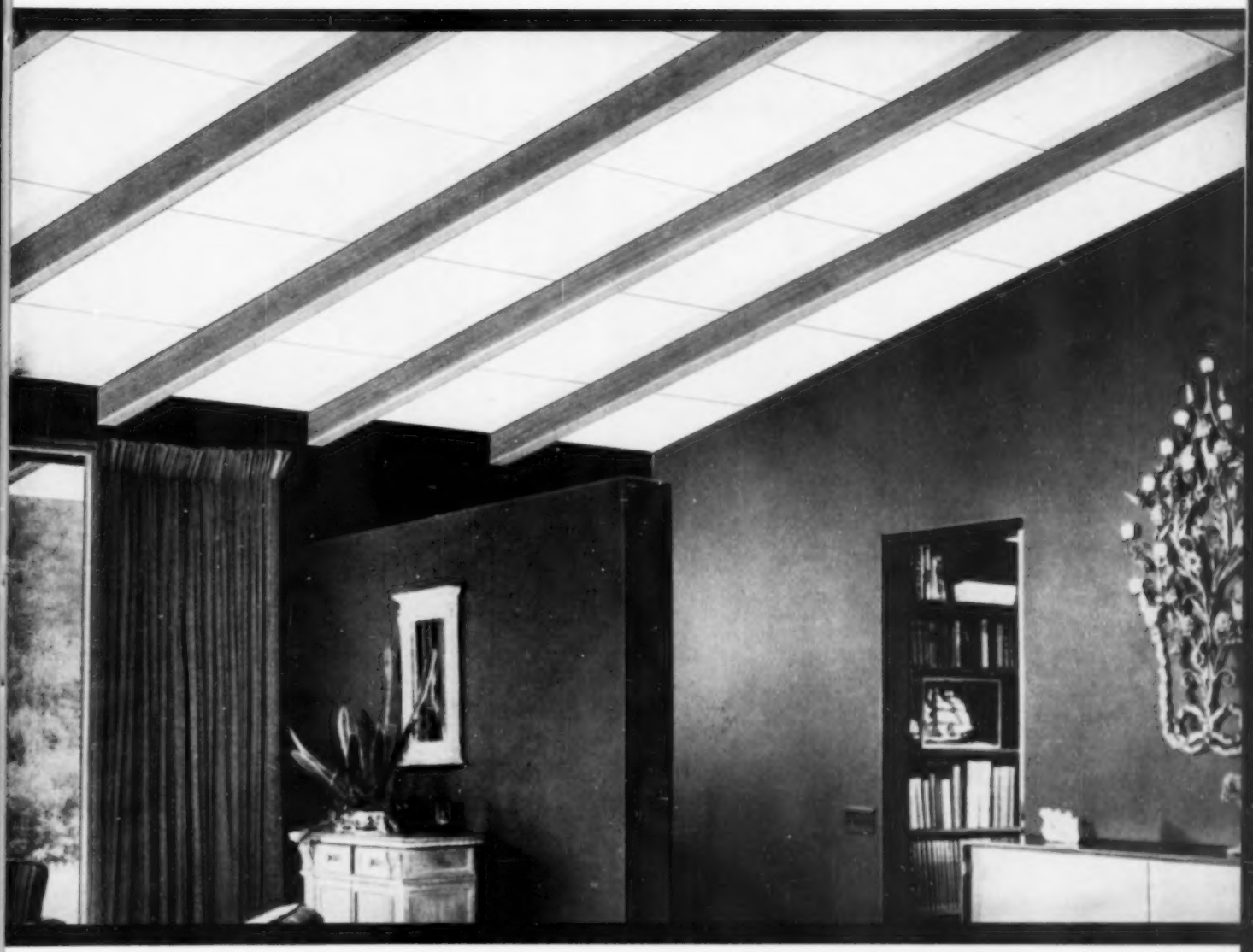
Now! Roof Deck, Insulation and Finished Ceiling

in one quick money-saving operation with new

INSULITE

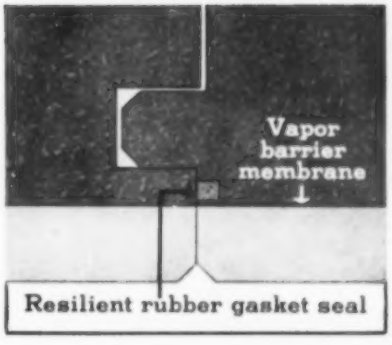
Roof Deck

ceilings anywhere with save $80 to $300 a home!



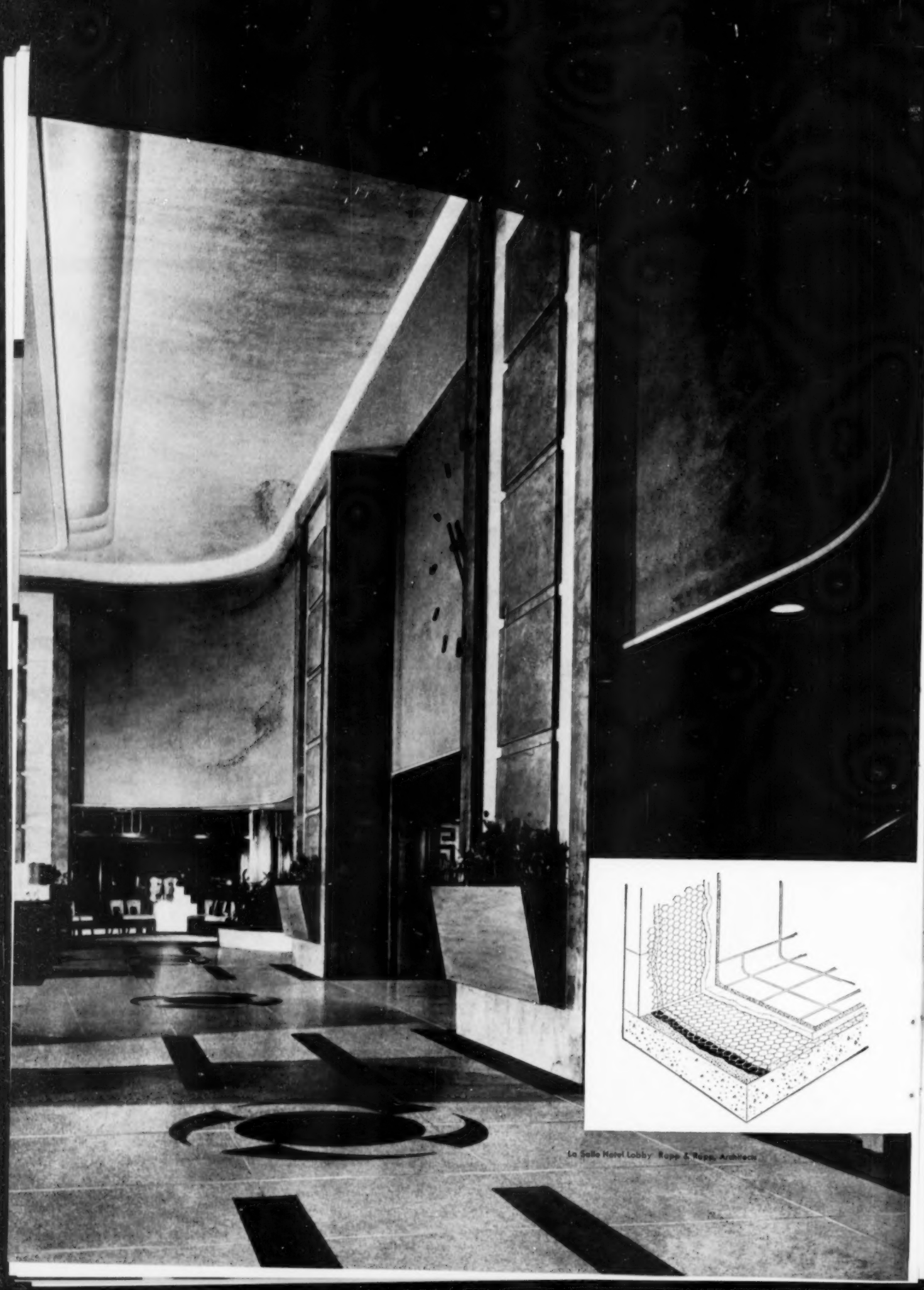
The secret's in the seal! Exclusive vapor barrier lets you build exposed beam ceilings for less, anywhere in the U.S.A. Continuous vapor barrier combines (1) a membrane laminated into each unit, plus (2) a rubber gasket that seals carefully machined T&G joints. Protects against condensation within the deck in any climate. (Also available without vapor barrier for use in moderate climates.)

Send for Complete Information Now! Actual on-the-job pictures and construction details show how to use new Insulite Roof Deck to build better for less. Write Insulite, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota.



INSULITE DIVISION, Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

INSULITE IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK



La Salle Hotel Lobby Rapp & Rapp, Architects

specify a FLOATING SLAB with

Terrazzo floors will retain their beauty years longer if you specify "floating slab" construction reinforced with Keymesh. With this construction, the terrazzo base and finish become an independent slab . . . are independent of the structural movement of the framework of the building.

KEYMESH reinforcing for

GALVANIZED REINFORCING

It is easy to see the advantages of Keymesh reinforcing. It's galvanized. You're sure of a good bond because it's free of rust. Made of woven steel wire mesh, it provides multidirectional reinforcement. The exclusive reverse twist weave adds still more strength. Keymesh also has more cross wires per square foot than other types of reinforcement. That means greater reinforcing strength and bonding area, too!

With all its advantages, the cost of Keymesh is low. Usually, you get the "extra" value in Keymesh at lower cost than for other types of light duty reinforcement.

lasting TERRAZZO beauty

The independent reinforced terrazzo structural slab is your most positive assurance against cracking due to structural movement. That's why you get lasting beauty.

Floating slab construction, with Keymesh reinforcement, assures a strong crack-resistant base for tile, oxychloride, asphalt emulsion and mastic floors, as well as for terrazzo.

HERE'S HOW YOU BUILD A FLOATING SLAB WITH KEYMESH REINFORCEMENT

Over the structural concrete base, spread a layer of sand, which provides the floating effect. Add 15 lb. felt paper topped with 1:4 concrete mix. Place 1½ in. x 17 ga. Keymesh over this entire section, lapped two mesh widths at sides and ends. Complete slab with 1 inch 1:4 mortar, dividing strips and terrazzo topping. If cove or wainscot is included, add Keymesh (separated from the floor) to this area for maximum crack protection. If radiant heat is installed, place Keymesh over pipes before pouring mix. Keymesh provides uniform heat distribution, guards against cracks.

Keymesh is easy to handle. It rolls out flat, stays flat, and lays without bulges. 150′ rolls, 3′ and 4′ wide, in wire gauges to fit the job. Write for details.

KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY, PEORIA 7, ILLINOIS

KEYMESH • KEYBEAD • KEYCORNER • KEYSTONE WELDED WIRE FABRIC
KEYSTONE NAILS • KEYSTONE TIE WIRE • KEYSTONE NON-CLIMBABLE AND ORNAMENTAL FENCE

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILE

The story
of a building
with . . .

"FIRM FEET" IN CLAY

Case history
of CECO on-the-job
performance

HOW CECO JOIST CONSTRUCTION HELPED SAVE $4.00 PER SQUARE FOOT

Erecting a building with firm footings in downtown Chicago clay is no simple task. Accomplishing that, plus cutting costs, is truly a stand-out feat.

Such is the story of the Remington Rand Chicago Office Building and the problem solved by Architects Bartlett, Watts and Rosene.

Analysis indicated that usual column spacings would impose excessive pressures on the subsoil, causing piles to drift. The solution: increase the distance between pile groups and spud every third pile.

But that created a problem . . . how to span the wider bays economically and keep the dead load on each pile group to a minimum. The architects knew Open-Web Steel Joists offered the lightest floor system, so called for their use.

Conduit and air-conditioning ducts were run through the open webs, resulting in further economies.

"Being self-centering and requiring no shores, Steel Joists were fast to erect," said Architect Harry Owen Bartlett. "Thus the contractor, J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., was able to pour slabs early, allowing masonry units to be stored on the floors and then laid up from inside, saving scaffolding."

Total cost of the building was $13.75 a square foot, compared to some comparable buildings costing $17.75—a saving of $4.00. Here is another example of Ceco performing on the architect-owner-contractor-supplier team.

Ceco Product Specialists will help you save through product engineering. So before you plan your next project, call your nearest Ceco office. Consult Sweet's file for address. CECO

In construction products
CECO ENGINEERING
makes the big difference

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities
General Offices: 5601 W. 26th St., Chicago 50, Illinois

You wouldn't select a suit of clothes from a picture or a catalog. You *look* at the material . . . *feel* the quality . . .

This architect is *feeling* the better value . . . *feeling* the better quality of a Day-Brite LUVEX® lighting fixture. There's no other way he can *know* how much extra strength, what greater ease of maintenance he'll get with LUVEX interlocked louvers —just one of many "more-for-your-money" LUVEX features.

HOW TO PROTECT YOURSELF

when you specify lighting fixtures

Specify lighting fixtures like you select a suit of clothes. Look at them yourself . . . *feel* the value . . . *feel* the quality . . . *feel* the difference you can't always find in the sales stories and catalogs.

Pictures, catalogs and sales stories are excellent ways to bring competitive lines of lighting fixtures to your attention.

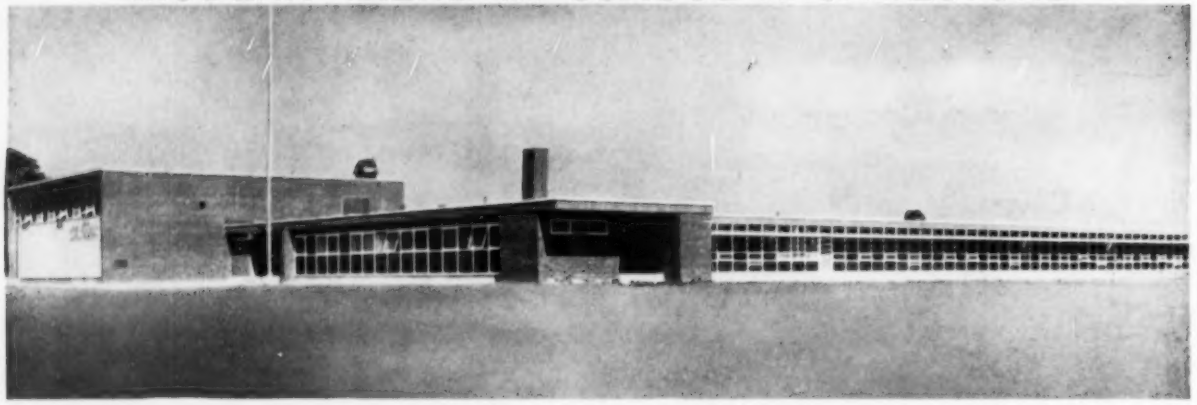
But . . . when you're ready to specify lighting, *handle the fixtures yourself.* Don't make a decision until you're satisfied by your own inspection which fixture is *your* best buy.

We expect you to test the LUVEX or any other Day-Brite fixture you're considering for your projects in exactly that way. We know from experience your own judgment is the very best Day-Brite sales story we have.

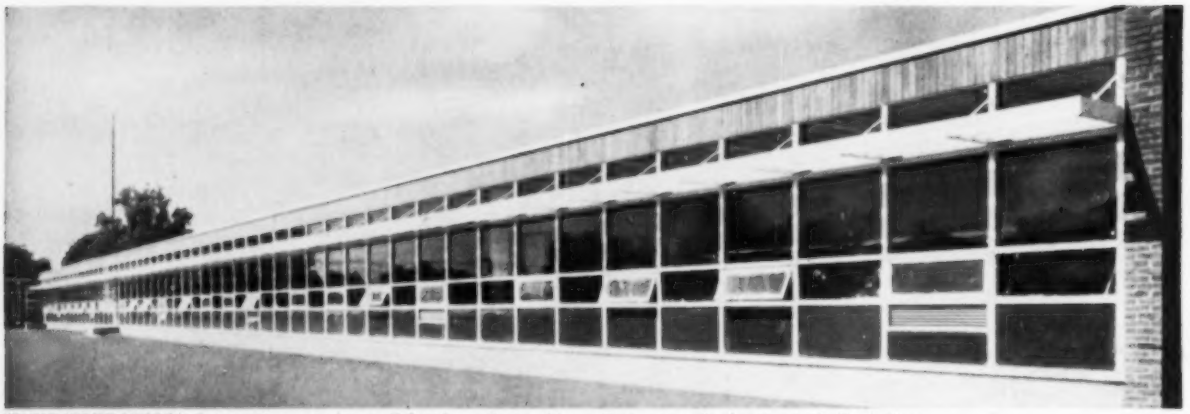
LOOK AT THE LUVEX®. . . FEEL THE DIFFERENCE . . . BEFORE YOU SPECIFY!

Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., 5405 Bulwer Ave., St. Louis 7, Missouri.
In Canada: Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto 6, Ontario.

MODERN TREND IN SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE



look closer...and you'll see



FENNO STREET SCHOOL, Quincy, Mass. Architect: Coletti Bros., Boston, Mass. Contractors: Bagley-Mucci, Medford, Mass.

it's Seaporclad!

Obviously, it's flat-as-glass SEAPORCLAD...the insulated porcelain panel that replaces heavy masonry walls! What else but SEAPORCLAD could give you the sleek lines and indestructible beauty you see in the Fenno Street School above. Remember, too, savings in space and weight considerably reduce your structural steel and foundation costs.

Next time you plan a job, plan on SEAPORCLAD!

There's no limit to its versatility. SEAPORCLAD building panels can be laminated with almost any type of insulating core, giving you an incomparable exterior wall in one flat panel. Available in a multitude of colors and textures, SEAPORCLAD will harmonize with virtually every structural material and architectural mood.

To be sure it's right...be sure it's SEAPORCLAD!

There are a few areas in which Seaporcel Metals, Inc., is not represented. Inquiries from interested agents are invited.

For Some Job...Somewhere...You Can Use SEAPORCEL*

Let Seaporclad's successful applications be your guide to future planning...write for brochure # 34

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

Seaporcel

ARCHITECTURAL PORCELAIN

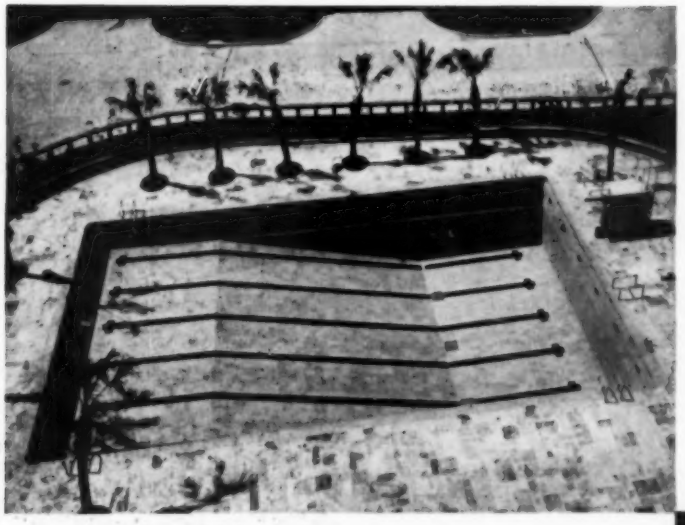
SEAPORCEL METALS, INC.
2800 Borden Avenue
Long Island City 1, New York

SEAPORCEL PACIFIC, INC.
1461 Canal Avenue
Long Beach 13, California

Member: Porcelain Enamel Institute A. F. OF L. METAL FABRICATING & ENAMELING PLANTS

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

COMPLETE ENGINEERING & ERECTION DEPARTMENTS



SWIMMING POOL

The Prudential Insurance Co. of America
Southwest Home Office, Houston, Texas

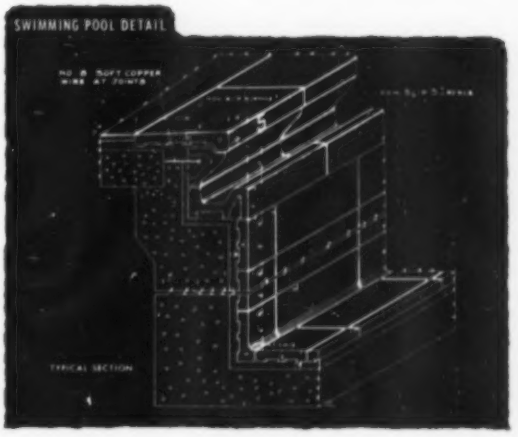
Kenneth Franzheim, *Architect*
W. S. Bellows Construction Corp., *Builders*

The overflow rim, floor and side walls of the pool are a cool green. Tread surface around edge of pool is sanded for maximum slip resistance; color is tan. Lane markers, ladders and numerals that mark water depth, are of contrasting black for easy visibility. Architectural Terra Cotta was specified throughout.

Modern pools are sleek, colorful ... they're made of Architectural Terra Cotta

Indoors or out, up North at Princeton University or deep in the heart of Texas, you'll see Architectural Terra Cotta's beauty reflected in the smartest pools. This time-proved material is custom-made, in an unlimited range of brilliant colors or delicate tints, in individual units large or small, plain surfaces or decorative sculpture. Because of its unrivaled versatility, Architectural Terra Cotta is now specified more than ever before ... not only for pools but for mercantile, industrial, and monumental construction, and for modernization. If you haven't investigated the many advantages of modern Terra Cotta for interiors or exteriors, write for up-to-date data.

Construction detail, data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished promptly without charge on Architectural Terra Cotta and Ceramic Veneer.



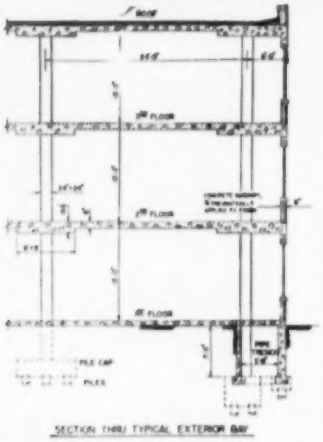
FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORPORATION

F S T C

10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
Plants at Perth Amboy and South Amboy, N. J.

HOME OF THE Army Dollar

Economy-Minded Army Planning Cuts Cost by $4-Million on 14-Acre, All-Concrete Structure, with 1¼-Million sq. ft. of Usable Floor Space

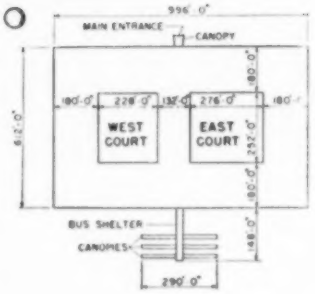


SECTION THRU TYPICAL EXTERIOR BAY

● New Finance Center at Fort Benjamin Harrison, near Indianapolis, second largest all-concrete administrative structure in the world, dwarfed only by the Pentagon, now houses Army Finance Operations, formerly scattered throughout the U. S.

Utilizing streamlined concreting methods, the 3-story, flat-slab, reinforced-concrete structure, with 1¼-million sq. ft. of usable floor space, was completed ahead of schedule, in spite of strikes, cyclone and blizzard. A total of 83,000 cu. yds. of concrete, pumped to all points within the 14-acre building area, was placed at a yard-a-minute pace.

Here is functional design, enduringly expressed in concrete, for utmost stability, durability, fire-safety and lowest annual cost — completed for $4-million less than original $23-million estimate —quality concrete, every yard of it, produced with over 100,000 barrels of Lone Star Cement.



PLAN VIEW

FINANCE CENTER, U. S. ARMY:
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indianapolis
E. J. BEAN, Brig. Gen., U.S.A., Commanding
Supervision: **U. S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS,** Chicago
Architects-Engineers: **HARLEY; ELLINGTON & DAY,** Inc., Detroit
Ready-Mix Lone Star Concrete—Joint Venture:
READY MIXED CONCRETE CORP. • **HESTON CONCRETE CO.**
CARLSEN CONCRETE SUPPLY, all of Indianapolis
Masonry Units: **SPICKELMIER COMPANY,** Indianapolis

General Contractors—Joint Venture:
SHERRY-RICHARDS CO., Chicago
C. E. YOUNGDAHL & CO., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
CORBETTA CONSTRUCTION CO., New York
JAMES McHUGH CONSTRUCTION CO., Chicago
Contractor for Water Supply, Sewers, Railroad Siding:
CALUMET PAVING COMPANY, Zionsville, Indiana
Piling: **CASEY & CASE,** Detroit

Subcontractor, Pneumatic Concrete Finish:
GUNITE CONCRETE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo.

LONE STAR CEMENTS COVER THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION FIELD

LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: ABILENE, TEX. • ALBANY, N. Y. • BETHLEHEM, PA. • BIRMINGHAM
BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS
KANSAS CITY, MO. • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • NORFOLK
PHILADELPHIA • RICHMOND • ST. LOUIS • WASHINGTON, D. C.

LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 18 MODERN MILLS, 136,000,000 SACKS ANNUAL CAPACITY

This is the second in a series of articles by the Office Manager for Mayer & Whittlesey, Architects, New York, on Office Management and Drafting Room Management subjects. This month Spiegel continues an analysis of Overhead in the architect's office, a subject he introduced in the previous article.

how to figure overhead

by Siegmund Spiegel

In last month's article, the importance of recognizing overhead factors and their hidden nature were discussed. This article will attempt to examine overhead costs in more detail.

The expenses of a typical architect's office fall into two categories: Direct Expenses and General Expenses.

Direct Expenses are all costs incurred in connection with specific commissions for which fees are received. They commonly include:

Direct Drafting Salaries (all salaries to technical personnel in connection with actual jobs);

Fees paid to Consultants;

Blueprinting and other reproduction costs;

Travel (if job is out of town);

Long Distance Telephone, Telegraph and Cables (where directly chargeable to an actual job);

Miscellaneous Items, including Building Department and other Filing Fees, Local Travel for specific jobs, Supplies, where chargeable specifically to a job.

All of these items can be allocated to individual jobs by means of simple bookkeeping record.

General Expenses are all costs incurred which cannot be allocated to specific jobs for which fees are received, but which must be absorbed by the "productive" jobs in the office. They commonly consist of:

Indirect Technical Salaries, such as:
- Promotional Drafting, work on brochures, etc.;
- General Research, not in connection with a specific project;
- Draftsmen's Vacation, Sickleave, Holidays;
- Proportion of Office Boy's "General" Time;
- Proportion of Office Manager's "General" Time.*

Office Salaries, such as:
- Secretaries;
- Bookkeeper;
- Proportion of Office Boy's "General" Time;
- Proportion of Office Manager's "General" Time.

Rent.

Blueprints and photostats not pertaining to active jobs.

Stationery and Supplies (Office and Drafting Room).

Telephone and Telegraph (local).

Taxes and Insurances, such as:
- Unemployment Insurance;
- Workmen's Compensation;
- Disability Insurance;
- Social Security;
- Occupancy Tax;
- Gross Receipts Tax;
- Excise Tax;
- Accident Insurance;
- Fire Insurance.

Accounting Services.

Books and Subscriptions.

Furniture and Fixtures.

Travel and Entertainment.

Miscellaneous items, such as:
- Towel and Janitorial Services;
- Postage;
- Dues;
- Contributions;
- Christmas Bonuses.

To arrive at a figure for Overhead, in the case of architectural offices, *the total of General Expenses is divided by the Direct Drafting Salaries paid to technical personnel engaged in fee-producing work.*

The other Direct Expense items described above are not considered in computing this Overhead percentage because, as will be seen later, it is assumed that expenses of that nature are anticipated (in the case of consultants' fees definite commitments are made) so that they can be listed separately and accurately in arriving at a budget for a given job. This computation can be made graphically, as the illustration (*overpage*) shows.

In short, if the total General Expense is 70% of the total Direct Drafting Salaries paid within a given year, each dollar paid for Direct Drafting represents an actual cost to the office of $1.70.

In the previous article it was indicated how important it is to be able to estimate this Overhead percentage, and how difficult to arrive at an "average" figure. In the case of a newly opened office, it is particularly difficult to establish the ratio. As a number of General Expense items will occur only once a year, it is virtually impossible to assume a rate to be applied until a full year's business conduct is studied. It is also very likely that the first year's operation will show a higher

** In many instances the job of Office Manager is handled by a partner. Since partners, in most cases, have a drawing account rather than a straight salary, this item would not occur and would decrease the overhead amount. Many offices, however, do have employe Office Managers whose time is divided between productive jobs and managerial duties.*

Overhead due to purchase of more than the normal amount of furniture, equipment, instruments, and supplies.

As has been indicated, if there is such a thing as an average ratio for the medium-sized office, it seems to be around 70%—with fluctuations (depending on the amount of fee-producing business) ranging from 50% to a dangerous 90%. The reasons for the fluctuations are clear from a study of the graph. When an architect analyzes the ratio of Overhead to Direct Drafting, over a period of several years (and this can best be done graphically), he will note that the actual amount of General Expense will remain about constant, while the Direct Drafting Cost will vary depending on the number of commissions in the office. Thus the % relationship will also vary.

•

Finally, how can this estimated Overhead percentage be used in budgeting a job on which a fee must be quoted, or an offered fee gaged as to its adequacy? This is an extremely important procedure, if the office is not to lose money on a commission. Again, the new firm is at a disadvantage because a large part of the "budgeting" is done by using comparisons with previous commissions of a similar nature. Here the architect who has recently opened his office must rely on good sense and perhaps words of good advice from his colleagues with longer business experience.

The budget for any job will include:

Direct Drafting Costs. This will be arrived at by estimating the number of drawings required, the number of man-days required per drawing and, by applying the rates of personnel, the total cost for production of drawings on that job. Time for studies, sketches, conferences (which at times may be very frequent and lengthy), and preliminary drawings must be included, if the budget is to be realistic.

Consultants' Fees. Obviously, the quotations should be obtained *before* architect's fee is quoted to clients.

Blueprint Costs. (Estimate of cost of number of final sets to be furnished, intermediate printings and prints for interoffice use.)

Travel. All estimated travel costs for the particular job, on basis of number of trips anticipated specified in contract.

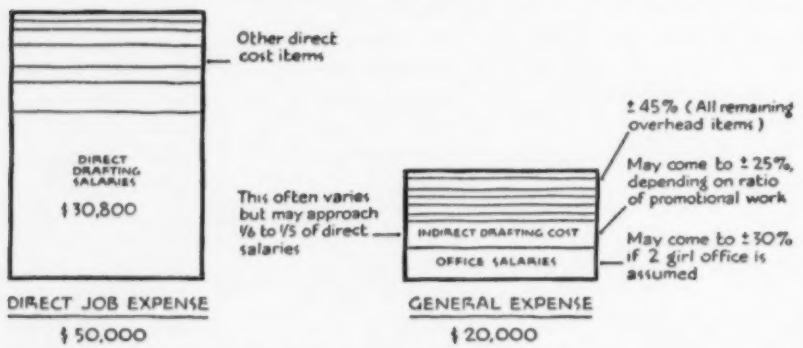
Telephone and Telegraph. Costs estimated for this job.

Miscellaneous Direct Costs.

The total of all these items will show the estimated *Direct Expenses* for the job under consideration. Now it is necessary to add Overhead—that is, the correct amount of Indirect or *General Expenses*—which will, as we have seen, be a percentage of the first item in the list above (Direct Drafting Costs). The estimated over-all production cost, then, is the total of all expenses—Direct Drafting Costs, other Direct Expenses, and Overhead.

One final word of caution. The wise architect making such an estimate of production costs for a job will allow for contingencies. This will be particularly true in the case of Direct Drafting Salaries, where an extra allowance will help cover errors in estimating judgment, and in the overhead percentage used which, as has been pointed out, should be high enough to be an accurate average covering periods of high overhead (low production) as well as the more "normal" periods. Only by being completely fair to himself in a business sense can the architect continue to maintain his office.

The $ figures appearing in the graph are assumptions only to illustrate the graphic illustration


Other direct cost items
DIRECT DRAFTING SALARIES
$30,800
This often varies but may approach 1/6 to 1/5 of direct salaries
± 45% (All remaining overhead items)
May come to ± 25%, depending on ratio of promotional work
INDIRECT DRAFTING COST
OFFICE SALARIES
May come to ± 30% if 2 girl office is assumed
DIRECT JOB EXPENSE
$50,000
GENERAL EXPENSE
$20,000

YEAR'S OVERHEAD = $\frac{\$20,000}{\$30,800}$ = 65% of Drafting Salaries

NOTE. In an actual graph, items would be listed similar to listing elsewhere in this text and actual dollar values shown.

more for your money

Public Relations efforts made by one architect help every architect in his community. P/A has heard of a heartening activity by two young architects in an Ohio town which appeals to us, somehow, even more than ambitious activities in larger communities. In Warren, Ohio, a town of about 50,000 population, not far from Akron, there has been each year a Home Show. Warren boasts five architects, so it has not been as easy for design participation as in larger urban centers. Last year, however, Robert E. Wachter and David Kerr, both architectural members of the Junior Chamber of Commerce, designed a "booth" in the cause of architecture, and feel that it was most successful as a community educational project.

The exhibit was small and simple. It was decorated with furniture "borrowed" from a local contemporary furniture outlet. A local blueprint company co-operated and was given a plug. Exhibits were photographs and plans (blueprints, of course!) of a small house designed by Kerr. A pamphlet pointing out the value of architectural services was distributed: "How you can get MORE FOR YOUR MONEY when you build," it is titled. On the fly leaf is the statement (only mention of the two initiators of the exhibit); "This booklet was prepared by Robert E. Wachter and David W. Kerr, Architects, to illustrate the value of architectural service."

The booklet is objective and well written. Kerr and Wachter feel that it was necessary, this first time, to emphasize economics, even though, "we, as architects, know that good design comes first." They felt they knew the people of the community and what would appeal to them; hence the theme—saving money—which is carried through to the last sentence of the pamphlet, which reads, "A competent architect may easily save you several times the amount of his fee simply through his skill in planning."

Home Show exhibit planned by architects Wachter and Kerr is simple, attractive.
Photo: Pere Kelty

House designed by David Kerr was exhibited in photographs (shot above was used on end wall) and blueprints of working drawings.

Bernard Tomson

it's the law

May an architect file a mechanic's lien for *preliminary* drawings only?

The general rule is expressed as follows in *Architectural & Engineering Law*, Tomson (Reinhold 1951):

"Architects or engineers, who prepare plans for and supervise the construction of buildings and other structures, are generally entitled to a mechanic's lien under statutes which give a lien in general terms for material and labor furnished in the erection of a building.

"The mechanic's lien is purely statutory and is given to those who perform labor or furnish material in the improvement of real property. There has been much litigation as to whether an architect or engineer is entitled to protection under these acts. The courts have reached different conclusions, depending on the interpretation of a given statute, and the court's views as to the architect's or engineer's duties and the character of his work."

Architects have been given (or denied) mechanic's liens dependent on criteria such as the following:

1. Did the architect supervise construction?
2. Is the lien for supervision only?
3. Does the statute permit a lien for the preparation of plans without supervision?
4. Is a lien permitted for plans never used for construction?

A novel question was raised in New York, where an architect's services were engaged in connection with the proposed construction of four buildings and garages. He was later informed that the owners had decided to abandon the proposed project. The architect filed a lien in an amount representing the reasonable value of his services in preparing preliminary studies, plans, and drawings.

The owners filed a petition to vacate the lien, contending the preliminary studies and plans were insufficient to support a valid mechanic's lien under the New York Lien Law.

The applicable provision of the New York Lien Law, Section 2, Subdivision 4, reads as follows:

"The term 'improvement' . . . shall also include the drawing by any architect or engineer or surveyor of any plans or specifications or survey, which are prepared for or used in connection with such improvement."

The Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of New York affirmed the architect's right to a lien and set an important precedent for other states which have similarly drawn Lien Laws.

Said the Court, in *Matter of Bralus Corp.:*

"Prior to 1916, an architect was not entitled to a mechanic's lien for services rendered solely in preparing plans. . . . By Chapter 507 of the Laws of 1916, Section 2 of the Lien Law was amended to permit a lien for the drawing of plans, even though no building was erected on the property. . . . By Chapter 608 of the Laws of 1934, Section 2 of the Lien Law was further amended by broadening the definition of the term 'improvement' to include the drawing of plans 'prepared for or used in connection with such improvement.' The amendment must be deemed to have been intended to include the drawing of preliminary plans because work in drawing final plans was lienable prior to the amendment."

A dissenting opinion adopted the owner's argument that the statute did not contemplate preliminary studies and plans:

"Buildings are not erected on 'preliminary' studies and 'preliminary' plans. The statute must be strictly construed, and I believe it never was the intention of the Legislature to provide for 'preliminary' service which, as such, could not be the basis for the improvement of the property."

The owners-appellants endeavored to distinguish earlier lower court cases where the architect's right to a lien was upheld by pointing out that in none of those cases was the plans referred to as "preliminary."

In one case, the plans were "filed" with the Building Department; in another case, the lien was in part for the drafting and preparation of "completed sketches"; in a third case, the services included "both preliminary and final" plans; and in still another case, the lien was for preparation of "working drawings."

The owners relied strongly upon a case where the architect's notice of lien was discharged. The notice of lien had stated the following:

"The labor performed was inspection, analysis, and recommendations as to alterations of the premises, 301 West 138th St., and the drawing up of preliminary sketches embodying the recommendations—financial analysis."

The Supreme Court, New York County, held in that case as follows:

"Such labor does not come within the category of 'plans, specifications or survey,' which are prepared for or used in connection with an improvement (Lien Law, Section 2), and cannot give any 'right to a lien.'"

The owners are presently contemplating an appeal to the highest court of the State, the Court of Appeals, whose determination will be here reported.

Projects are so often abortively terminated after preliminary plans are drawn that to exclude them from the statutory definition would set serious limitations on an architect's opportunity to recover for a costly part of his operation from a client who often does not appreciate the expense to which the architect is put in the preliminary stage.

The importance of this case lies primarily in the emphasis placed on the precise language of the statute. Each local architectural society should check the law in its own State and determine whether any action is indicated to broaden the protection to which an architect is entitled.

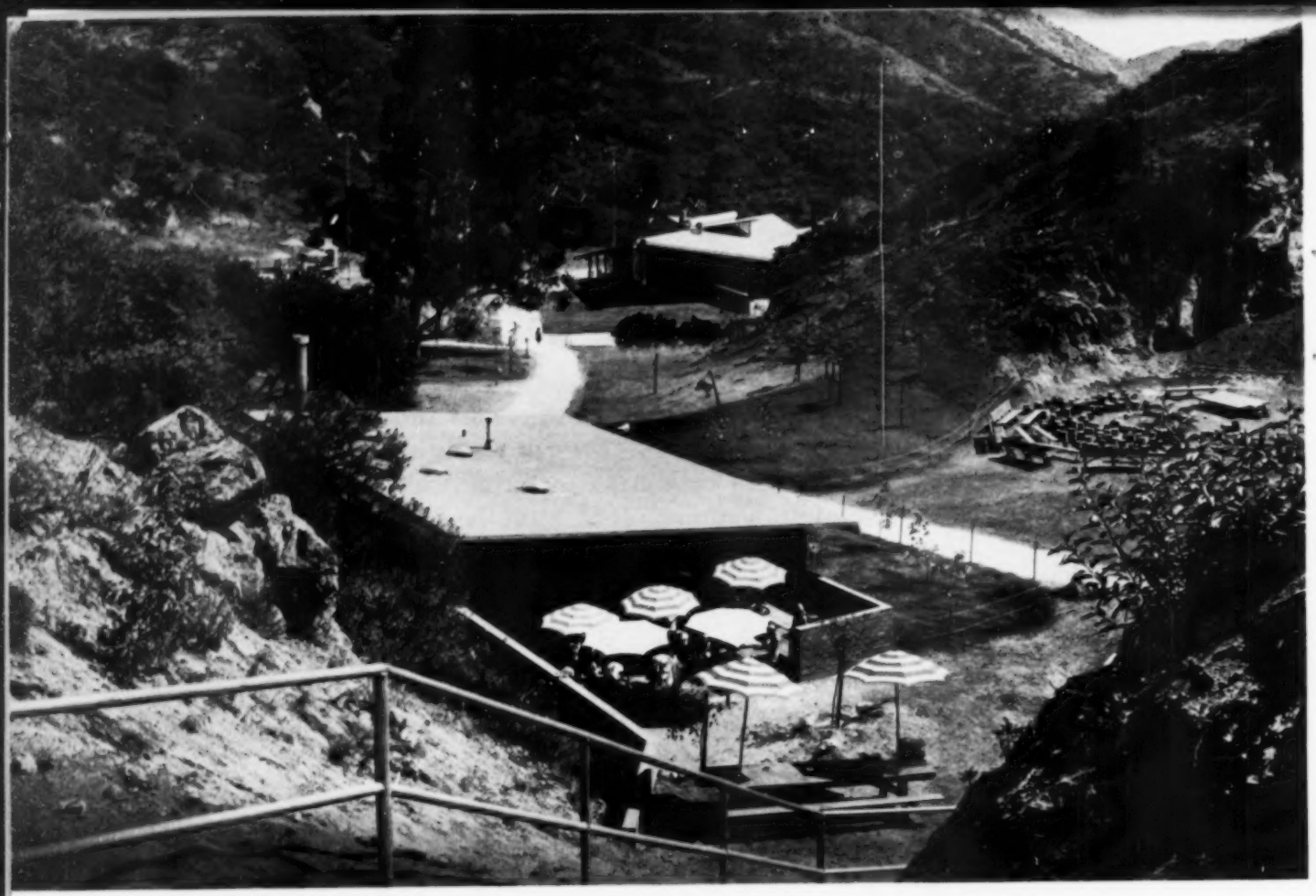
more leisure time

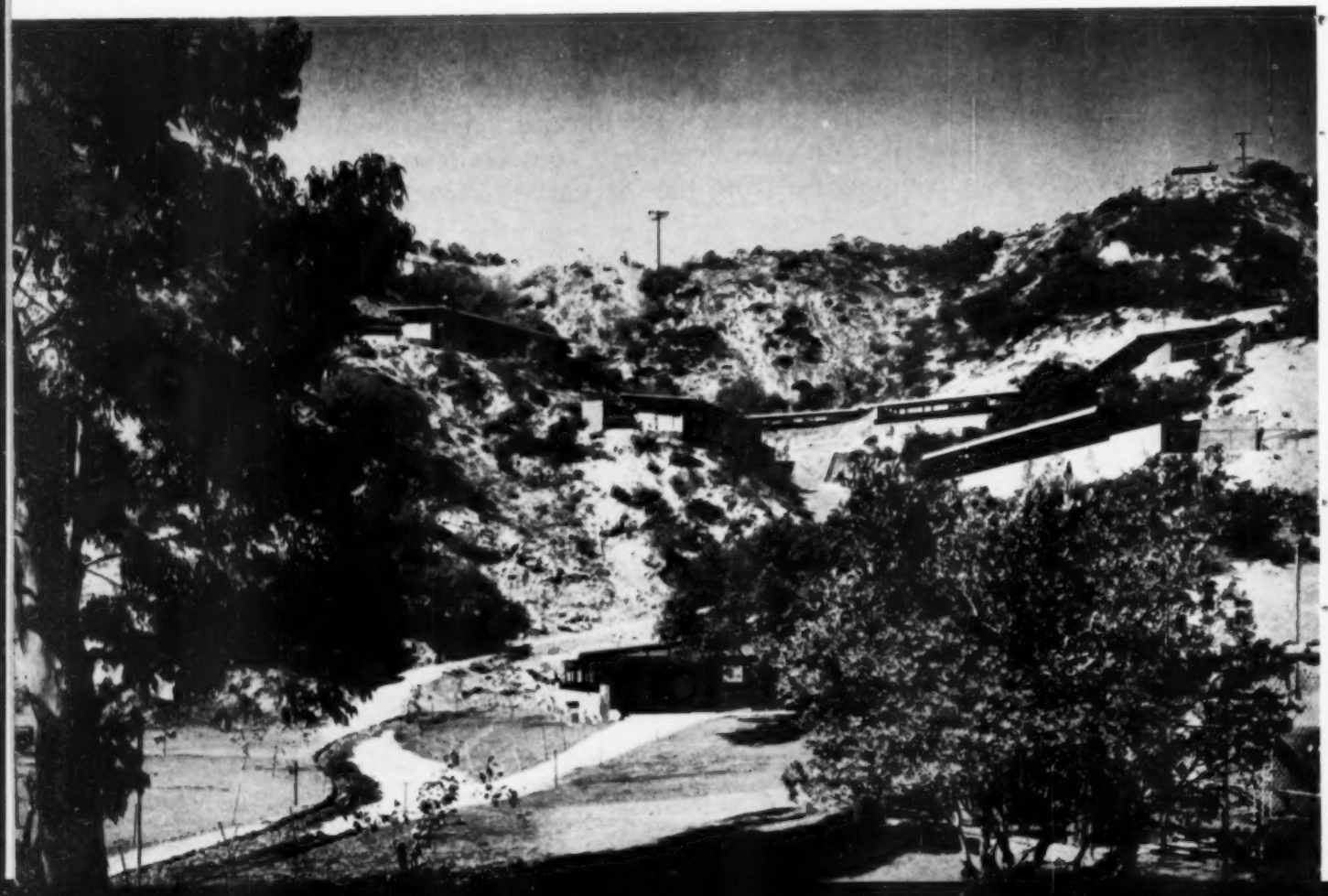
Third in P/A's 1954 series of studies of ARCHITECTURE FOR THESE CHANGING TIMES, this month's issue analyzes the effect on architecture of more leisure time. Almost everyone today has more leisure at his disposal than ever before. The 40-hour work-week is a commonplace, and in many occupations it is becoming even shorter; vacations with pay are customary, and retirement plans have been adopted by many businesses; labor-saving devices and improved methods of food distribution have cut the hours of labor needed to keep a home going.

How we use that time is of increasingly serious concern to many individuals, agencies, and organizations. Intelligent, restful, recuperative uses of our leisure require buildings specifically designed and constructed to serve these ends. This implies, for the architect, new thinking about common building types; and also the development of entire new categories of buildings.

The group of projects shown in this issue seems fairly representative: a beach stadium, a holiday camp, a co-operative resort for study and recreation, a community center, a home built around outdoor activities, an all-weather public swimming pool. But this list could be extended almost indefinitely—ranging from employe lounges in big-city offices to provision for TV reception in the home; from recreation facilities in churches and schools to drive-in movies; from concert shells and playground structures to country clubs. They contribute to an impressive effect on architecture from the increased leisure we all enjoy.

Jones Beach Marine Stadium: *Long Island, New York. Original design: William E. Haugaard; supervising architects: Skidmore, Owings, & Merrill. Most recent addition to New York's great, oceanfront park, the steel, concrete, and brick stadium seats 8200 spectators. An underwater tunnel joins the stadium with the stage structure, which is 100 feet offshore. In the center of the 104-foot-wide stage is a revolving area 76 feet in diameter.*





escape for city children

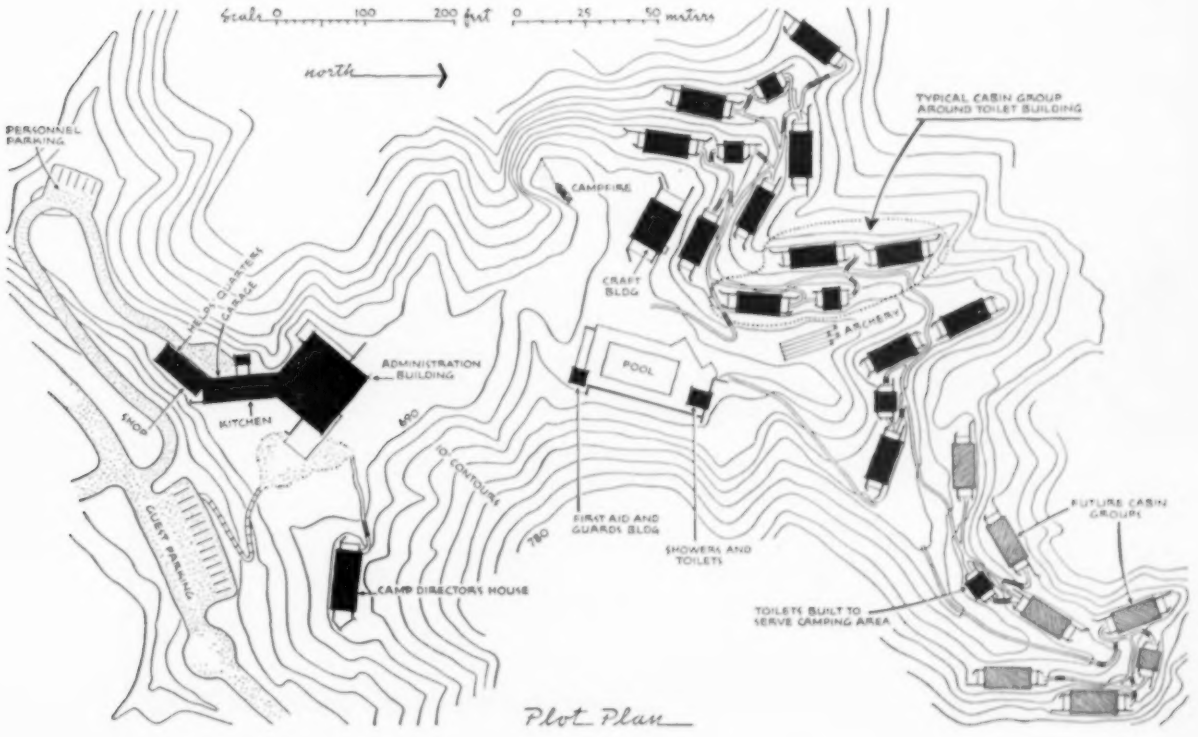
type	girls' camp
location	Los Angeles, California
architects-engineers-site planners	Whitney R. Smith, A. Quincy Jones, and Edgardo Contini
supervising architects	Smith & Williams
mechanical-electrical engineer	Roger Ojeda
general contractor	Oltmans Construction Company

Between the folds of Griffith Park's miniature mountain range the Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation has built a permanent summer camp for girls. Operating in five-day cycles, the camp is open to all girls of Los Angeles over seven years of age and accommodates 150 girls per session. Although Griffith Park is surrounded by urban development, it is large enough (3015 acres) to offer the youngsters most of the benefits of outdoor life. From all appearances, the camp could be miles from the city; only from the director's house can any part of the city be seen. The only road in the camp is a service road which comes up to the administration building. Again, the children are seldom aware of the city's proximity.

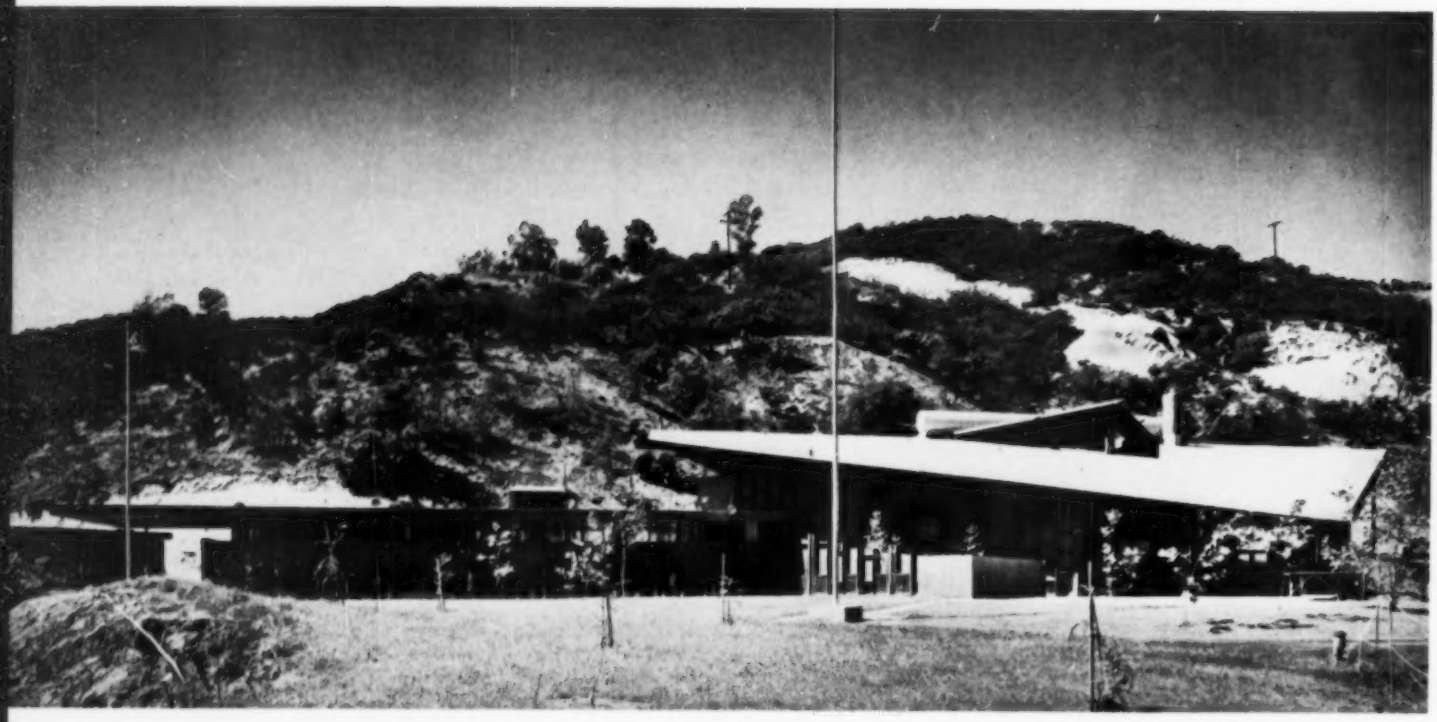
The camp grounds consist of a small valley almost entirely surrounded by rugged slopes; and the architects felt that in order to utilize and best express the natural beauty of the site, the buildings should be spread casually over the valley and up onto the hillsides. Informality and openness in planning, together with a natural and logical use of materials, were thought most desirable. Large buildings were generally to be avoided not only for esthetic reasons but also for educational and social reasons. The small buildings required little excavation—costly and harmful to the site—and the children develop interest and independence more quickly in small groups. Furthermore, spreading the buildings out necessitates more walking, thus providing the children with more exercise. The cabins located at the high end of camp, are arranged in groups of three, each group with a separate toilet building. In this way, the supervision, instruction, and scheduling of different age groups is facilitated. While one group is occupied at the arts and crafts shop, another goes swimming, and another rests or gathers at the archery range or at the campfire circle.

The structural system used throughout, except in the administration building, is consistent and uncomplicated. Fundamentally it employs brick walls which support monopitched roofs with window spaces between walls and roofs. The effect is considerable openness, with adequate shelter.

Three times a day the girls gather in the administration building for meals, recreation, and mail call. The main area



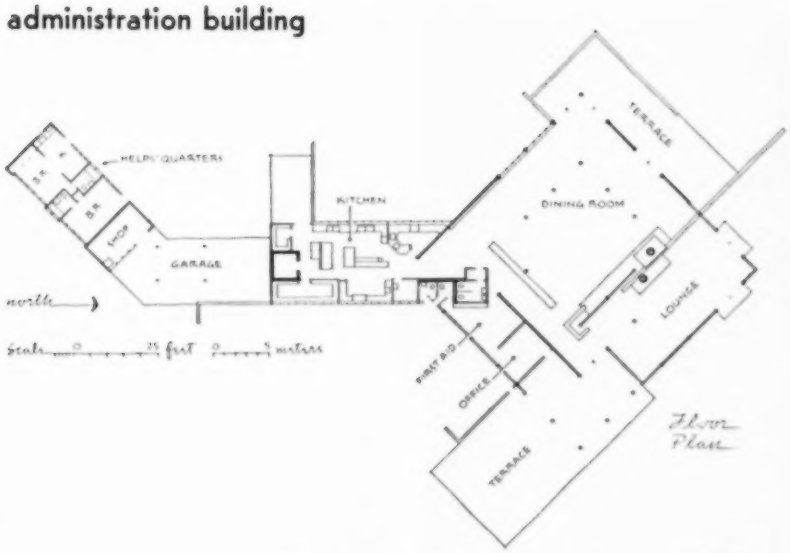
girls' camp

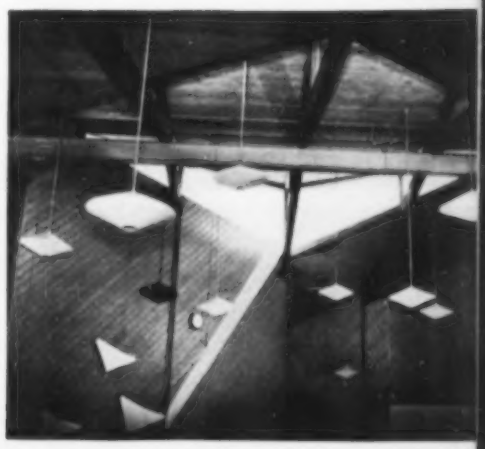


of this the largest building in camp is the dining room, which also serves as assembly hall. A raised concrete platform by the fireplace becomes a small stage for skits and entertainment. Adjoining the dining room is another large area, also with a fireplace, for lounging. This opens onto a concrete porch (*below*) where games are played before and after meals. Behind the lattice-like wall are the main office, a first aid station, and rest rooms. The service element—kitchen, food storage, garage—is contained in the low flat wing which joins the building at one of the corners.

With the exception of one steel girder (*left*) the construction is of wood, concrete, and brick.

administration building





Three photos (right) *show details of structure. Light wood members are combined with plywood panels and much glass to create airy, playful atmosphere. Steel girder is used at ridgepole, to keep interior columns at a minimum.*

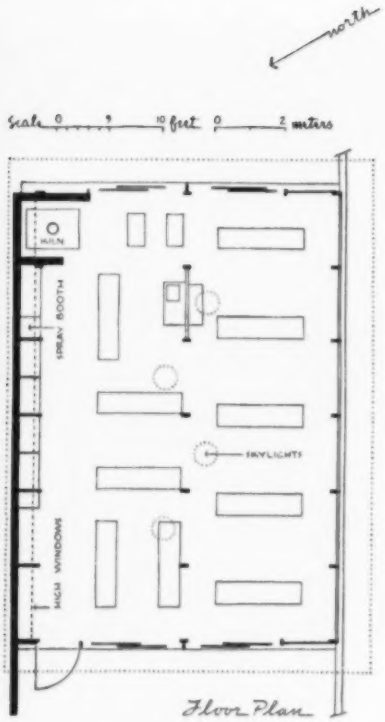
Photos: Julius Shulman

Dining room (above) *accommodates all the girls* (150) *at one time. Round tables with lazy Susans were thought to be more "democratic" than rectangular ones.*

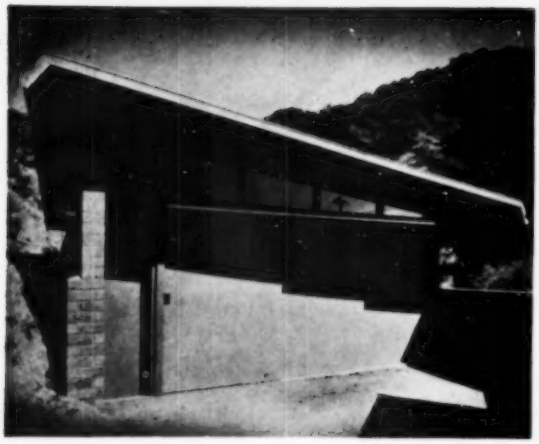
Low brick walls supporting glass panels separate dining room from lounge (right).

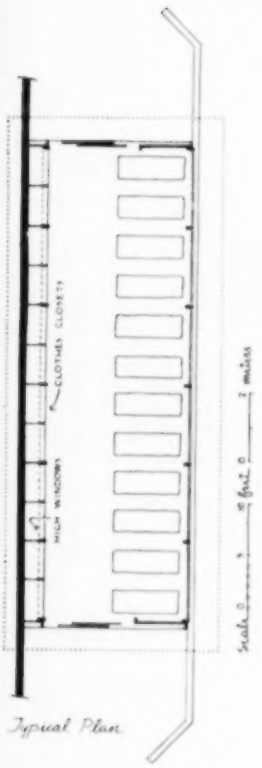
arts and crafts building

Sliding doors open the arts and crafts shop to the outdoors, making it just a roof over work space. Smokestack in corner is from the kiln, where girls fire their projects in clay.



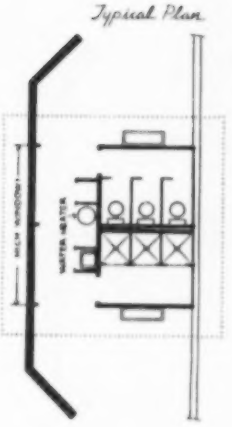
dormitories





Typical cabin (above) *is quite simple in plan and can be thrown open at both ends. Glass keeps out dampness on cool nights. Waxed concrete floors can be swept quickly and lockers are sufficiently large to hold a week's supply of clothes.*

Toilet building (bottom) *has the same roof and brick walls as cabins.*



cultural holiday facilities

type	resort
location	Tamiment, Pennsylvania
architects	Robin & Vogel
landscape design	Three Point Gardens
general contractor	Harold Riedmiller

An extensive cultural-recreational resort in Pennsylvania's Pocono Mountains has retained Robin & Vogel, New York architects, for a number of buildings in an expansion and modernization program. The architects having pleased the management with, among other earlier projects, a large clubhouse, they were asked to design new sleeping quarters to replace several small obsolete cabins.

It was apparent, for economic reasons, that the new accommodations were to be within one building and that at least part of it would have to be two-story. Since this building was to be on the water's edge—between the lake and other small buildings—the architects found it necessary to preserve the vistas enjoyed by those in the buildings behind. In order to economize on shore line, they decided upon a U-shaped layout and to open the U away from the water, with the two-story element close to the shore. This way the up-hill patrons are able to see over the top of the new building; and, by staggering the wings slightly, the architects have provided some of the one-story units with views of the lake.

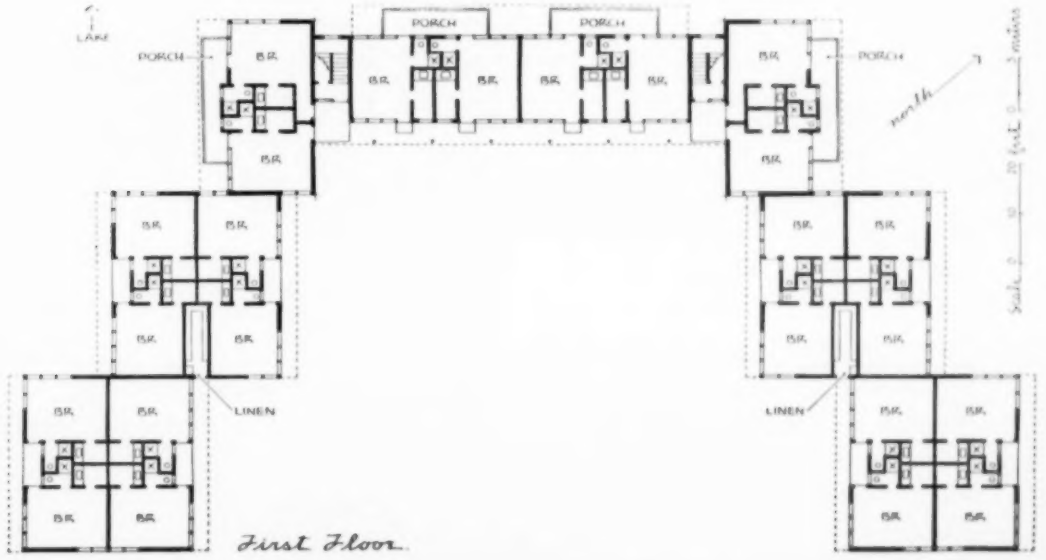
Since the rooms in this addition to the resort are planned for sleeping only,

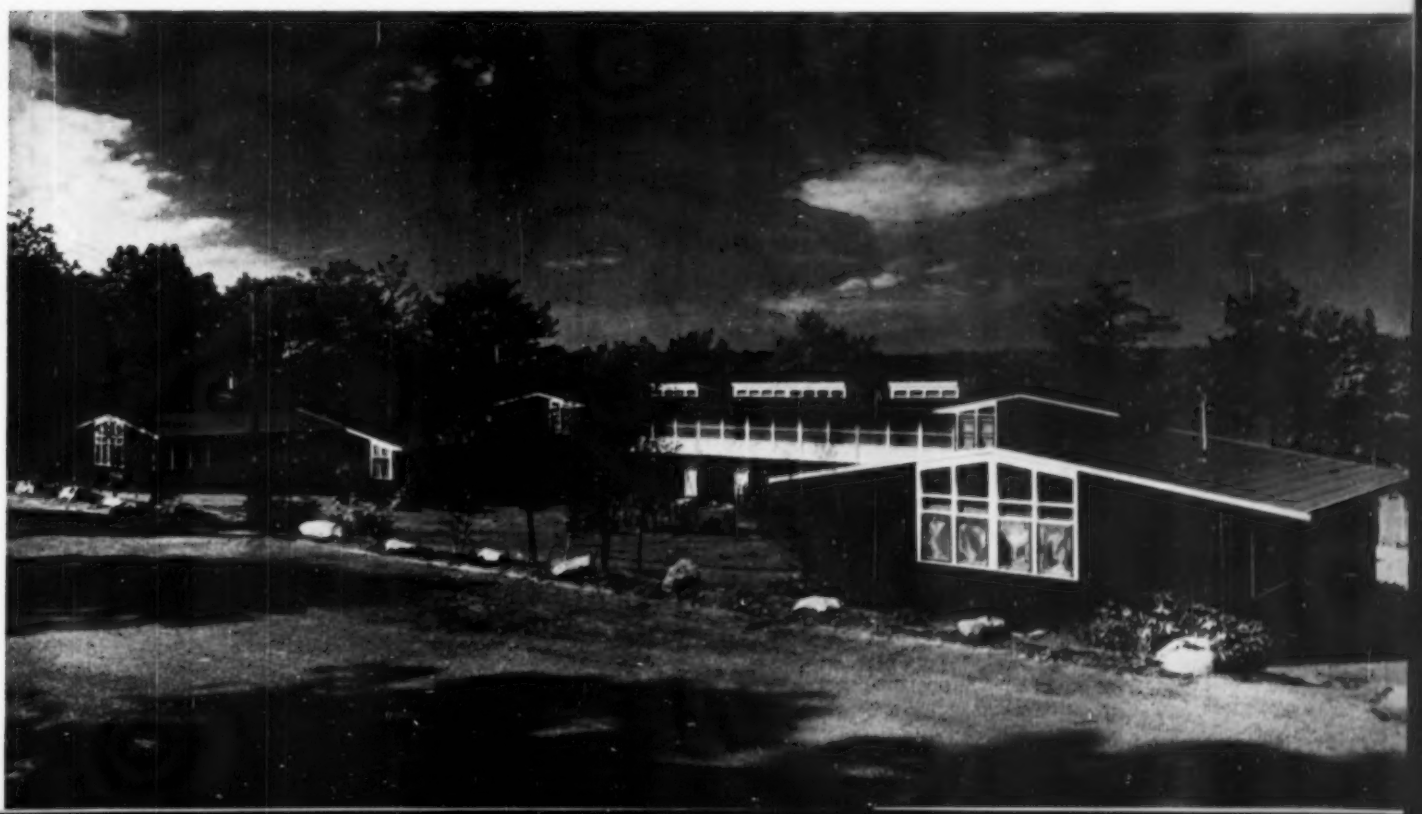
the building is essentially an extended hotel wing. Facilities for dining and entertaining are located in the resort's central area. The management presumably provides so much cultural and recreational interest that guests are not expected to spend many waking hours in their rooms. They rise in the morning, walk to the dining hall for breakfast, spend the day playing tennis or listening to music and lectures, return to their rooms to dress for dinner, and then spend the evening dancing or lounging. Finally they return to their rooms to sleep.

In plan, all the rooms are alike, except as they face the view; and a few of them have porches overlooking the lake.

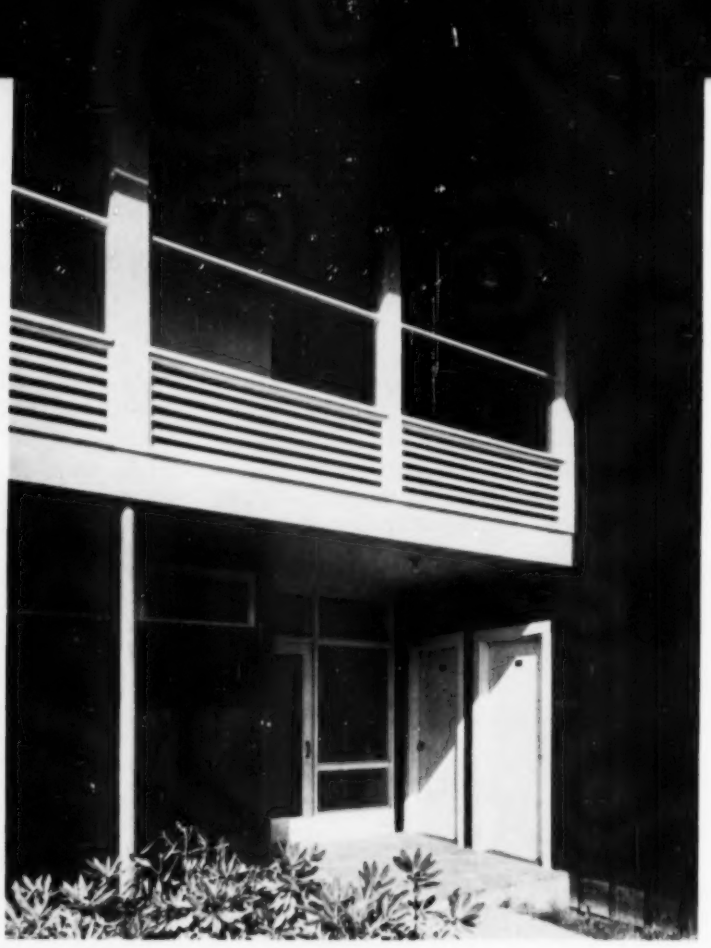
To a large extent, the structure and appearance of the building were determined by other buildings in the resort. Wood framing, covered with resawn fir boards and battens, and trimmed in white, has become characteristic of the camp; and the architects felt no need to depart from that system here. Wood floors, gypsum panels, and fiber-board ceiling tile were used inside. Insulation consists simply of aluminum foil between the gypsum panels and sheathing, and no heating units were required, since the building is used only in summer.

Thus, the architects' problem was primarily one of site planning instead of structural or room-planning innovations.





resort



Second-floor corridor on the inside of the U-shaped plan was first designed as an open balcony, but Pennsylvania codes required that it be enclosed. Large glass panels over open louvers give practically the same effect as an open balcony.

Clerestory windows (below) balance the light from lake-side windows in upper bedrooms.

Pipe columns (above) are the only nonwood structural elements in the building.

From second floor (left) it is apparent that buildings on the hill behind overlook the new structure.

centralized neighborhood activities

type	community building
location	Bedford Park, Illinois
architects-engineers	Perkins & Will
general contractor	Power Construction Company

When the old school building that was being used as a village hall for Bedford Park was closed, that small industrial suburb of Chicago was left without even minimum facilities for community functions. In addition to space for social and recreational activities, there was a desperate need for new offices for the police department, the water and light department, and the park commission—plus a new fire house. Thus, partly from necessity and partly from inspiration, it was seen that these functions could be centralized in one building or group of buildings. Public property on a dead-end street was available for this, just across from the village school (which, incidentally, was deficient in recreational and athletic facilities).

In a spirit of public responsibility and co-operation seldom found today, the residents of Bedford Park voted a bond issue for $475,000 to take care of this compelling need. And Architects Perkins & Will came forth with this unusually fine design—one which has not not only made the fusion of these apparently diverse functions a happy one, but has also resulted in new thinking on the nature of civic buildings.

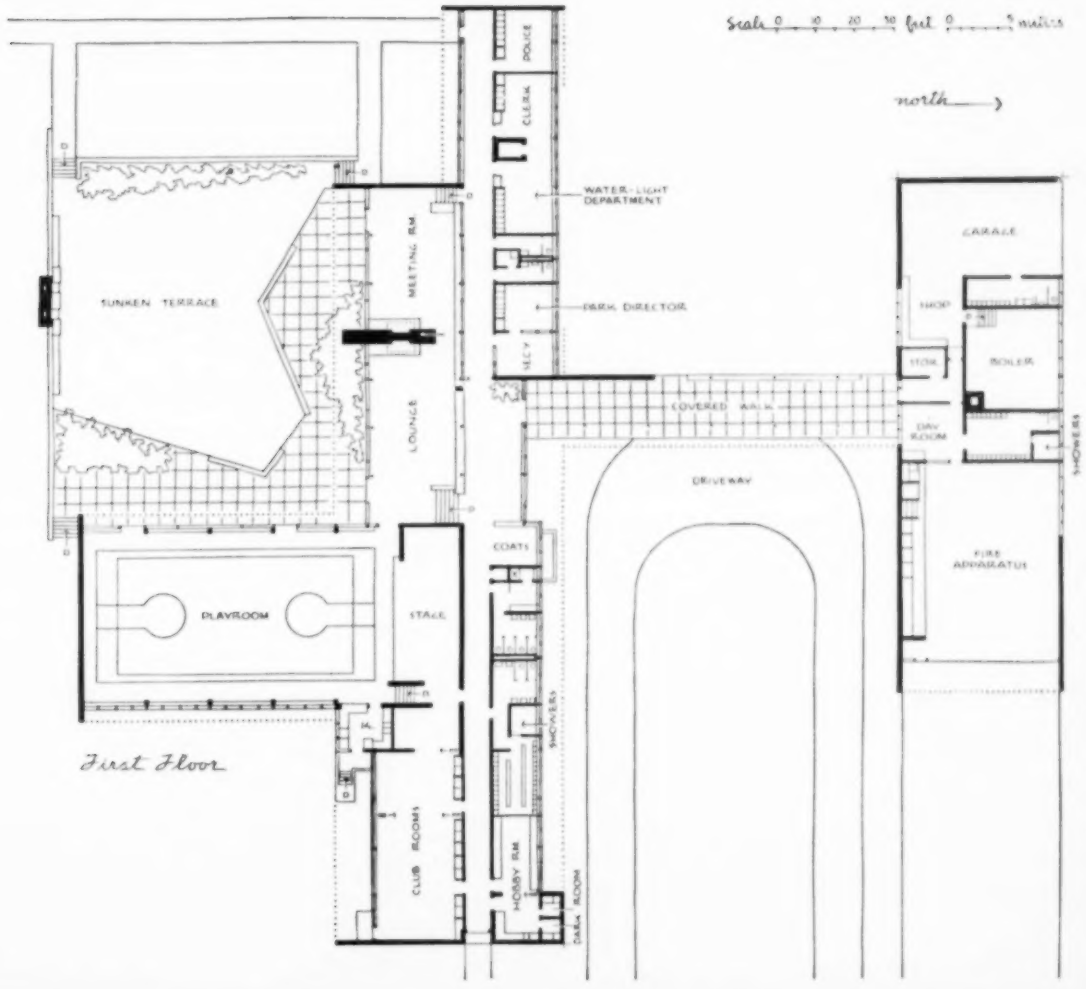
In general, the building is organized in three parts:

(1) a long, one-story element—containing civic offices, meeting rooms, lounge, and hobby shop—intersected by

(2) a large, gymnasium-like play room, and connected by a covered walk with

(3) a separate structure which is the fire house.

Circulation is such that there is no interference with the social and recreational areas, from the work-a-day traffic at the civic offices, including circulation between those offices and the fire house.

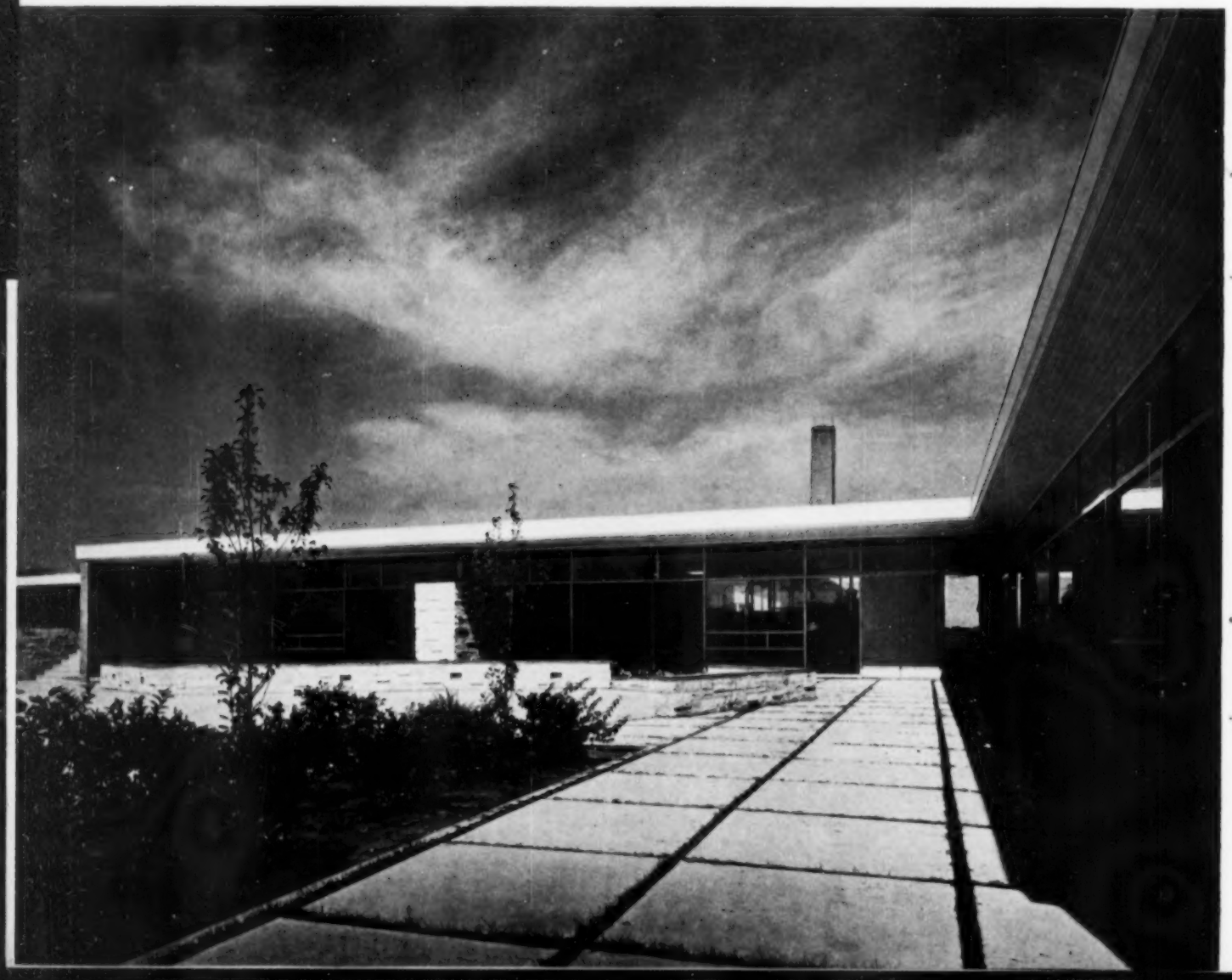

Scale 0 10 20 30 feet 0 5 metres
north
POLICE
CLERK
WATER-LIGHT DEPARTMENT
PARK DIRECTOR
MEETING RM
SUNKEN TERRACE
LOUNGE
COVERED WALK
CARAGE
SHOP
STOR
BOILER
DAY ROOM
SHOWERS
DRIVEWAY
FIRE APPARATUS
COATS
PLAYROOM
STAGE
SHOWERS
CLUB ROOM
HOBBY RM
DARK ROOM
First Floor

The office of the president of the park board, who is in charge of this building, is centrally located. The large playroom has become closely integrated with activities of the school across the street and can be used without interference to the rest of the building. This same convenience has been achieved in every area where possible conflict might arise; the club rooms, meeting room, and lounge can all be entered separately from the outside, as well as from the interior corridor. The main entrance, on the fire house side, is protected from northwest snow, ice, and wind by a brick fin and the covered walk to the fire house. The walk itself is kept clear of ice and snow by the heat from pipes running beneath from the fire house boiler room.

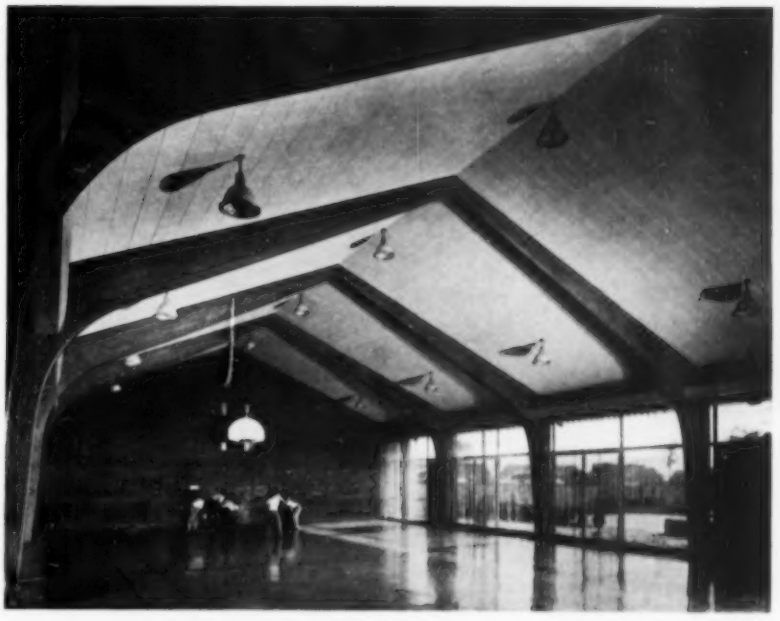
Deep overhangs protect the large glass walls *(below)* on the south side from excessive sunlight. Double doors open into the lounge, which is separated from the large meeting room by a stone wall and fireplace, an extension of which projects onto the terrace. In fair weather, the terrace is used for community dances, barbecues, and ice cream socials.

The juncture of the low main wing and the all-purpose playroom, with their common eaves line *(below* and *right)* is a refinement indicative of the excellent integration of elements throughout the structure.

For the most part, Roman brick facing on concrete block was used for the walls, and bar-joists with poured gypsum make up the roofs. Laminated wood bents, however, covered with gypsum slabs, form the structure of the playroom wing *(acrosspage, below)*.

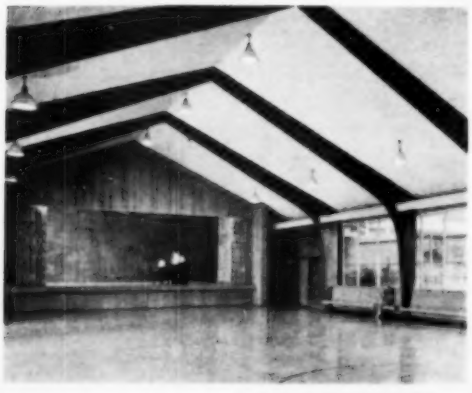


View from southwest corner (above); *civic offices at left; meeting room and lounge center; and playroom at right. Chimney in background is from fire house boiler room.*
Photos: Hedrich-Blessing



Playroom interior (right): *laminated wood bents; acoustical ceiling; and asphalt-tile floor with court markings inlaid. Terrace can be seen through glass walls. Some seating is provided along east wall.*

Opposite end of same room (below) *has stage and stairs leading up to club rooms.*



From main entry (above), lounge and terrace can be seen. Unbroken ceiling and corridor add to spaciousness, while broken floor-level of the lounge adds interest and follows contour of site.

Up the hall are civic offices; at other end are club rooms (left). Acoustical tile is used on ceilings throughout, asphalt tile on floors.

Office of park director (top) *next to main entry is typical in use of materials.*

Hobby shop (right) *at east end of building is across the corridor from club rooms. Noisy power tools are located in firehouse.*

Meeting room (bottom) *is across the hall from civic offices and separated from lounge by stone wall and fireplace. Windows give view of terrace.*

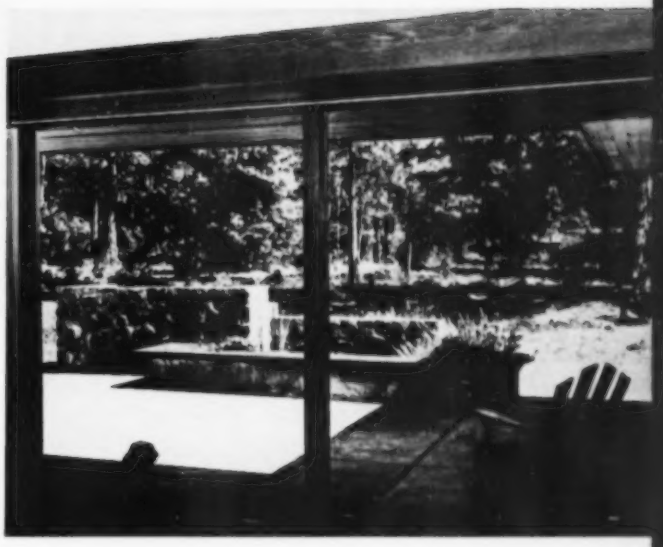
relaxed family living

type	house
location	Paradise, California
architect	Roger Lee
heating engineer	George Brokaw
general contractor	Roy Holt

One of the simplest and least expensive ways in which leisure time may be rewarding is to plan the family dwelling so that housekeeping cares are minimized. Built-in accessories, outdoors as well as in, can make relaxed living and entertaining an everyday affair. Such a house, we believe, is this unpretenious home for a couple.

Built in the midst of a handsome grove of pine trees on a mountain ridge, the house turns its back to the street and all rooms open to the secluded south-facing patio at the rear. Here are a garden, a pool, and a barbecue fireplace, sheltered on one side by the study wing, on the other by a redwood fence. A plan refinement is the toilet-shower unit combined with the laundry, where one can clean up before entering the house, after a day of gardening, hunting, or fishing.

The house is wood framed, except for a steel ridge beam which made it possible to keep load-bearing partitions to a minimum. Both exterior and interior paneling are redwood, which is also used for storage walls and bookcases. The concrete-slab floor of the house contains an electric radiant-heating system. The patio is concrete, with redwood divider strips. The stone wall of the barbecue structure is used as a serving counter, as well as the background for the pool and planting.



The whole wall of the living room facing the patio is glazed; room-height, sliding panels joining indoor and outdoor areas literally as well as visually. The cooking side of the barbecue fireplace is away from the house. Photos: Larry Kenney

In the study (right), *as in all other rooms, walls are surfaced with redwood—which is also used for the built-in bookcase and desk. Floors throughout the house are waxed concrete.*

year-round public recreation

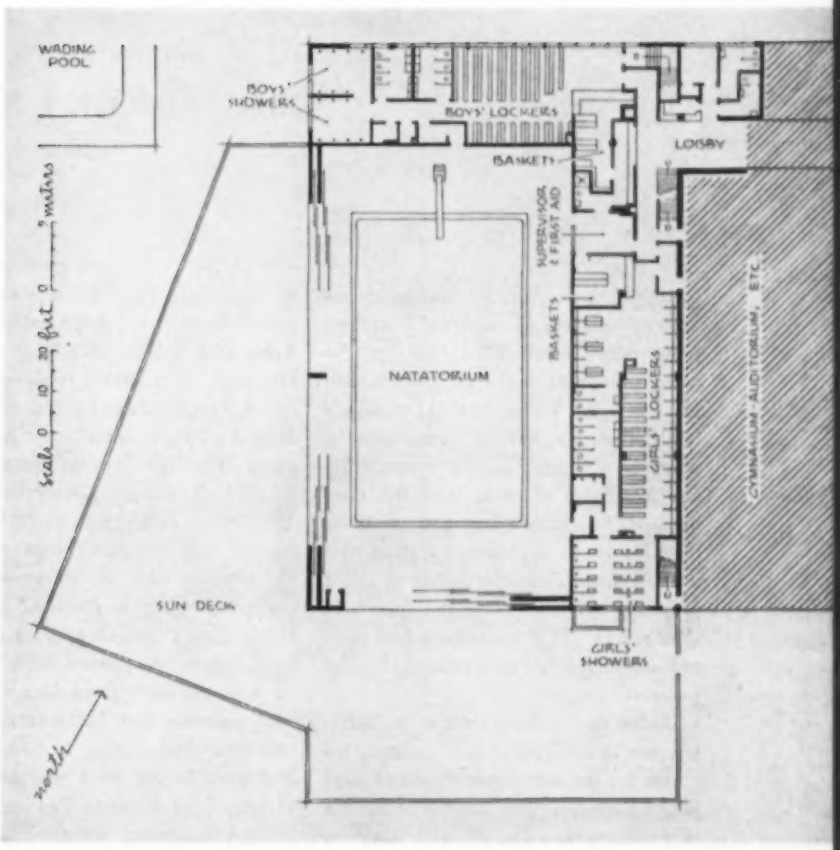
type	swimming pool
location	Detroit, Michigan
associated engineers-architects	Giffels & Vallet, Inc., L. Rossetti
general contractor	Krieghoff Company

The General George S. Patton Memorial Pool is part of a combined-use facility for the City of Detroit Department of Parks and Recreation. Elements not shown include a combination gymnasium-auditorium and craft and social rooms (in a mass joined to the swim-pool structure, along its east side). In the basement of the swimming pool unit (which is at grade to the rear, due to the site slope) is a warming room for ice skaters and change rooms for young children who come in fine weather to splash in a large outdoor wading pool just west of the building.

The pool itself was designed mainly for the use of city children, but the program required that it be standard AAU 6-lane size—42′ x 75′—to cope with occasional championship meets. Depths range from 3′6″ to 10′10″. It is of level-deck construction, lined with white ceramic tile and bordered with a 13-in. coping of nonslip, unglazed brown tile.

Solid walls of the room have a 10-ft wainscot of tile, with cinder block above. Because of the high humidity, sealed, recessed lighting fixtures are used, and the suspended acoustical ceiling that occurs over both the pool area and the spectator balcony (above the girls' locker-room area) is of cork.

Along the south and west walls, two parallel sets of sliding glass-and-aluminum doors roll back into pockets to open the pool area to an irregular-shaped outdoor sunning deck, 11,000 sq ft in area. This deck is of reinforced concrete finished with integrally colored green cement. The color was selected to minimize light reflection and—since the surface extends right to the coping of the pool—to assist the indoor-outdoor aspect of the design.



Basic construction consists of steel frame, brick and cinder-block walls, and metal roof deck with built-up roofing. Three separately controlled heating systems are involved—one that circulates warm air within the approximate 2-ft space between the pairs of sliding doors and also in the attic space above the ceiling; a second that services the locker-room areas; and the third that heats the natatorium. The system is designed to heat the natatorium to 85 degrees F., and 50 percent relative humidity (at an extreme outside temperature of 10 below zero with 75 percent relative humidity). Photos: **Lens-Art**

swimming pool heating

by Henry E. Voegeli*

During the past year, the heat pump has been advantageously employed in various commercial installations. Among the more prominent were an orange-juice plant in Lake Wales, Florida; a bakery in Houston; a banana merchandising plant in Chicago; and a supermarket and a sausage plant in Hartford, Connecticut. In addition, heat pumps will be installed in an apple-storage plant now under construction near Montreal and a proposed poultry marketing plant in Connecticut. This geographic and commercial diversity indicates a healthy progress.

During this early growth of an industry, one looks forward with great anticipation for the next improvement or good idea to appear. The latest contribution comes from London, Ontario, Canada, where the heat pump has been put to work in a $1-million addition to a commercial and technical high school.

The principal idea in the use of the heat pump in the London High School, located on the 43rd parallel 120 miles west of Niagara Falls, is that of reclaiming the heat from exhaust air in the ventilating system and putting the heat back into useful service. A simple method would have been to return it direct to the heating system for the building, but since heating is only a seasonal requirement and the heat pump is capable of rendering year-round service, it was decided to put the heat into water for the swimming pool and for the boys' and girls' showers. These services are in use both summer and winter, either by the school or by the people of the town—all of whom are entitled to the benefits of the large air-conditioned cafeteria and the facilities for swimming and bathing, operated in co-operation with the Board of Education. There are also interesting new innovations in the tempering of floors with radiant heat in the bathing area and in admitting fresh outside air direct to the classrooms through perforated ceilings. All of these ideas emanated from the office of the Board of Education's architect, Robert Schoales. The project, now practically complete, is labeled "experimental." In a sense it is experimental, so far as proportioning and performance in the London climate is concerned; from all appearances, however, it is rather a safe experiment. The germ of the heat pump idea originated with Schoales and Nicholas Foder, his engineer. Foder came to Canada from Budapest, having been educated at the University of Prague. Passing through Europe, he visited a municipal bath in Zurich, Switzerland, where a heat pump was used to heat water of the swimming pool and to warm the floors around the pool, and in the shower and locker room area. The idea was adopted for the London High School Building.

The mechanical equipment for the high school building embodies an original steam plant with an auxiliary heat exchanger for hot-water heating; a heat pump for summer-comfort conditioning in the cafeteria, as well as for reclaiming heat from the ventilating system, that would normally be discharged to the outdoors in winter; and a finned-tube coil to extract heat from outdoor air in summer. This involves a refrigerating air conditioner, two heat exchangers, Freon to water, and two shower storage tanks.

Efficiency in the operation of the heat pump deals essentially in dry-bulb temperatures. Therefore, summer-comfort conditioning in the high school cafeteria is justified by the fact that thermometer readings on the hottest day on record in London have been higher than those on the hottest day in Miami, Florida. Similarly, the idea of reclaiming valuable heat from vitiated air in the exhaust system of this public building, with a recommended winter design temperature of –10 F figured on four to six air changes per hour, is chock-full of common sense. Of course, London has the advantage, as in Zurich, of having relatively inexpensive hydroelectric power.

The summer air conditioner for the cafeteria and kitchen has 75 tons of refrigerating capacity. In hot weather, this will furnish a good proportion of the heat required for the swimming pool water, lavatories, and showers. As an auxiliary for use in spring and fall, when little if any air conditioning is needed, a refrigerating convector in a penthouse on the roof furnishes the heat for the swimming pool and the showers. This equipment is quite original in many respects and consists of a louvered intake 10′ 6″ square with an iron-mesh screen, metal filters, a motorized damper, and an evaporator coil measuring about 10′ square. A large centrifugal fan draws the outdoor air into the penthouse through the convector and discharges it direct through a louvered opening 10′ 6″ x 6′ 0″ in the opposite wall (*see illustration*). In this way, the outdoor air does not enter the building but only passes through the penthouse where, on its way through the evaporator, it gives up a calculated amount of heat.

The heating system for the building consists of convectors under the windows of the classrooms and radiant heating coils in the floors around the pool and in the locker and shower area. There is no provision for recirculating stale or partly vitiated air. Instead, there is a gentle flow of outdoor air entering the classrooms at all times, by induced draft

* *Development Engineer, The American Brass Company, Waterbury, Conn.*

RECLAIMING HEAT FROM EXHAUST AIR

created by suction from the exhaust fans at the top-story level, where the foul air is discharged to the outdoors and where a great part of the invested sensible heat is removed by the heat pump. This is accomplished by interposing a large heat absorber or refrigerating convector between the exhaust fan and the storm-proof louver in each of the two fan rooms. The reclaimed heat is thereby returned to the compressor where its temperature is raised and the amount increased by the heat of compression, ready for use in heating water.

Freon 12 is the refrigerant used in this heat-pump system and the piping is of copper tube ranging from the small-size capillary tube for temperature and flow control to the 4⅛" O. D. copper tube for the refrigeration lines at the compressor. There are new ideas of layout and construction wrought into the assembly which deserve special mention. The method of connecting small tubes to large ones by silver soldering or brazing, without the use of fittings, is quite unique.

This installation of the heat pump is noteworthy because it belies the claim that such a machine is not for cold climates. It is also important because it demonstrates its usefulness in a ventilating system in practically any climate. It can do a valuable service in either heating or cooling, while the cost of operation is offset by the benefit obtained from the double-work cycle of the machine. In summer it removes heat from the interior and from incoming air, in spring and fall it takes heat from the outside air, and in winter from the outgoing or exhaust air which in a public building represents more than half the total heat input. This heat can be stored in water or in the ground so that it can be drawn upon for various uses inside a building.

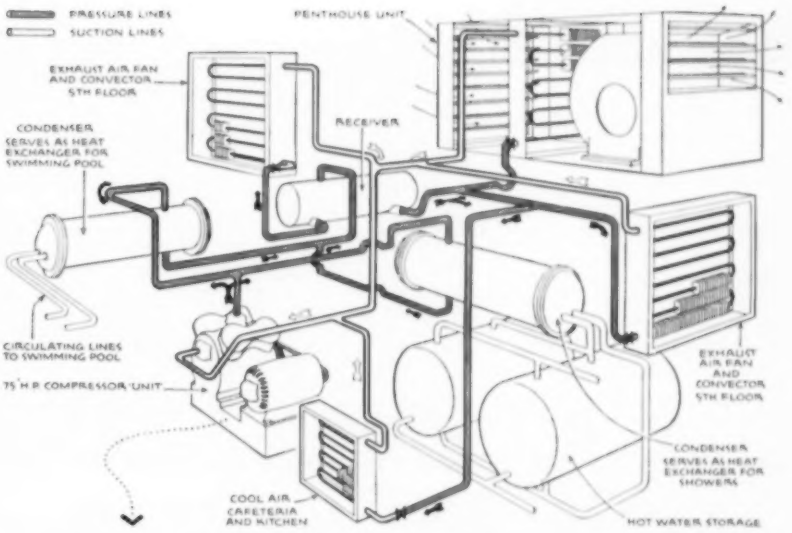

PRESSURE LINES
SUCTION LINES
PENTHOUSE UNIT
EXHAUST AIR FAN AND CONVECTOR 5TH FLOOR
RECEIVER
CONDENSER SERVES AS HEAT EXCHANGER FOR SWIMMING POOL
CIRCULATING LINES TO SWIMMING POOL
75 H.P. COMPRESSOR UNIT
EXHAUST AIR FAN AND CONVECTOR 5TH FLOOR
CONDENSER SERVES AS HEAT EXCHANGER FOR SHOWERS
COOL AIR CAFETERIA AND KITCHEN
HOT WATER STORAGE

Diagram of heat-pump installation at London High School, London, Ontario, Canada (top). *Unit reclaims heat from exhaust air in ventilating system and puts it into water for swimming pool and showers.*

Power unit for heat pump consisting of 75 hp compressor (bottom). *Note receiver and heat exchanger for subcooling of liquid refrigerant.* Photo: Arthur A. Gleason Ltd.

the architect and his community

Don Hatch (left) and Michael Hare, partners in both Oficina Don Hatch, Caracas, and Hare & Hatch, New York City, study a model.

Both the aerial photo and map across page show how Caracas rounds its mountain-rimmed valley. Last remaining free area for development is a 1,200-acre tract to the east, where Oficina Don Hatch is doing the entirely new residential community of La Urbina. The map also shows the location of a number of the projects presented on subsequent pages.

Aerial photo: Hamilton Wright

Anyone who still thinks of Venezuela as a slow-paced, cocoa- and coffee-growing country has overlooked one of the most sudden and dramatic developments that has occurred anywhere. For in the early '20s, an oil gusher whooshed in the Maracaibo Basin area of this tropical, mountainous country—and today, Venezuela is second only to the United States among the largest producers and exporters of petroleum in the entire world. In 1947, the United States Steel Company found mountains of high-grade iron ore—sufficient resource, it is estimated, for the next 50 to 100 years. And even more recently, there has been either discovery or development of other of the enormous natural resources of the land—gold, diamonds, nuclear minerals, sulphur. In the Orinoco River Valley, there is a vast hydroelectric program going forward.

As Don Hatch, partner in charge of the Caracas firm of Oficina Don Hatch, comments: "Venezuela is a boom country, where the national pastime is literally 'grabbing a bull by the tail'—and I like it."

Oficina Don Hatch is but half of an exceptional, two-part-two-country office setup—the other half being the firm of Hare & Hatch in New York, which handles commissions in the United States as well as working closely with the Caracas office. The dual firm was formed in 1949 "to provide an organization capable of bringing the requisite professional technical skill to bear on building problems in Venezuela and to have the necessary staff available in New York or Caracas, as the need arose." Michael Hare, who is usually at the New York office, and Don Hatch, who lives in Caracas, are principals of both partnerships. The two served together in aviation, U. S. Marine Corps, during World War II and have been in close association ever since: "The Marine Corps, following the alphabetical rule, landed HAre and HAtch in adjacent bunks," Don Hatch points out, "and we've been there ever since!"

In the Caracas office, Dr. Claudio Creamer, an associate of the firm, is in charge of all structural engineering. Among the New York engineers who frequently serve as consultants are Henry Werner, on structural work, and Frederic E. Sutton, for special mechanical engineering.

Hatch went to Venezuela in 1948 for the Venezuela Basic Economy Corporation, a Rockefeller project, as chief architect for their construction program, involving at that time 15 to 20 projects—refrigerated warehouses, ice plants, supermarkets, and retail stores. When the program and management policy changed in 1949, Hatch took over completion of the program on his own and opened the Caracas office.

"Whereas, stateside, an architect's community may be his city, its environs, and his state," Hatch comments, "in Venezuela, Caracas is my house, but my community is all Venezuela. . . . Since I am a foreigner, I miss the stimulation of political activities. My community contribution, God willing, will be helping to find an architecture for Venezuela." The following pages indicate not only how successful his search has been, but also to what a wide range of building types he has applied his findings.

With the enormous growth in the country, swift changes have also taken place in things architectural. "The fine old hacienda houses are nearly gone. Most of the old Caracas town houses have disappeared, and what is left is going." Inevitably, the fast growth of

Oficina Don Hatch: Caracas, Venezuela

(Hare & Hatch, New York)

Caracas has brought typical problems in its wake—smaller lots, higher rents, the banalities that quick money invariably produces. Not the least of the city's problems is its physical limitations, confined as it is in the valley setting among mountains that it can't climb.

Until about 1948-49, the sort of professional architectural service that is familiar in the States was almost unknown in Venezuela, the nearest thing to it being engineer-contractor offices that were the main source of building design. There were also a few Beaux-Arts-trained architects, who worked mainly for the government. At about the time that Oficina Don Hatch was established, several young U. S.-educated Venezuelans and a number of Europeans also opened architectural offices there. Today, "there are probably 20 to 30 architectural firms in the country."

Since the way a North American architect's office operates was generally unfamiliar, achievement of well finished buildings has required a continuous process of explaining and educating each new client, each new subcontractor, and, in not a few instances, the workmen themselves—"quite a safari," Hatch calls it. "One gradually builds up a fair list of those 'in the fold,' " he goes on, "but there is considerable mortality among the 'educated' who wander off on their own after short instruction . . . certain of the subcontractors do not relish our strict supervision, and one job with us is enough for them." Hatch does feel that patience is establishing for the firm a reputation for integrity and professional ethics. Nonetheless, he still wonders if it may not eventually be necessary for the firm to do its own building. "What AIA would say is obvious," he comments.

Oficina Don Hatch started out with just Hatch as the architect and his wife as secretary. Today, they have a sizable staff, efficient personnel mostly acquired in Caracas, since Hatch found that imported U. S. draftsmen and/or their families lacked the frontier spirit and soon wanted to return home.

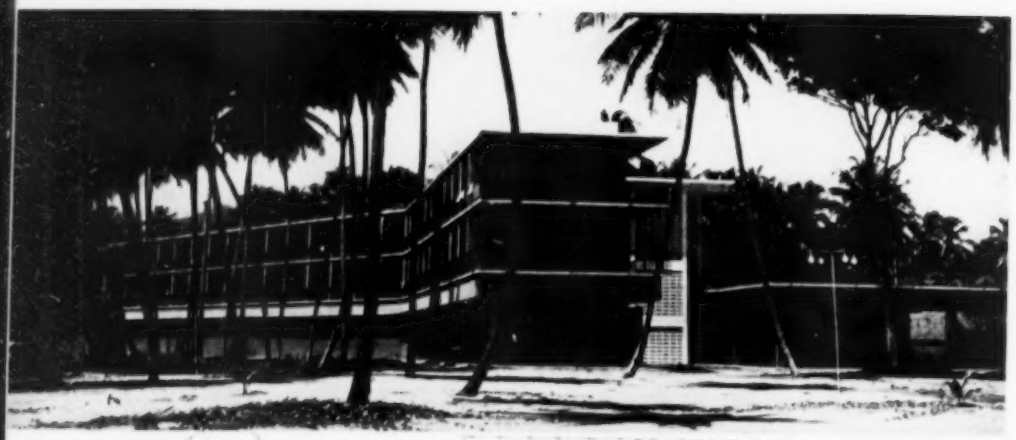
"We have a little United Nations in the office," Hatch says. "The head draftsman is Canadian; the designer is a Russian without portfolio; draftsmen are a Panamanian, a Yugoslav, an Englishman. The engineer is an Ecuadorian; the office boy, a Venezuelan; one secretary, a German with a Guatemalian passport; the accountant a Trinidadian."

In developing a project, he explains, there is little differentiation between designing and production of working drawings. A very thorough preliminary study is made, usually involving models as well as sketches. With this detailed early study, working-drawing production is simplified, and work fast progresses to complete detailing, selection of materials, textures, colors, finishes, the lighting and landscaping, all developed as working drawings. Dr. Creamer, the associate engineer, keeps "working things over" and refining for better integration of structure and design. "All of our bones show," says Hatch, "and we are careful of their appearance": the structural drawings are "something to see." Each bar is shown, its position in the slab, beam or footing; its size, length, etc., all dimensioned on the drawing.

Oficina Don Hatch usually takes sealed bids from a selected list of contractors, based on exceptionally complete drawings and specifications, with the low bidder awarded the contract, on a lump-sum amount. In some cases, though, "we have successfully used a contract with a guaranteed top and a distribution of any savings, between owners and contractor—this again by competitive bidding."

In the study that follows we show several of the recent jobs from Oficina Don Hatch drafting boards—a hotel, an automobile showroom; a group of shops; an office building; a house, a yacht club, and a shopping center.

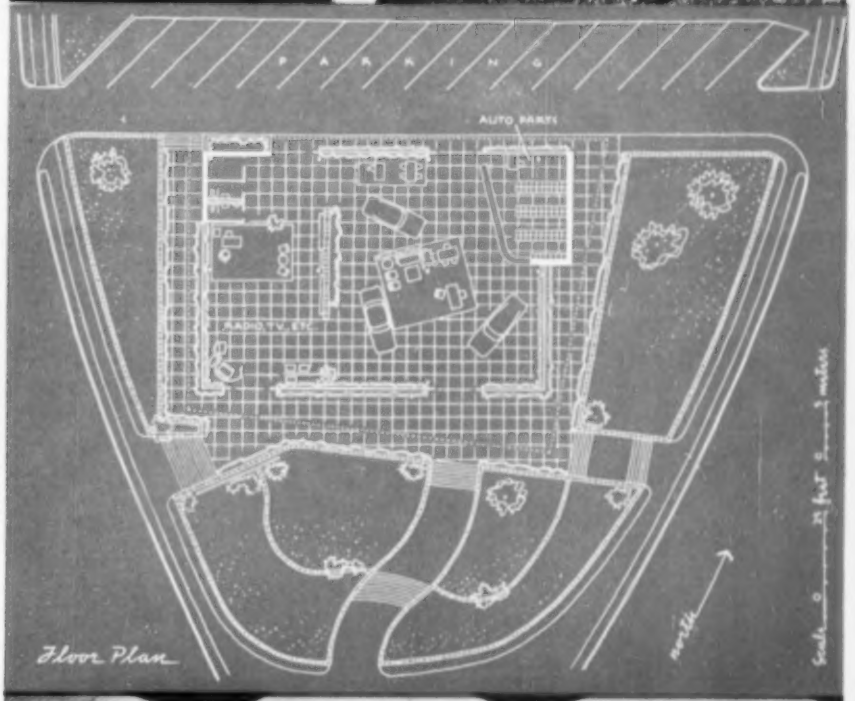
hotel

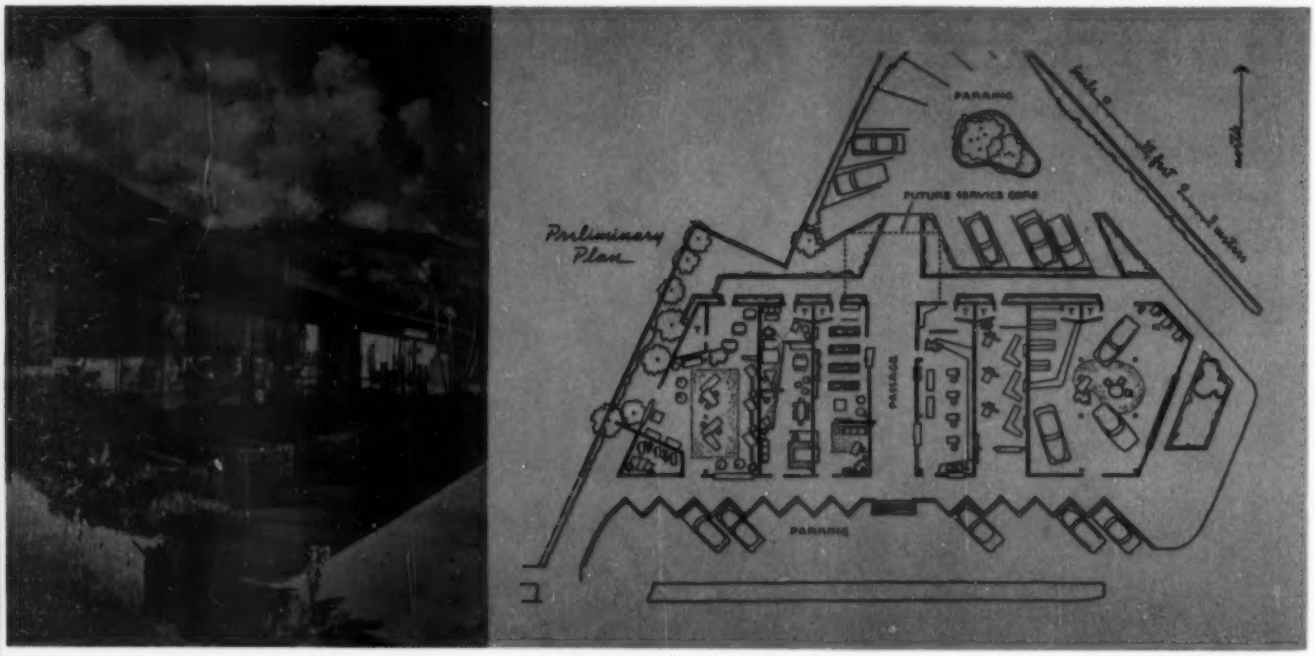


The Hotel Balneario is in Puerto Cabello, on the seacoast west of Caracas. To provide a 50-bedroom hotel within a $450,000 budget, strict economies had to be observed—no plaster or glass; minimum of metal; cement floors. Bedroom wing is oriented to take maximum advantage of the prevailing east-northeast breeze and also to enjoy view of sea and harbor; bedrooms placed for seclusion from noise of late activities around bar and cocktail lounge. Construction and services were designed for an additional bedroom floor of 25 rooms. Construction: reinforced concrete frame and solid slabs; floors: cement in bedrooms and public areas; terrazzo in toilets, kitchen area, and shower compartments. Filler walls: concrete block unplastered, tooled joints lined vertically; some walls with openings left for ventilation and light. All woodwork—fixed louvers, doors, wardrobes, etc.—local mahogany. Cost, including all furnishings and equipment (exclusive of land, landscaping, and fee): $1.28/cu ft or $11.30/sq ft. Cost per room: $9400.

automobile showroom

Requirements for this Chrysler-Plymouth showroom were for exhibition space for three to five cars; a parts-sales department; separate display for radios and television; and parking for 15 cars. Framed in reinforced concrete, the building has an 8-in.-thick roof slab, with two-way reinforced concrete ribs and 5-ft-wide beams contained within the slab depth. Columns are spaced 32 ft on centers. The long cantilevers are 20' 2" from center of column to end of beam. The ceiling and soffits of terrace overhangs are made up of 4-ft squares, of alternating vermiculite plaster and plastic eggcrates with fluorescent lamps above. The supporting steel-tee grid is 12 inches below the underside of the roof slab.





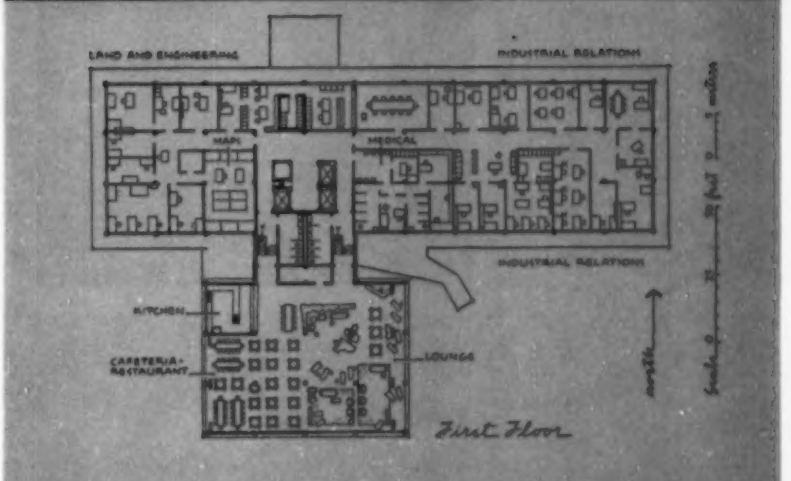
shops

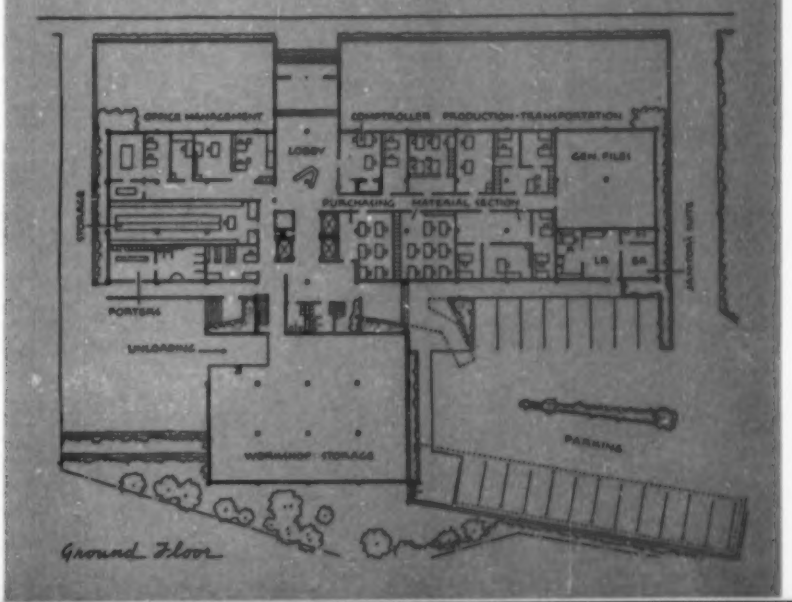
This is the ground floor for a future seven-story office building (for which foundations and columns are calculated). Fire stairs, toilets, and elevators will be in a service core to the north. First tenants of the building, which is in a new suburban shopping area, were Christian Dior, Cartier, and Cadillac Motors. Most recent tenant is Don Hatch himself, who has established the Galleria Don Hatch, which will handle Knoll fabrics, ceramics from Sweden and Finland, crystal from Italy, Finland, and Sweden, Finnish lighting fixtures, Haitian sisal rugs, and Danish silver. The shop will also show work by local painters, sculptors, etc. Structure is reinforced concrete with waffle slab; terrazzo floors.

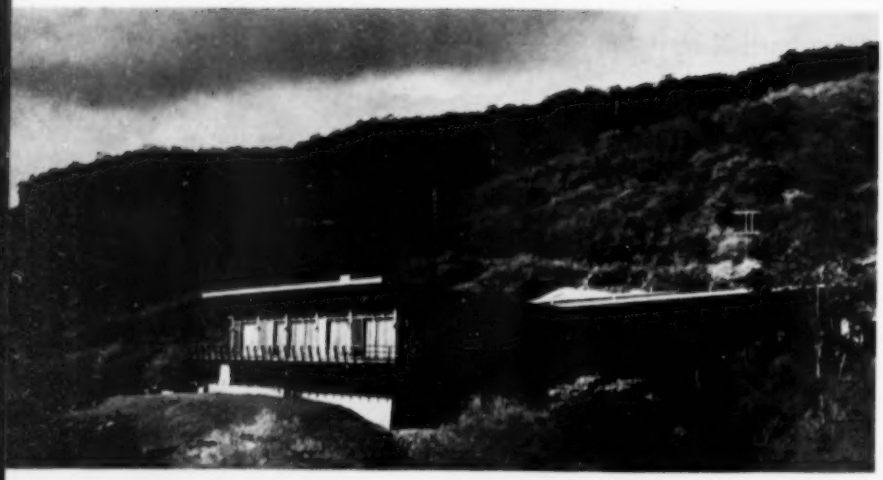
office building

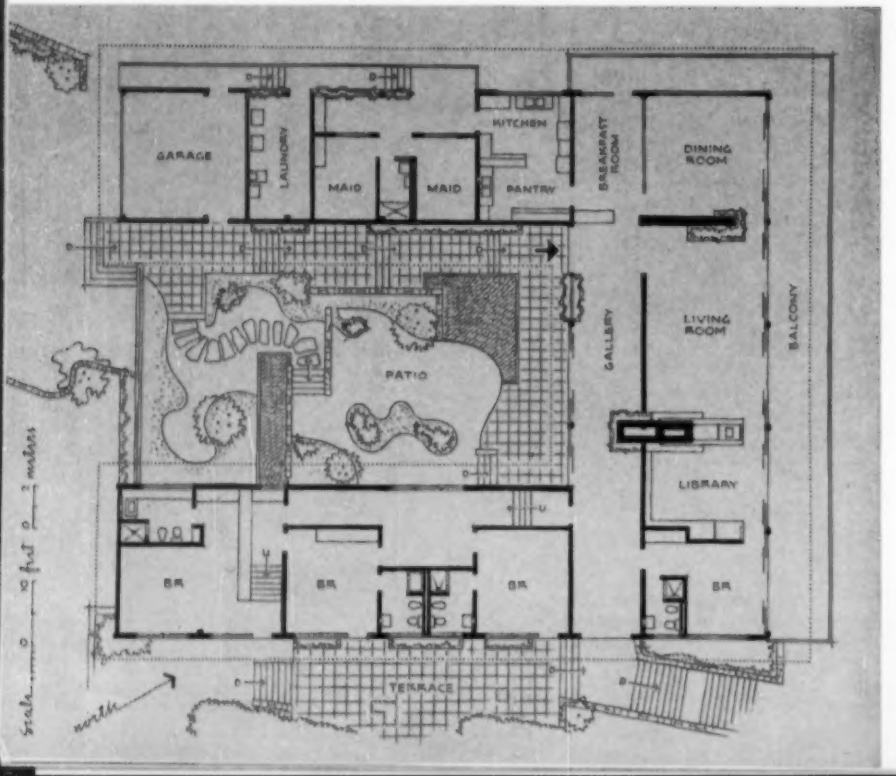
Proposed offices for an oil company of Venezuela occupy this six-story structure of reinforced, two-way rib slabs supported on reinforced concrete columns. A module of 4'4" was adopted, based on the requirements for the typical, minimum private office. The typical concrete bay consists of four by four modules, within which the minimum office is two by four modules, or 8'8" x 17'4". The terrazzo floors continue onto the concrete eyebrows for sun and rain control. Voids between columns and slabs are entirely filled with steel frames, containing glazing or louvers. Plan is developed around a central service core, with offices arranged around the desirable north and south long façades and across the ends. The two-story rear extension contains storage and shops (ground floor) and employes' lounge and cafeteria on the first floor. The central bay of the building is furred down to form a supply plenum for a forced ventilation system. Air temperature and humidity conditions in Caracas provide comfortable working conditions with forced ventilation of 30 to 40 air changes. This also allows the perimeter offices to have fixed, glare-reducing glass vision panels with exhaust louvers top and bottom that eliminate draft disturbance.

This building, one of the larger commissions in the office, called for consulting engineers under the direction of the New York office of Hare & Hatch—Henry Werner, on structural matters; Frederic E. Sutton, for electrical, plumbing, and ventilating work.





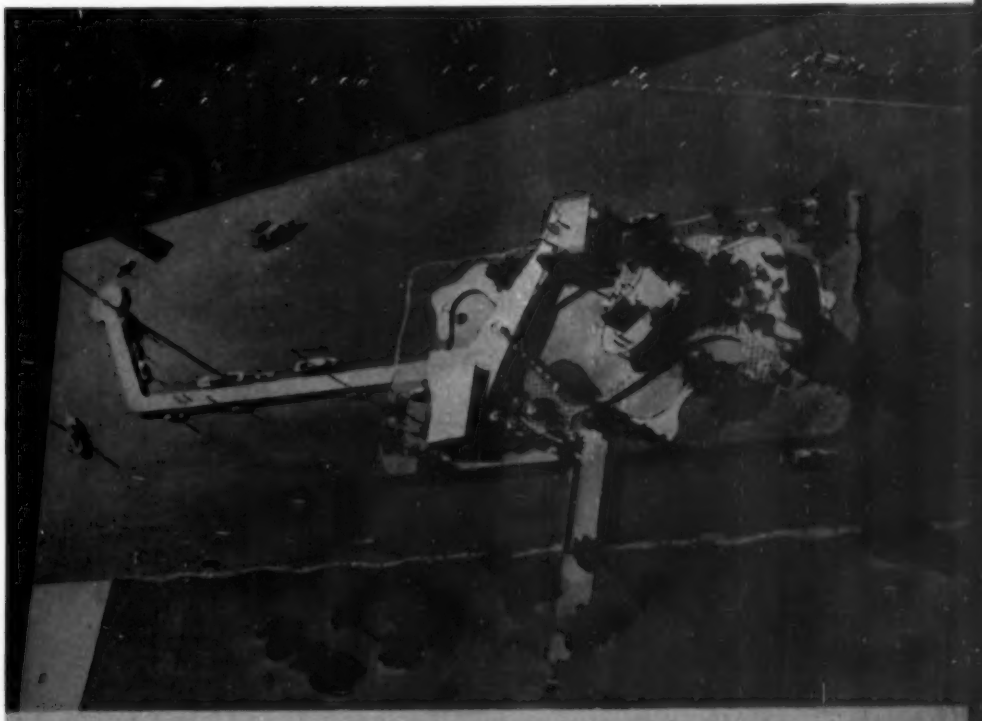


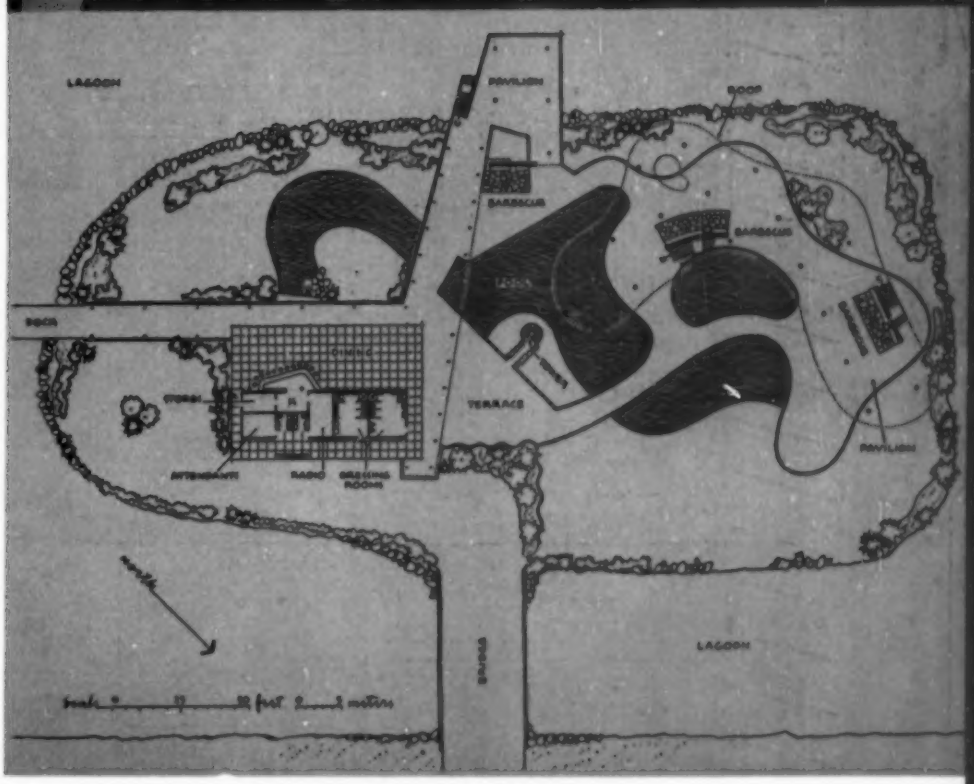


house

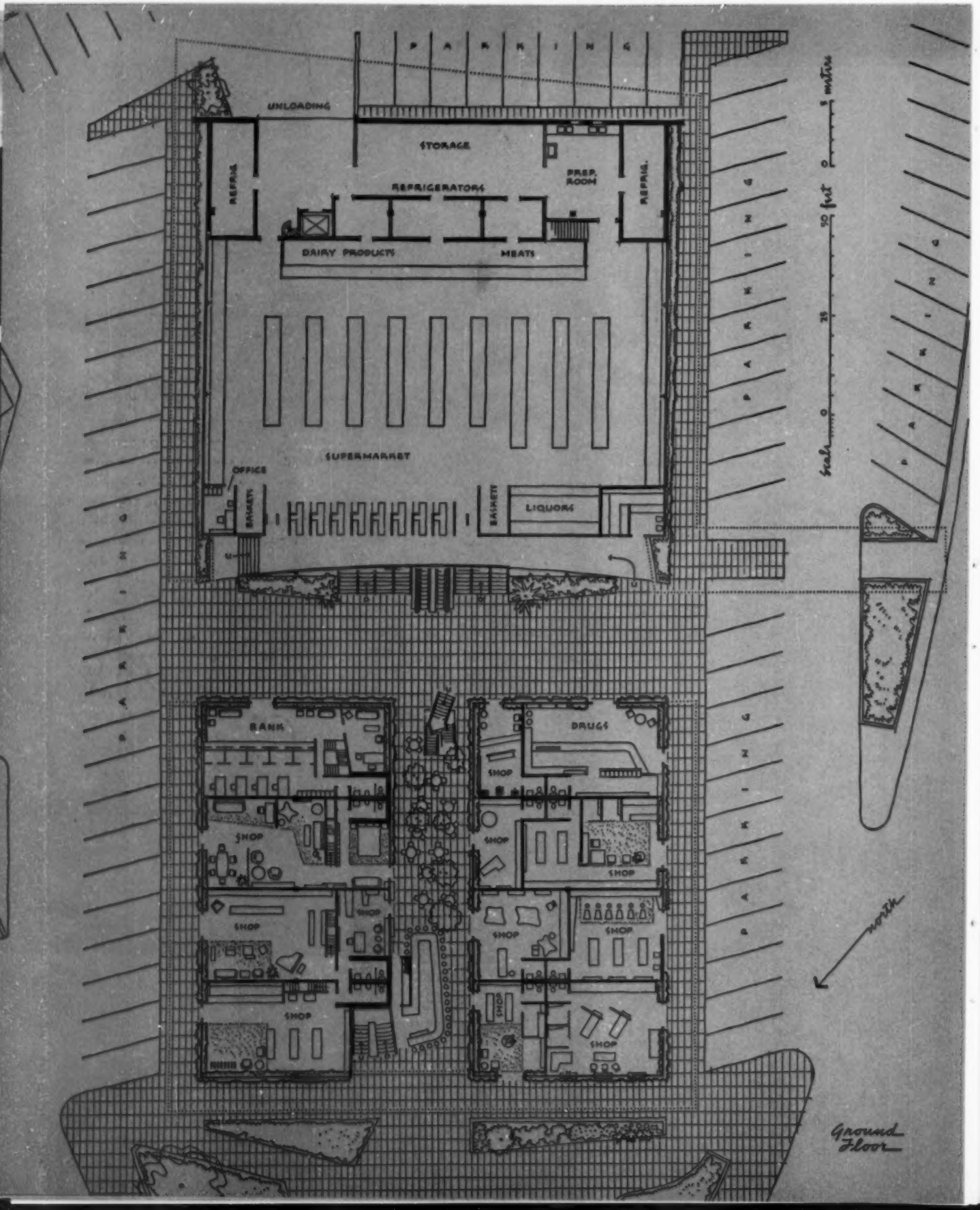
Built overlooking a golf course and a mountain range to the north, this commodious house is the home of parents, two young daughters, and a son. Their wish was for quiet family-living surroundings but with facilities for entertaining small or large groups. Organized around a richly landscaped courtyard, the house is planned so that the main family living rooms all face the dramatic view and are bordered by an outside lounging deck; family bedrooms occur in the east arm of the house; kitchen, servants' quarters, laundry, and garage are in the other wing. Framed in reinforced concrete, the house has slabs 8 in. thick, with two-way, reinforced-concrete waffle grid. Flooring is mainly terrazzo; local cement tiles are used in service wing and garage. Exterior walls are mahogany and glass, with certain areas of local stone and concrete block. Steel casements are equipped with manual operators. No heating system is required; domestic hot water is produced by electric heater and circulating pump on hot-water loop.

yacht club





The yacht club, located on the shore east of the port of La Guaira, is on a small island in a lagoon that is large enough to berth up to 100 club boats and yachts. The plan is conceived as a shaded park around open, landscaped pavilions, stepped-down reflecting pools (through which water flows slowly), breezeways, and barbecue fireplaces, where informal groups gather around the fires for drinks and broiled fish or meat. Only enclosure is the building containing dressing facilities, attendants' quarters, storage and repair shop for fishing gear, and snack bar. Structures are reinforced concrete, with walls of the building of unplastered concrete block. Terrace floors are brick, laid in a basket-weave pattern. Model and plan illustrate two early stages of the design.

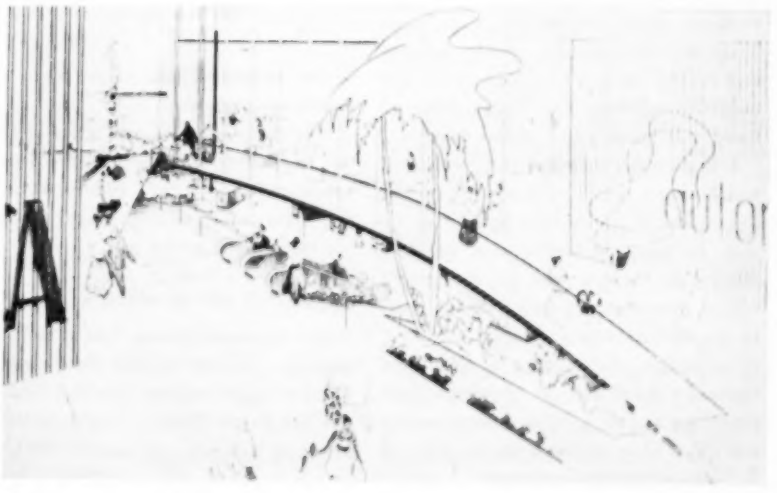

PARKING
UNLOADING
STORAGE
REFRIG.
REFRIGERATORS
PREP. ROOM
REFRIG.
DAIRY PRODUCTS
MEATS
SUPERMARKET
OFFICE
BASKETS
BASKETS
LIQUORS
BANK
DRUGS
SHOP
SHOP
SHOP
SHOP
SHOP
SHOP
SHOP
SHOP
SHOP
SHOP
SHOP
PARKING
feet 0 10 30
meters 0 5
north
Ground Floor

construction

Foundation, floor, roof, framing: foundation and floor slab: reinforced concrete; steel framing—Bethlehem Steel Company; roof: steel trusses, roof deck (open-web steel joists)—Truscon Steel Company. **Wall surfacing:** exterior metal panels—Detroit Steel Products Company, Truscon Steel Company; rest rooms: ceramic tile, stone. **Floor surfacing:** terrazzo; metallic-aggregate cement—The Master Builders Company. **Ceiling surfacing:** concrete and plaster. **Roof surfacing:** felt and gravel roofing—Johns-Manville Corporation. **Waterproofing and dampproofing:** membrane—Johns-Manville Corporation; waterproofing admixture and plaster coat—The Master Builders Company; integrally-colored calking—Tremco Manufacturing Company. **Insulation:** acoustical plaster—Zonolite Company; thermal: 2" vermiculite over roof deck. **Roof drainage:** wrought-iron gutters and downspouts, roof drains—Josam Manufacturing Company. **Partitions:** interior: masonry, mahogany, glass; toilet: tile and masonry. **Windows:** steel sash; ¼" plate glass, 7/32" heat-absorbing glass—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company; aluminum store fronts—Aluminum Company of America; glass-block skylights—Kimble Glass Company. **Doors:** steel interior and entrance doors—Detroit Steel Products Company; electrically-operated aluminum overhead doors—The Kinnear Manufacturing Company. **Hardware:** brushed-chrome casement hardware—Detroit Steel Products Company. **Paint and stain:** interior and exterior lacquer—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., (Inc.); masonry coating—A. C. Horn Company, Inc.; interior finish—The Sherwin-Williams Company.

equipment

Elevators: freight and sidewalk elevators—Otis Elevator Company. **Moving stairways:** (future installations)—Otis Elevator Company. **Circular steel stair:** Duvinage Corporation. **Lighting fixtures:** commercial fixtures with plastic eggcrate louvers—Leader Electric Company; recessed fluorescents—Smithcraft Lighting Division; canopy spotlights—Gotham Lighting Corporation. **Electric distribution:** combination switch and fuse distribution panelboard—Westinghouse Electric Corporation; panelboards—Bulldog Electric Products Company; wiring—General Electric Company. **Plumbing and sanitation:** sump pumps—Chicago Pump Company; water closets, lavatories, flush valves, showers—Crane Company; water pressure system—Peerless Pump Company. **Ventilation:** filters—Farr Company; diffusers—American Warming and Ventilating Company; centrifugal fans and floating fan bases—Buffalo Forge Company; sheet-metal ducts; manual controls; five hp, two-speed motors—Century Electric Company.



An all-under-one-roof shopping center in the rapidly growing Las Mercedes district of Caracas, this 115' x 245' rectangular structure is on a pie-shaped lot, the bordering streets allowing perimeter parking. Focus of the scheme is the 115' x 115' supermarket at the south end of the building, beneath which is a bargain basement that handles household equipment and furnishings. One covered shopping mall transects the approximate center of the building; at right angles to it, leading out to the terrace at the north end, is a two-level mall, with shops on the ground floor, offices upstairs; dome skylights of English glass admit shafts of sunlight. The building's steel frame includes 115-ft-long trusses 23 ft on centers that provide column-free space in the supermarket and second-floor offices.

NEW DIRECTIONS IN THERMAL INSULATION: PART IV

by Groff Conklin

It is today generally accepted practice to provide all new homes, even the least expensive, with a certain amount of roof and wall insulation as a means of reducing the operating costs of the heating and air-cooling plant and of adding to winter and summer comfort. But only relatively recently has it been recognized that this modern improvement in building technology, along with such other changes as tighter construction, smaller houses, flat or low-pitched roofs, etc., has brought in its wake a new problem, that of moisture condensation during the cold winter months. Absence of a clear understanding of the difficulties that condensation can cause, and the consequent omission of suitable preventive measures from many houses built during the past 20 or more years, has led to an ever-increasing amount of trouble with paint blistering and peeling, plaster failures and stained walls and ceilings, mold and mildew conditions, and deterioration of wood and metal parts of the structure.

It is perfectly true that most architects and builders today know that the problem exists. It is also true, unfortunately, that in many instances they are not thoroughly familiar with the best methods of preventing condensation, or that, in the case of smaller homes built to a tight budget, they refuse to spend the necessary small amount of money (and time) to assure adequate condensation control. This combination of lack of knowledge and unwise economy is resulting in an ever-increasing number of home owner complaints and an ever-mounting bill for remedial measures that add unnecessarily to the costs of maintaining the house—costs that might never have become necessary had suitable protective measures been taken when the homes were originally built.

Figure 1—Zone I includes (approximately) the areas with design temperatures ranging from —20 F downwards; Zone II covers the region with design temperatures —10 to 0 F; and Zone III southern United States with design temperatures above 0 F.
From page 13, Condensation Control in Dwelling Construction, *HHFA (1949).*

It is the purpose of this series of articles to summarize the general problem of condensation in homes and to describe the most effective and practical techniques for coping with it.

what is condensation?

Vapor condensation—or, better, moisture damage—is likely to arise from any one of three major sources: too-high humidities inside the house in cold weather; too-damp basements or unprotected slabs or crawl spaces; and snow backup or ice dams on the roofs of homes with no roof overhangs or very shallow eaves. In the latter case, of course, the problem is not really condensation, it is leakage; more often than not, however, the trouble is wrongly diagnosed as due to condensation. The same thing may be said of the much less common water damage resulting from wind-driven rain penetrating the outer walls of the house, a trouble encountered only rarely in most parts of the country, but usually with considerable severity when it occurs.

Extensive experience with house building throughout the United States during the past two or three decades has indicated that moisture damage arising from high interior humidities and from snow backup is most serious in Zone I (*Figure 1*). It also occurs with considerable frequency in Zone II. It does not occur often in Zone III—and then only rarely with sufficient frequency to result in damage to the structure. Yet even in the Tennessee Valley Authority region of Zone III, condensation arising from too-high interior humidities has been known to cause trouble, particularly in small, tightly-built houses.

Moisture arising from damp basements, slabs and crawl spaces, of course, can damage a home in any climate where such earth conditions exist.

Although this series of discussions has been limited to condensation control in residences, most of the principles are applicable to other types of structures as well.

The Problem of Condensation in Residences

In general, some protective measures against condensation arising from high interior humidities as well as from ground moisture should be provided in all three zones—not just the two coldest. This holds true even for Zone III and the reason is that (except in certain restricted semi-desert regions) one can never predict with accuracy just what unusual weather conditions may occur. It is always better to be on the safe side and protect the dwelling when it is built, rather than to have to resort to expensive remedial measures after the fact. The cost is extremely low and the safety insurance value very high.

Condensation Due to Excessive Interior Moisture

The pamphlet, *Condensation Control in Dwelling Construction*, published by the Housing and Home Finance Agency (1949), sums up the basic reasons for the existence of the condensation problem due to high interior humidities as follows:

"High prices, the scarcity of building materials, and other economic conditions of today favor the building of small, compact houses. Improvements in the machining of wood parts, new materials, and the use of weatherstrips and storm windows now make both new and old houses tighter than formerly by restricting air leakage or infiltration. Humidifiers, when used indiscriminately, sometimes add greatly to the condensation problem, especially during cold weather. Thermal insulation is also used to a greater extent than formerly, and as a consequence outside wall surfacing materials (sheathing and siding) are somewhat colder than those of uninsulated construction. The conditions thus produced are more favorable to moisture accumulations . . . People of today also make more extensive use of water and of appliances discharging water vapor into the living space than formerly, thus making condensation control more essential."

The average amount of vapor produced by various causes inside the typical home is shown *(Table I)*.

Condensation occurs primarily when outdoor temperatures are low and indoor temperatures and humidities are relatively high. Since it is a natural property of water vapor to migrate from warm areas to colder areas, the vapor invisibly suspended in the air inside the house tends to enter the outer walls and the roofs or cold ceilings of the structure.[1] Before the wide use of insulation, weatherstripping, and storm windows, and the development of tighter construction methods, this vapor usually escaped through cracks in the structure and up fireplace chimneys before the temperature became low enough to condense it into water droplets inside the walls and cold ceilings or roofs. There have always, of course, been conditions, even without insulation and so on, when paint failures and other damage have occurred because the vapor condensed in the sheathing or siding; but condensation damage in general has become much more common in the newer type of houses. In such dwellings the dew point, or the temperature at which the water vapor condenses into droplets, has been "moved inside" the walls and roof, with the result that unprotected insulation, wood and metal structural members and sheathing, exterior painted surfaces, and interior plastered areas (most often in ceilings where condensation above the ceiling drips down) become saturated and extensive damage can result.

Table I: Moisture Production for Various Domestic Operations*

Operation				Pounds of Moisture
Floor mopping (8' x 10' kitchen, 0.03 psf)				2.40
Clothes drying indoors				26.40
Clothes washing				4.33
Cooking	From food	From gas		
Breakfast	0.34 plus	0.56 equals		0.90
Lunch	0.51 plus	0.66 equals		1.17
Dinner	1.17 plus	1.52 equals		2.69
Dish washing				
Breakfast				0.20
Lunch				0.15
Dinner				0.65
Bathing	Shower			0.50
	Tub			0.12
Human contribution, family of four			per hr	0.46
Gas refrigeration			per hr	0.12
House plants, each			per hr	0.04
Humidifier, when used			per hr	2.00

*From Research in Home Humidity Control, by S. C. Hite and J. L. Bray, Purdue University Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin Research Series No. 106, p. 24, 1948.

[1] An excellent, nontechnical summary of the mechanics of vapor migration is presented in the article "Humidity Conditions in Modern Houses," Housing Research No. 6, October 1953, Housing and Home Finance Agency, available from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., for 35 cents.

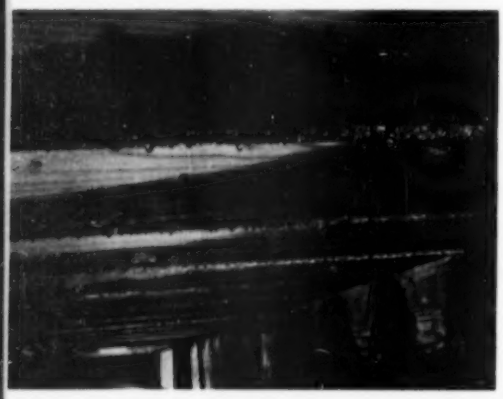


Figure 2—moisture condensation on sill and joists. This is common during winter months in the Eastern U. S. in houses built on moist sites, especially when vents are closed to keep crawl spaces warm.

Photo: U. S. Department of Agriculture

Condensation Due to Excessive Moisture Under the House

The HHFA pamphlet previously referred to puts the problem of ground moisture as follows:

"People are inclined nowadays to omit basements in low-cost construction, and often leave an enclosed crawl space below the building. This crawl space may be damp and thus contribute large quantities of water vapor which, due to stack action, may find its way up into walls, attics, and living areas." It also may saturate the floor joists *(Figure 2)*.

Much the same condition can occur in houses with basements, when the basement walls and floors are not correctly waterproofed, and there is either standing water in the basement or at least a great excess of dampness in the air. It is also common in homes with part-basements, mainly in the unexcavated area. The problem thus is not limited to low-cost, basementless houses; it can arise in any home in which care has not been taken to assure dry conditions throughout the foundation area. For example, in many homes the part of the basement containing the furnace may be thoroughly dry while an adjoining section, used perhaps for laundry or for the storage of foods, may be damp enough to cause serious trouble.

Incorrectly-designed and built slabs under homes built on such earth-contact floors may also cause dangerous concentrations of moisture, particularly around the perimeter of the structure, that can damage walls and ceilings and also cause cemented wood floors to buckle and rot. Slab construction has become particularly common in recent years and the addition of radiant heating lines or perimeter heating system ducts to the slab has further complicated the problem.

Water Damage Due to Snow Backup

An increasingly common cause of paint and plaster failures and wood decay in areas of severe winter conditions is the backup of melting snow or ice at the roof eaves. This condition does not often occur with homes that have moderately wide roof overhangs, for in such dwellings the melted snow or ice is not likely to back up so far that the water will collect on the part of the roof over the building's walls. However, a house with no roof overhang may suffer severe damage to the exterior paint and also to plaster, paint, and wallpaper inside the house, as the backed-up snow or ice begins to melt and the water seeps down into the walls.

As will be seen in a later article in this series, the cure for this is a simple one, *provided* it is included as a part of the original design of the building and does not have to be applied after the damage has happened.

Water Damage Due to Wind-Driven Rains

Failing of exterior paint and some damage to the structure resulting from wind-driven rains is occasionally a problem. In regions where such storms are known to occur even infrequently, it is good practice to specify types of siding that are normally water-resistant and that have, furthermore, wide overlaps. The condition resulting from unusually heavy storms, though sometimes a serious one, is not properly a part of this discussion; it is mentioned here only because there have been several times in recent years when such damage has erroneously been attributed to vapor condensation resulting from inadequate protection of the building walls and roofs from interior humidities, rather than to the real cause. Obviously any architect designing a home in a part of the country that is known to be subject to severe storms will provide the kind of exterior surfacing—siding, shingles, or masonry —that will prevent or greatly reduce damage from this source.

condensation control in new buildings

From the architect's point of view, the technique of condensation control can be summarized as follows: the correct design of details and specification of materials that will keep dangerous concentrations of moisture out of the floors, walls, ceilings, and roofs of the structure, *and* the careful and ever-vigilant supervision of the work as it is done, to make sure that it is performed as specified.

Early in 1952, the Building Research Advisory Board of the National Research Council held a conference on "Condensation Control in Buildings" in Washington, D. C. It was an extremly informative meeting, albeit at times a rather confusing one, as the published *Proceedings* indicate.[2] Out of the confusion and debate, however, came two over-riding warnings that set the tone of the whole meeting. These were: No one device or material will guarantee foolproof condensation control, and, no device or material for such purposes will be of any use if it is incorrectly or carelessly applied. Vapor barriers, whether paint or membrane, will fail wherever there is incomplete coverage by the paint film, or tears or gaps in the membrane. Means of ventilation will not work if they are too small, too tightly screened, or so located that they can become clogged with leaves or snow.

Therefore, in the following discussion of materials, it must always be borne in mind that correct specifications alone is only half the job. Proper supervision of application or installation is essential if future trouble is to be avoided.

Problem of Specification

As pointed out above, the architect has

[2] Condensation Control in Buildings. *Building Research Advisory Board, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D. C.* $3.50.

two major tools at his disposal when specifying materials and techniques that will prevent or at least minimize the condensation problem: vapor barriers and ventilation. And in analyzing the problem, one basic fact about the occupants of the home should always be remembered — moderately high humidities indoors during winter are often desirable for human comfort and not infrequently for human health.[3] A too-dry atmosphere can be extremely uncomfortable, as everyone knows who has lived in a steam-heated apartment or house in which insufficient means of humidifying the air in cold weather has been provided. Worse yet, such dry conditions can cause parched throat and nasal tissues, themselves encouraging the onset of cold and influenza. Indeed, steam-producing devices are often used to alleviate the discomfort resulting from infections of the upper respiratory tract; these devices are intended to add humidity to the air of the room in which the sick person is.

Many people in the building industry, not realizing these facts, urge that the cure for condensation difficulties is to reduce the moisture-producing conditions that cause them. In the case of moisture arising from damp crawl spaces, uncontrolled humidifiers, unvented appliances, and similar conditions, they are perfectly right. But if a family finds it both more comfortable and more healthful to live in conditions of moderately high interior humidities, you cannot persuade them not to by telling them that the dampness is going to spoil the paint or rot the house. The only way to reduce damage caused by high interior humidities is to design the structure so that the vapor in the air will not get into the parts of the house where it can cause trouble. In other words, through effective and well-installed vapor barriers and through carefully designed and correctly built means of ventilation.

Of course, a certain amount of ingenuity in the layout of the floor plan can help reduce some of the worst dangers from spot condensation. For example, whenever possible there should be a utility room, or a space in the basement, large enough and well-ventilated enough to the outside so that laundry can be dried in it without adding to the moisture in the main parts of the house.

But, generally speaking, it is not the architect's job to change people's habits; it is his job to design a house in which those habits can be pursued without causing damage to the structure. And this is not always a simple task.

For one thing, no material or technique is entirely foolproof. For another, we do not know, even today, what level of interior humidity is "safe"—physiologically—in the modern house located in cold climates. Despite the fact that many research laboratories are trying to develop standards, it is more than likely that they may never actually be able to put them down with any accuracy. The reason is that people's requirements differ remarkably. One family may not need an interior humidity of more than, say, 30 percent in cold weather to be comfortable. Another family, because of habit or of actual physical requirements, may demand as much as 45 or even 50 percent.

From the point of view of the architect, then, there is only one course to follow: to design the house for the worst possible condition and be thankful if the occupants do not test the design to its utmost. This means that he must specify *both* adequate vapor barriers throughout the house *and* ample ventilation, natural or forced, at strategic points.

Vapor Barriers

But what constitutes an "adequate" vapor barrier? To discuss this problem in detail would be both profitless and tiresome from the architect's point of view. The confusion on vapor barrier standards and methods of testing that reigns among professional testing laboratories and engineering experiment stations on this question is almost unbelievable. In the report of the BRAB Conference previously mentioned, E. J. Dunn, Jr., of the National Lead Company, lists seven separate and distinct types of units for measuring water permeability, such as "grams per square meter per 24 hours for test conditions" and "grains per square foot per hour per inch of mercury;" and 11 different methods of testing materials for their permeability!

To quote Dunn, "These methods range from small scale equipment for routine determinations of the permeability of paint films, paper, paperboard, and sheet materials under specified constant temperature and vapor pressure differentials to methods that would include facilities for changing the relative humidity on either side of the test film; apparatus that can vary the temperature on either side of the film; apparatus that varies these factors in conjunction with air flow; apparatus that allows use of varying large-size specimens up to four and five feet square; and finally, the construction of small test houses with individual units in the various wall sections."

Some of this confusion is unavoidable. For example, one cannot test a paint film in the same way one can test a sheet of aluminum foil. Nevertheless, it is universally admitted that there are too many tests and too many units of measurement—and one of the outcomes of the BRAB Condensation Control Conference was the establishment of a working committee of experts to try and rationalize tests, standards, terminology, and practices.

But from the practical point of view of an architect attempting to specify a good membrane or paint vapor barrier, experience plus innumerable different types of laboratory tests have established certain materials or combinations of materials as sufficiently impermeable for use in residential construction. The commonly accepted unit for measuring the permeance of a material is a "perm," which Dunn defined as "one grain of moisture per square foot per hour for one inch of mercury" and the approved standard for a good vapor barrier is a material with a rating of one perm or less—preferably quite a bit less.

MEMBRANE VAPOR BARRIERS. There is general agreement that the following sheet or membrane materials, alone or in combination, are acceptable for the purpose if they are made by a reputable manufacturer and if there are no gaps, tears, or other defects left in them after installation:

[3] "*Humidity Control for Schools*," *July 1953*, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

1. Asphalt-impregnated and surface-coated glossy sheathing papers, 35 to 50 lb per roll of 500 sq ft. The heavier type is superior. Perm ratings for these materials, as averaged from several competent sources, range from 0.15 to 0.727, depending on weight, on the manufacturer, and on the samples tested. None of the materials is absolutely uniform, so that there may be some differences in permeability in different pieces from the same roll. Common dull-surfaced asphalt-saturated felts do not perform well as vapor barriers and ordinary tar felts are wholly useless for the purpose.

2. Saturated and coated smooth-surface roll roofing, 200 to 300 lb per 500 sq ft. Many brands have been tested and show permeabilities ranging from 0.017 to 0.081 perms. They are thus excellent vapor barriers but their heavy weight and higher cost tend to limit their use to ground cover in crawl spaces or similar locations.

3. Duplex or laminated papers, with a layer of asphalt between two sheets of paper, the asphalt coating unreinforced or reinforced with fibers. It is stated that the types with reinforcing are somewhat more durable than those without. These papers come in various weights, ranging from "20-20-20" to "60-150-60," the first and last figures referring to the weights of the paper and the middle figure to the layer of asphalt, for a standard square footage. The weights of the paper in 500 sq ft rolls range from 11 to 50 lb. The duplex papers most commonly used as vapor barriers are the "30-30-30" and the "30-60-30." Perm ratings range from as low as 0.35 to as high as 0.512 for the 30-60-30 types and from a low of 0.57 to a high of 0.98 for the 30-30-30. Both are acceptable, if the manufacturer warrants that they rate less than one perm vapor transmission.

4. Aluminum foil, either as a foil vapor barrier, a foil-laminated-to-paper vapor barrier, or the inner sheet of an aluminum-foil reflective insulation. The foil should be of sufficient thickness so that microscopic holes do not permit a permeance in excess of one perm. When a foil is 0.001″ thick it is said to have zero vapor transfer. However, a foil of this thickness is fairly expensive; the types usually found on the market are between 0.00035″ and 0.0005″ thick, and these do sometimes have microscopic holes in them. If aluminum foil insulation is not being used, probably the best solution, if one wishes to specify foil as a vapor barrier, is to select one of the laminated products in which thin foils are asphalt-laminated to both sides of thin but strong paper. These products have permeability rates about as low as any other vapor barrier on the market, ranging from 0.068 to 0.21, and also have the added advantage, like all foil products, of providing a certain amount of reflective insulation performance, if so installed that there is an air space on one or both sides of the material.

5. Wall linoleums, glossy-surfaced cloths, and aluminum-surfaced wall coverings, used as interior wall finish. These materials have a satisfactorily low rate of vapor transmission (0.10 to 0.97, depending on type and manufacture) but they are difficult to install so as to give adequate protection around doors and windows and at baseboards. They are, of course, particularly useful for providing a vapor barrier in existing houses where moisture conditions have become troublesome.

Many of the above materials are used in combination with other building components. Examples of these combinations now on the market are:

1. Vapor-barrier sheets on one side of blanket or batt insulation. Several brands of insulation with such papers have been tested and have shown vapor-transmission rates of as low as 0.116 and as high as 0.583. However, few manufacturers actually state the permeability rate of the paper used. The architect should specify a vapor-barrier paper of less than one perm and perhaps demand a certificate or guarantee that the paper is of that quality.

Another difficulty that close supervision can eliminate is that workmen putting in the insulation sometimes ignore instructions and put the vapor-barrier side toward the outside of the house. An example of this was described at the BRAB Conference. The vapor-barrier side of the insulation was marked: "Install with this face toward the warm side." It happened that it was a very hot day and the inside of the house was considerably cooler than outdoors. The workmen not unnaturally were putting the vapor-barrier side of the blanket so that it faced outdoors, since it was "warmer!" Conscientious inspection of the work can, of course, eliminate this.

2. Asphalt coatings on one side of various fiberboard plaster bases, excluding the so-called insulating laths, which are not made with such coatings. If the coatings are obviously thick and continuous, and the side that is coated is placed against the studs or ceiling joists so that the uncoated side will be exposed for plastering, the material should be suitable. No vapor transmission ratings for these materials could be found during the preparation of this article; but if the manufacturer guarantees that the transmission rate is less than one perm, the product should be acceptable.

3. Aluminum foil on the back of gypsum wallboard. This makes an excellent vapor barrier and also provides a certain insulating value in the buildings' walls and, particularly in the summer, in the ceilings. Obviously, this material should never be used as sheathing.

4. Certain wallboard materials with asphalt lamina. Here again, if the asphalt layer is sufficiently thick, a good, and well-protected, vapor barrier will result.

5. The reflective insulation combinations previously described.

PAINT VAPOR BARRIERS. It has long been known that certain types and combinations of house paints are relatively im-

permeable to moisture. The usefulness of paint as the only vapor barrier in new construction is, of course, reduced by the fact that (as in the case of the wallpapers mentioned above) it is wellnigh impossible to assure a complete seal at windows, exterior doors, and baseboards. In existing houses, such materials are often the only economically feasible way of providing a moderately effective vapor barrier, as previously pointed out, but the greatest care must be taken to calk all open cracks between the woodwork and the plaster or wallboard and to make certain that there is a solid and continuous paint film covering both types of surface and the joint between them.

In new construction using a membrane barrier, paints with low vapor permeability can also be used for interior finish, since they offer an additional assurance that moisture within the house will not cause trouble in walls and ceilings.

Following are the types of paint application that have tested well, both in the laboratory and in actual use:

1. For sealing plaster, plasterboard, or fiberboard, use a *primer-sealer* as a first coat, instead of glue size, shellac, or self-priming flats. Glue size is useless as a vapor barrier and shellac is not much better, from the available evidence. Aluminum paints are not advised as primers, both because their vapor resistance in one-coat applications is not particularly good and because some finish paints do not adhere well to them.

In general, varnish-vehicle paints are superior to linseed-oil paints unless the latter are specifically stated to be compounded with water-resisting pigments, according to data presented by E. J. Dunn, Jr., at the BRAB Conference. Chlorinated rubber-base paints are not particularly good as vapor barriers, while emulsion paints are very poor indeed.

According to Dr. J. S. Long of Devoe and Raynolds[4] an architect specifying "a high-grade alkyd-resin primer sealer designed as a primer sealer" will be practically certain of getting a prime coat that has just about as good vapor resistance as can be obtained in a paint. Some results on various paint applications on both plaster and gypsum plasterboard are shown (*Table II*).

On woodwork which is to be painted with a gloss or semigloss finish, the architect should specify an "enamel undercoat" as the sealer before the finish coats of paint are applied.

2. For finish coats on plaster or plasterboard, and on fiberboard wall panels as well, any of the following types of paint can be used: standard flat paints, latex-rubber paints, and alkyd-resin paints, in ascending order of vapor resistance; also, any other type of paint on which the architect can obtain, either from the manufacturer or the dealer, a positive assurance that its permeability to vapor is satisfactorily low. According to many tests recently made, a one-coat application over a good primer-sealer will make nearly as satisfactory a vapor seal as a two-coat job, if (a) the paint is designed for one-coat use and (b) if it is applied generously and is not spread out too thin. Several of the experts at the BRAB Conference recommended using roller-coaters instead of brushes for such applications, since the roller-coater assures a thicker paint film.

Any reputable brand of gloss or semigloss paint provides good vapor barrier properties over a suitable enamel undercoating on woodwork. Care should be taken, of course, to make sure that the joints between the woodwork and the plaster or wallboard are thickly covered with paint as well as thoroughly puttied before painting, to minimize the danger of vapor leakage through these cracks.

If the architect has already specified a good membrane vapor barrier and is overly interested in providing a highly impermeable inner surface for his walls, he can, of course, use any type of interior house paint that is durable and with which he has had previously satisfactory experience. The combination of membrane and paint vapor barriers may be a bit like the man who wears both a belt and suspenders—but the fact is that such a man never loses his pants! Similarly, double protection in floors, walls, ceilings, and roofs would seem to be a wise precaution, particularly since the additional expense of a high-quality paint is also justified by its greater durability and ease of cleaning.

Table II: Vapor Permeability of Paints Applied to Two Different Types of Surfaces*

Paint application	Rate in perms	
	Plaster	Plasterboard
No paint	8.75	34.34
1 coat primer	0.68	1.12
1 coat aluminum	2.07	6.90
1 coat rubber	2.35	0.53
1 coat emulsion	6.34	36.48
1 coat primer **plus** 1 coat flat	0.57	0.36
1 coat primer **plus** 2 coats flat	0.35	0.30
1 coat primer **plus** 1 coat gloss	0.51	0.36
1 coat aluminum **plus** 1 coat flat	0.58	0.54
1 coat aluminum **plus** 2 coats flat	0.55	0.25

**Revised from a table appearing in "Technological Aspects of Condensation Control in Building Structures," by C. E. Lund, MS (ME), Assistant Director, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, as published in Condensation Control in Buildings, Building Research Advisory Board Conference Report No. 4, page 21, 1952.*

[4] *Private communication.*

Part V will appear in April 1954 P/A.

prestressed concrete by beam winding

A simple mechanical method for the application of prestressed-wire-reinforcement under tension to concrete beams, girders, and other linear members is now being offered to the American construction industry.

This development virtually eliminates the laborious, complex, time-consuming procedures involved in assembling, placing, stressing, anchoring, and grouting prestressing elements, as well as the costly bearing plates and anchorage assemblies required for present methods of linear prestressing. It also is more economical than pretensioning even for short elements. It thus permits the general contractor or the concrete products manufacturer to take advantage of the tremendous material savings inherent in prestressed concrete design and to keep labor costs to a minimum.

For beams under 50′ in length, the new method operates as follows: A concrete beam is cast and cured, or assembled from precast blocks, and then placed and secured on a turntable *(Figure 1)*. The high-tensile wire used for prestressing is received from the manufacturer on a reel which is set up to revolve as the wire is applied. The end of the wire is drawn through a die of slightly smaller diameter and attached to an inexpensive anchor bolt set in the side of the beam. A power unit then rotates the turntable which pulls the wire through the die and places it around the beam at the required design tension. As the turntable revolves, the successive wire wraps are placed in the desired pattern through deflectors which deposit them in notches preformed in the concrete *(Figure 2)*. When the number of wraps required by design have been placed, they are anchored and then given a protective coating of pneumatic mortar *(Figure 3)*. This coating protects the wire against corrosion and bonds it to the beam.

The wire-placing operation is rapid. The power-driven turntables rotate to apply the wire at approximately 500 fpm. A 48′ beam for a bridge designed for H-15 loads requires about 50 wraps (or about 250 lb) of #8 wire. Actual winding of such a beam can be accomplished in approximately 10 minutes and its placement and removal in another 15 to 20 minutes. Slabs 2′ to 3′ wide and 20′

Figure 1—having been anchored to turntable, prestressed-wire-reinforcement is applied under tension to concrete beam (left) *as power unit rotates turntable.*

Figure 2—successive wraps of wire are placed in desired pattern in notches preformed in the concrete (below).

to 25′ long can be prestressed at a conservative rate of four per hour.

For beams more than 50′ long, a machine similar to the familiar lumberyard straddle truck is employed. This machine feeds the stressed wire into any desired position along the side of the beams by passing forward and back over it. The four wheels of the straddle winder serve as tractors which move the truck against the resistance of the stressed wire. The straddle winder places wire at approximately the same relative speed as the turntable but cuts down substantially on labor requirements, since beams do not have to be moved during winding.

This revolutionary mechanical method of prestressing was developed by J. M. Crom, one of the founders of The Preload Company, Inc., New York, and is known as the Preload-Crom system. The machines described above work on substantially the same principle as the wire-winding machines, also originated by Crom, which have been used by Preload to stress the horizontal reinforcement around the walls of hundreds of circular prestressed concrete tanks in all parts of the world.

To summarize—the advantages of this new method of linear prestressing are as follows:

(1) It permits the economical construction of prestressed members in the short lengths below 50′.

(2) In contrast to other prestressing systems, it requires no special bearing plates, lengths, or anchorages. There are no tensioning units to be fabricated, placed, and stressed by hand. Complicated stressing and grouting procedures are eliminated. The entire stressing operation is performed mechanically and the prestressing steel can be stockpiled.

(3) Positive anchorage is guaranteed.

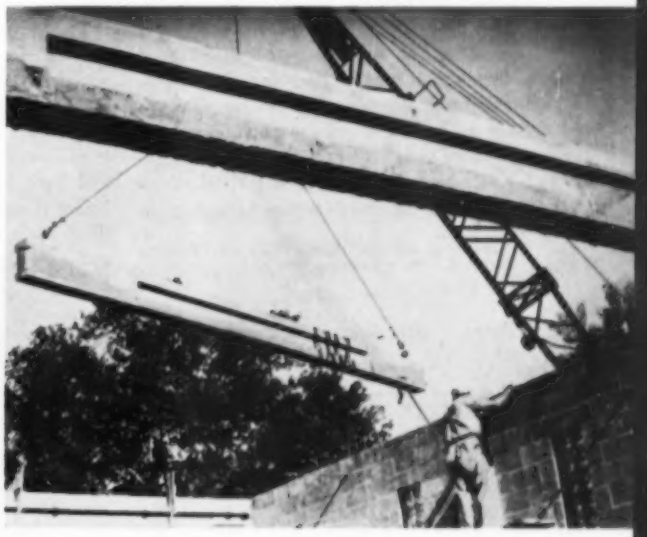
(4) It permits the easy use of selected standard concrete-block units which are now economically mass-produced.

(5) It enables the contractor or the manufacturer of concrete products to stockpile standard linear prestressed members such as beams, girders, and slabs.

(6) It permits the prompt fabrication of special size units because no prior consideration of the length and number of prefab tensioning units is required.

Figure 3—after required amount of wire has been applied, a protective coating of pneumatic mortar is blown on the slab (below).

Figure 4—27′ prestressed-concrete beams constructed by Preload-Crom wire winding method being placed in position (right).



central heating with high-temperature hot water

by William T. O'Reilly*

A recent trend in heating has been the utilization of high-temperature hot water (350 F to 400 F) as the distribution medium in a central-heating system. Hot water has been used previously for central heating of institutional-type buildings, but the temperature was in the vicinity of 200 F and the temperature drops quite low. This system resulted in large pipe sizes which caused the method to be discontinued in the United States in favor of steam as the distribution medium.

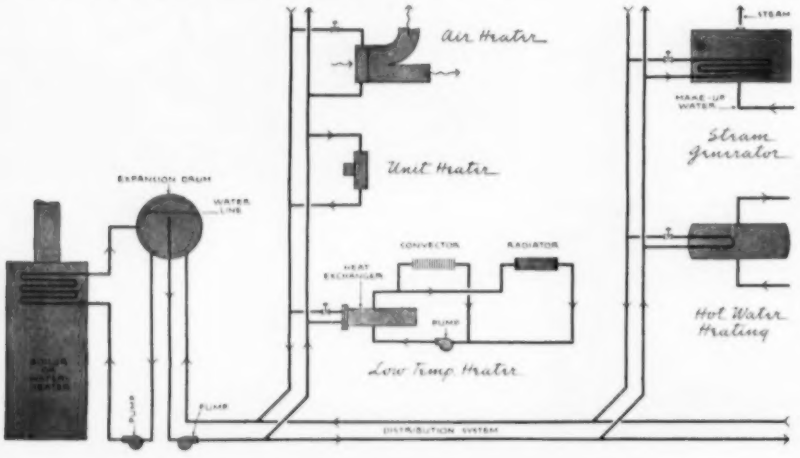
In Europe, however, economic conditions stimulated interest in the development of water as the distribution medium because of the high thermal efficiency of the closed-cycle water system. To offset the problem of large pipe sizes, water temperatures were increased to 350 F-400 F and temperature drops increased in some cases to as much as 200 F. This resulted in economical pipe sizes, often smaller than in the comparable steam system. At the present time, most of the new European central-heating systems are being designed to utilize high-temperature hot water and the use of low-temperature hot water (up to 200 F) as a distribution medium is being abandoned. The most notable of these installations are at Lyon-Villeurbanne and Toulouse, France, and Whitehall Gardens, London. There have also been recent installations in Stalingrad and Moscow, as well as in a number of Soviet-dominated countries.

During the development of high-temperature hot-water systems in Europe, only a few scattered installations were completed in the United States—and these were primarily for industrial uses. No great interest was shown here until the U. S. Air Force adopted this method for the central heating of some of its bases both in the U. S. and abroad. The impetus of this decision has awakened interest in the use of high-temperature hot water and many architects and engineers are anxious to learn about the merits of this method of heating distribution.

Primarily, the high-temperature hot-water system is the same as the conventional low-temperature system, consisting of a hot-water heater, circulating pump, and distribution piping. However, the utilization of the hot water in the heating system is different because of high temperatures and pressures. The schematic flow diagram of a simple high-temperature hot-water system is shown *(Figure 1)*. The high-temperature water is generally heated in water-tube boilers of the forced-circulation type (other schemes utilizing natural circulation boilers and various pump arrangements are also used). Water is circulated from the expansion drum through the boiler tubes and back to the expansion drum by the boiler circulating pump. The expansion drum's purpose is not only to provide space for the liquid to expand or contract on temperature changes but also to act as a heat accumulator. It stores heat during light loads and releases it during heavy loads, permitting the boiler to operate on an even load regardless of instantaneous demand. The distribution circulating pumps take their suction from the expansion drum and circulate this water to the system, where it flows through the using device and returns to the expansion drum at a lower temperature, having given up its heat to the system. The using devices at the buildings may be any of the familiar extracting units—radiators, convectors, hot-water heaters, unit heaters, heating coils, etc. How the high-temperature hot water is used will depend greatly upon the service to which it is connected. If the heating device is a radiator or convector, it is undesirable to introduce the high-temperature water directly into the radiator. In this instance, the high-temperature hot water flows through a heat exchanger. The heat exchanger is piped to provide high-temperature water flowing through the tubes which transfer its heat to the water of a lower temperature and pressure in the shell. This is similar to heating water with steam. The radiators are then connected to a conventional low-temperature water system. Unit heaters and ventilating units, when used, are either connected directly to the high-temperature hot-water system where the high temperatures can be tolerated, or to the low-temperature side of the heat exchanger as described above. An alternate method for unit heaters and ventilating units is to convert the high-temperature hot water to steam by using an evaporator. In this case, the units are connected as conventional steam units. High-temperature hot water (350 F to 400 F) can be readily used to generate steam for heating or process work and with an evaporator as shown *(Figure 1)* provides steam at almost any pressure up to the steam temperature corresponding to the water temperature. In most cases, economic factors limit the steam pressures to approximately 50 psi (when using 350 F to 400 F water).

* Mechanical Engineer, Seelye, Stevenson, Value & Knecht, Consulting Engineers, New York.

Figure 1—flow diagram for a high-temperature hot-water system.



Having discussed the general layout of the system, the next question is what merit has it over the present system of steam distribution? Briefly stated, the advantages are:

(1) The HTHW distribution system can follow the contour of the land, rising or dropping as the land slopes. The distribution pumps provide the necessary head to pump the water over any high elevations. This provides an appreciable savings in the installation cost over a steam system where the piping normally pitches in the direction of flow, causing deeper trenching.

(2) The HTHW system is a closed system and all the water leaving the central heating plant is returned to the central heating plant with the exception of minor leakage from packing, etc. With a steam system, the drips, trap discharge, flash-tank discharge, and blow-down discharge all remove water from the system with the resulting loss of heat. Depending upon the quantity of such loss and whether the condensate is returned to the boiler or wasted, the thermal efficiency of an HTHW system is much higher than a steam system.

(3) Because the HTHW system is a closed system, the cost of feed water treatment is much less than for a comparably sized steam plant.

(4) Because the HTHW system is a closed system, the problem of return-line corrosion is eliminated and the additional investment in special piping is unnecessary. HTHW piping can be standard black steel pipe.

(5) All steam traps and associated specialties required to drip steam lines because of pitch are eliminated. HTHW lines can pitch up, down, or run level, either when installed underground or run in buildings.

(6) Pipe size comparisons are difficult to discuss because of the ability to increase or decrease pressure drops for either system and so vary pipe capacity. However, it is the opinion of the author that with all factors considered the HTHW system has smaller pipe sizes.

(7) The HTHW system when filled with water has a high thermal capacity. This prevents sudden load changes reflecting themselves back on the boilers and permits steady boiler operation at high efficiencies.

The principle disadvantages of the HTHW system are as follows:

(1) Connecting of new services are slightly more difficult.

(2) Shutting down for repairs requires a slightly longer time.

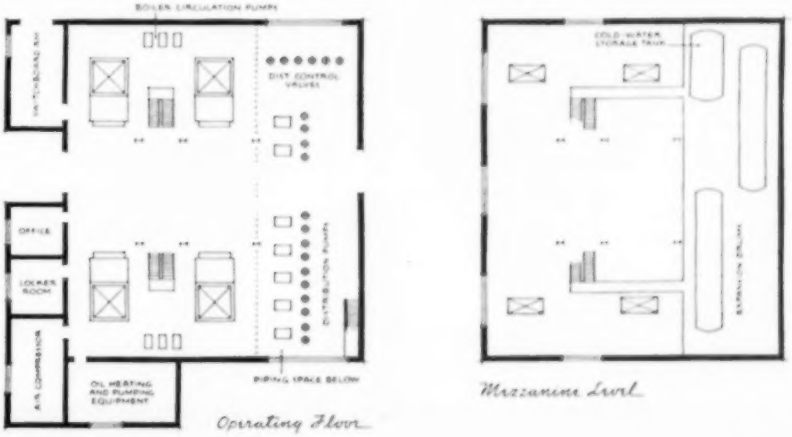
(3) For exceptionally high buildings or where service is required to an elevation much higher than that at the central heating plant, auxiliary equipment is required for pressurizing.

(4) Where steam is a necessity for heating or process, additional equipment for a steam generator or evaporator is necessary.

This method of heating distribution will find wide application for institutional buildings similar to colleges, hospital groupings, and in dispersed industrial plants and housing projects.

A typical HTHW central heating and distribution system has been proposed for the U. S. Air Force Base at Plattsburg, New York. This system will provide for the heating and process requirement of all the new buildings and will also provide for heating the modernized buildings of the existing Plattsburg Barracks. The buildings and facilities cover an area of approximately three square miles. The central heating plant is constructed on an expansible basis. Initially, the plant capacity shall be 100,000,000 Btu/hr supplied by two oil-fired forced-circulation hot-water heating boilers operating at 400 F-250 psi and of 50,000,000 Btu/hr capacity each. It will be expanded in a second step by an additional two (2) 50,000,000 Btu/hr boilers and may be ultimately expanded to a capacity of 600,000,000 Btu/hr by the addition of four more boilers. The distribution system is presently divided into two zones with a future third zone. Each zone is provided with two distributon pumps, one operating and one stand-by. The expansion tanks are two drums 8′ 0″ in diameter and 40′ 0″ long; the system's water content is 165,000 gal. The water treatment system is a zeolite softener of 17.5 gpm capacity and an internal chemical feed system of 20 gpm. The treated water is stored in a treated-water storage tank of approximately 10,000 gal. The underground distribution system will initially consist of approximately 2.5 miles of conduit with piping varying from 10″ to 2″ in size and will ultimately consist of approximately 5 miles of underground conduit. The general arrangement of the central heating plant and equipment is shown (*Figure* 2). Architects: Shreve, Lamb & Harmon Associates; Consulting Engineers: Seelye, Stevenson, Value & Knecht.

Figure 2—plan for a high-temperature hot-water central heating plant.



Sensational, New Axial Flow Ventilator

By TRADE-WIND

TREMENDOUS SUCTION . . . UNUSUALLY QUIET . . . PRIZE DESIGN!

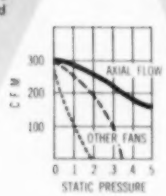
Terrific performance at half the power—unmatched beauty—and tagged with a low L-O-W price is this new AXIAL FLOW ventilator which Trade-Wind has developed under wraps over the past three years.

This revolutionary ALL NEW design now for the first time brings all the great advantages of straight-through axial air flow to the home ventilator field—and at a price that makes kitchen ventilation a BIG feature even for the lowest priced house.

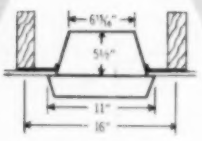
In styling the AXIAL FLOW is as outstanding as its performance. Completely original with its deep intake scroll, it's a prize beauty created by one of America's top industrial designers.

There's nothing that comes close to matching this all-new axial flow development by Trade-Wind. See it, test it, compare it and you'll understand why the Trade-Wind AXIAL FLOW will sweep the light construction market.

REVOLUTIONARY PERFORMANCE of the AXIAL FLOW is indicated in this chart. Note the ability to overcome duct resistance – characteristic of *all* Trade-Wind ventilators.



STYLED BY HUNT LEWIS. The outstanding originality of the Trade-Wind AXIAL FLOW styling was created by Hunt Lewis, nationally famous industrial designer.



THE NEW Trade-Wind has been designed for the easiest installation. The mounting bars are quickly nailed between joists, the conduit box is fully exposed and the duct work takes any 7" round pipe.

Write or Wire for Complete Information

ORIGINATED BY TRADE-WIND MOTORFANS, INC., 5725F S. MAIN ST., LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

by Ben John Small

spec small talk

shocking

After reading Polly Adler's book on architecture, *A House Is Not A Home*, I got to thinking that we have done just about everything possible to concrete except tell it off-color stories to shock it. But wait—shocked concrete *is* made in Holland. They do it by slowly pouring low W/C ratio concrete into a mold secured to a steel table which in turn is lifted by eccentric rollers that cause the table to drop. The shocking is executed at a rate of 250 times a minute at a falling height of about 3/32" —this shocks the pants off the matrix and creates an amazingly dense concrete after curing. Shocked concrete is also suited for use in post-tensioned and prestressed concrete. Products made by this method include prefabricated wall and roof panels, partitions, window elements, trusses, stairs, balconies, railings, columns, beams, and the like. The compressive strength of an unreinforced 8" cube is 10,000 lb after 28 days. I don't know what else I could add unless it is this Dutch summary:

1. dagelijks intensieve controle op de te vervaardigen onderdelen;
2. onafhankelijkheid van weersinvloeden;
3. eenvoudig transport;
4. snelle montage.

Don't fail to send for the 30-day free trial translation.

fine print

You are either born with a desire to read the fine print or you are not. Leases, insurance policies, and roofing bonds contain fine print. When you are faced with a potential extra and seek relief in the fine print, more than likely you come away penitent for not having had appropriate patience prior to penning your signature. I am spotlighting here several roofing and flashing bond clauses to give to those who never read the fine print an opportunity to see what goes on at this substratum. (In connection with bituminous base flashings.)

"Under no circumstances shall the period of the Flashing Endorsement exceed the period of the bond covering the roof with which the flashing is used, nor does it cover failure, defects, or disintegration from any cause of the metal used as flashing." One company says to its applicators, "Follow in detail the application requirements covering the selected type (name of company) Bonded Flashing to be applied. Permit no deviations from the specifications covering each type as plainly outlined in the Bonded Flashing section of our specifications. As we are held responsible for the job, these supersede architects' or contractors' specifications. Insist that they be followed."

"No liability is assumed for failure of or defects in traffic bearing or promenade materials applied on this roof for any expense involved in removing and/or replacing any part of said promenade or traffic bearing material when such action becomes necessary in order to make repairs to the underlying roofing membrane in accordance with the provisions of this instrument."

"The maximum limit of bond coverage shall not exceed $5.00 per square."

"This guarantee is not given on jobs of less than 50 squares, nor in such portions of the United States as are not covered by the Manufacturers' Inspection Service, except by special arrangement with the Manufacturer."

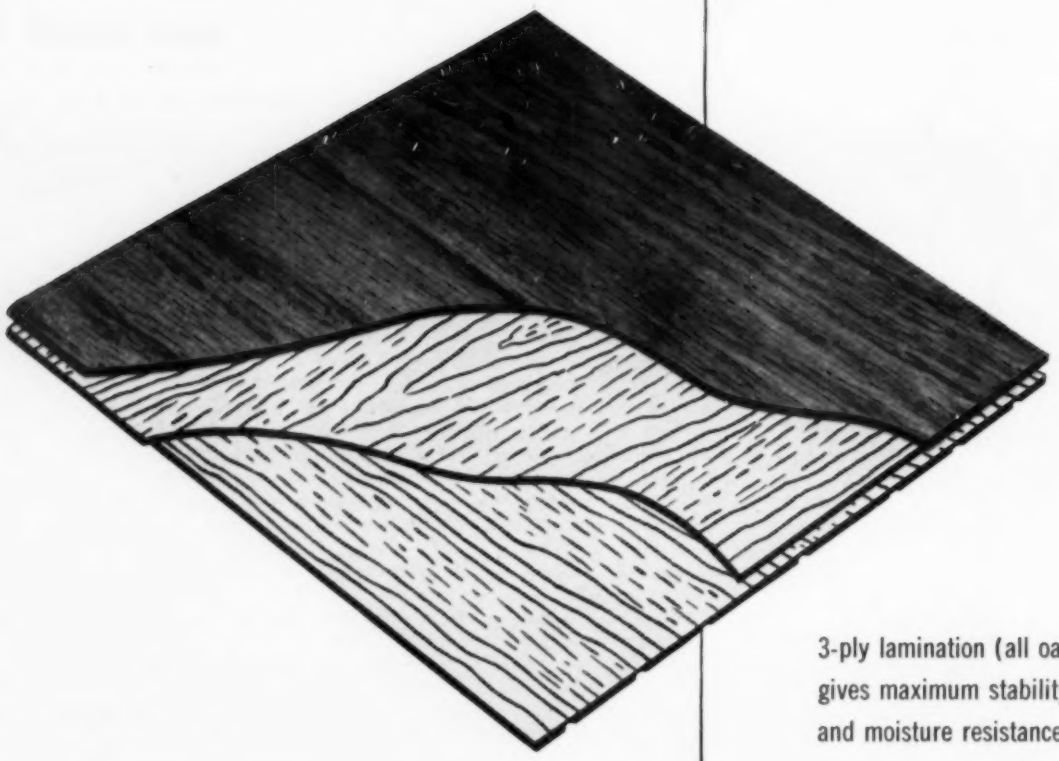
"Nothing in this guaranty or in this bond shall make (name of roofing company) or Surety in any respect liable for any damage sustained by the building to which said roof is applied, or to any contents of said building."

"Neither (name of roofing company) nor Surety shall be liable for any damage to said roof caused by the settling, distortion, or failure of roof deck or of walls or foundation of said building on which said roof rests or to which said roof is secured, nor for any damage to said roof caused by warping of sheathing, cracking of concrete, failure of material used as a roof base or insulation, or by cyclones, tornadoes, hail storms or other abnormal conditions."

Have we abnormal architects, engineers, specification writers, and owners had enough? No? Well, then, I probably should add that back in 1913, the Factory Mutual Companies voluntarily provided windstorm coverage as added protection for their policyholder members. Since then, examples of wind damage and their lessons have been emphasized from time to time in their publications. To prevent your buildings from blowing their tops, it would be well to write to Factory Mutual Engineering Division, 184 High Street, Boston 10, Massachusetts for *Bulletins 7.10, 7.13,* and *7.40*. I know I was somewhat surprised to learn that main building roofs with slopes not over 20° need to resist a gross uplift of 30 lb per sq ft which is based upon combined external and internal wind forces due to a wind velocity (5 minute average) of 67 mph and velocity pressure of 20 lb per sq ft.

After an unusually hectic day slaving over a simmering specification the completion of which was long overdue I settled into my trusty contour chair and promptly fell into a deep and troubled sleep. I pictured myself yearning for the good old days of lessened tension. Before long I was knocking on the door of one Giacomo Leoni, a Venetian, architect to his Most Serene Highness, the late Elector Palatine. After learning that I was interested in writing specifications Signor Leoni asked me to review a clause he had written on the subject of sand. I seem to recall that his version (unstreamlined) read like this:

Three ſorts of Sand are commonly uſed in Buildings; Pit-Sand, River-Sand, and Sea-Sand. Pit-Sand is the beſt of all, and is either black, white, red, or cindry; which laſt is a ſort of Earth burnt by Fire incloſ'd in the Mountains, and very common in *Tuſcany*. There is alſo in *Terra di Lavoro*, in the Territories of *Baiae* and *Cumae*, a Sand by Vitruvius call'd Puteolana, which knits together very ſoon in Water, and makes Mortar exceeding ſtrong. It has been found by long experience, that of all Pit-Sand, the white is the worſt; and of River-Sand, that which is in the rapid ſtreams, and under falls of water, is the beſt, becauſe it is the cleaneſt. The Sea-Sand is the worſt of all; however it is ought to be blackiſh and to ſhine like Glaſs: the biggeſt and neareſt the ſhore is the beſt. Pit-Sand being the fatteſt makes the ſtrongeſt Mortar, and is therefore to be used in Walls and long Vaults, but 'tis apt to crack. River-Sand is very good for *rendring* and *rough-caſting* of Walls. But the Sea-Sand, being ſoon wet and ſoon dry, and apt to melt away by reaſon of Salt, is unfit to bear any weight. The beſt sand in its kind of any of theſe ſorts, is that which being handled and ſqueez'd between one's Fingers, crackles or makes a noiſe; or, if being put upon a white cloth, it neither ſtains nor dirties it. That which is mingled with Water makes it ſlimy and muddy, is very bad: as alſo that which has for a long time been expoſ'd to the Air, Sun, Moon, or Froſt; becauſe it gathers much earth and rotten humour, apt to bring ſhrubs and other wild plants, which are very prejudicial to Buildings.



3-ply lamination (all oak) gives maximum stability and moisture resistance

NEW OAK FLOORING FOR USE OVER CONCRETE

Bruce Laminated Oak Block

Designed for modern construction

- Lay in mastic directly over concrete
- No expansion joints or spaces needed
- Selected oak for beauty and durability
- Laminated under heat and pressure
- Toxik-treated to resist termite and beetle attack
- No membrane waterproofing required except where dampness is suspected
- Factory-finished for long wear, easy care
- Parquet pattern for contemporary style
- 9x9 in. blocks—½-in. thick
- One grade only—all faces practically clear

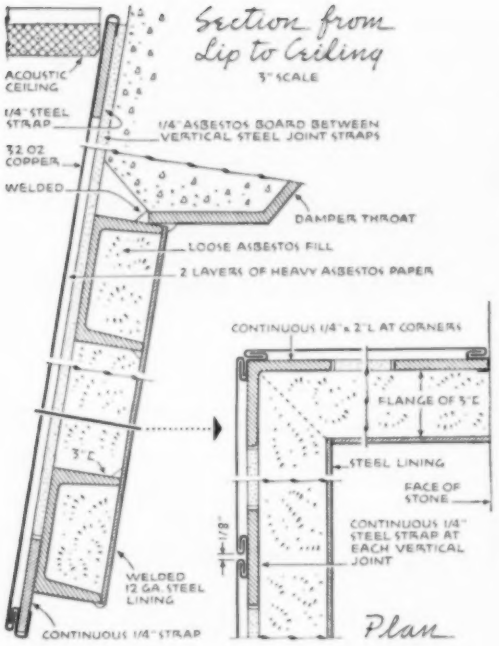
LOOK IN SWEET'S—WRITE FOR LITERATURE

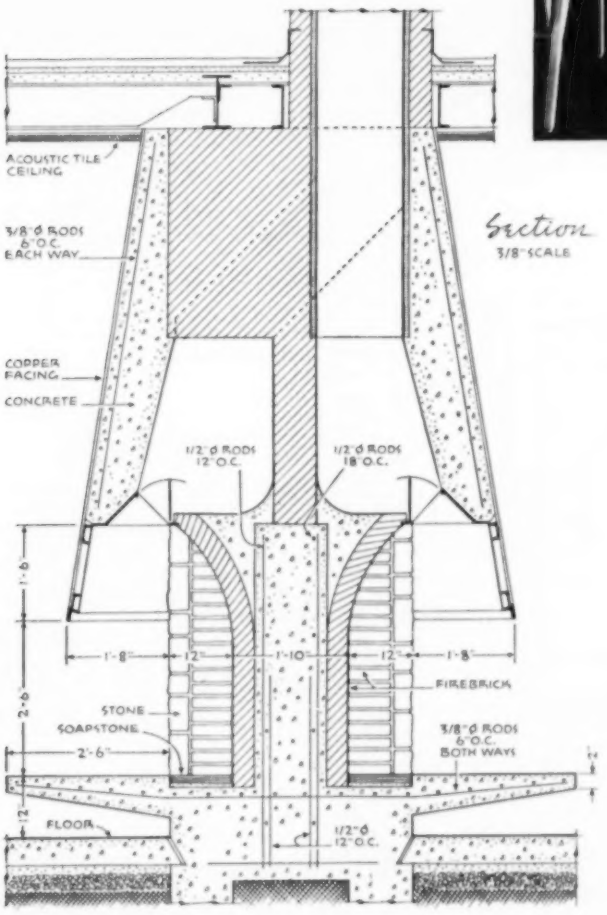
E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

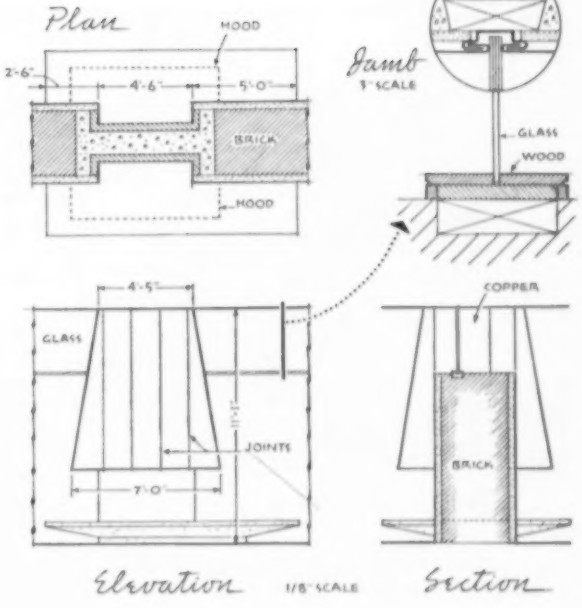
World's largest maker of hardwood floors

recreational building: fireplace

HEDRICH-BLESSING



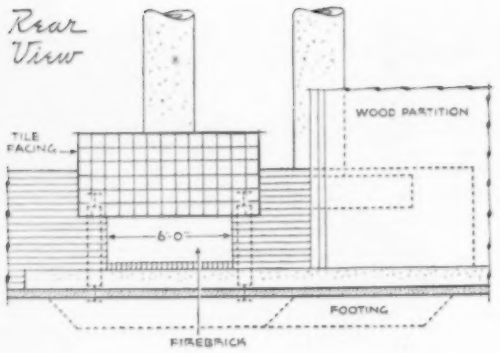


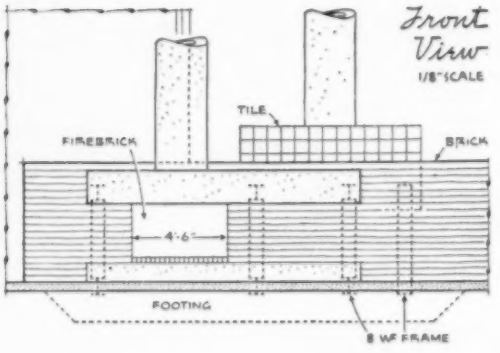


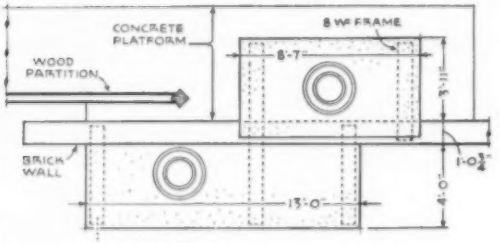
BEDFORD PARK COMMUNITY CENTER, Bedford Park, Ill.
Perkins & Will, Architects-Engineers

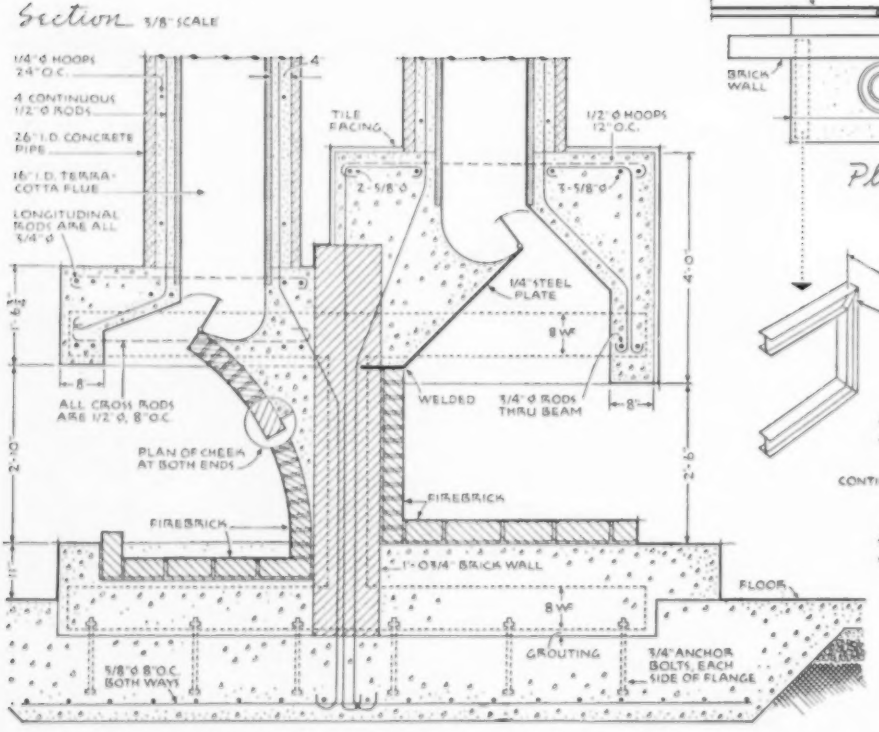
recreational building: fireplace

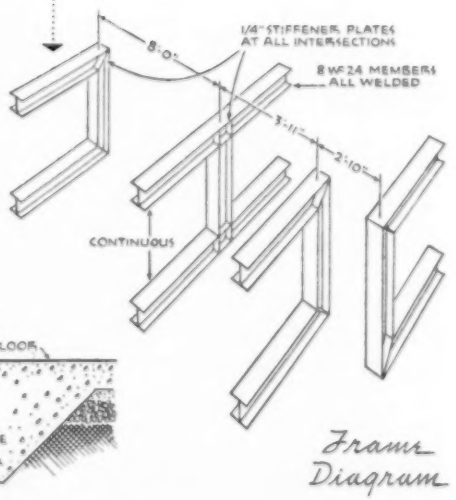
JULIUS SHULMAN









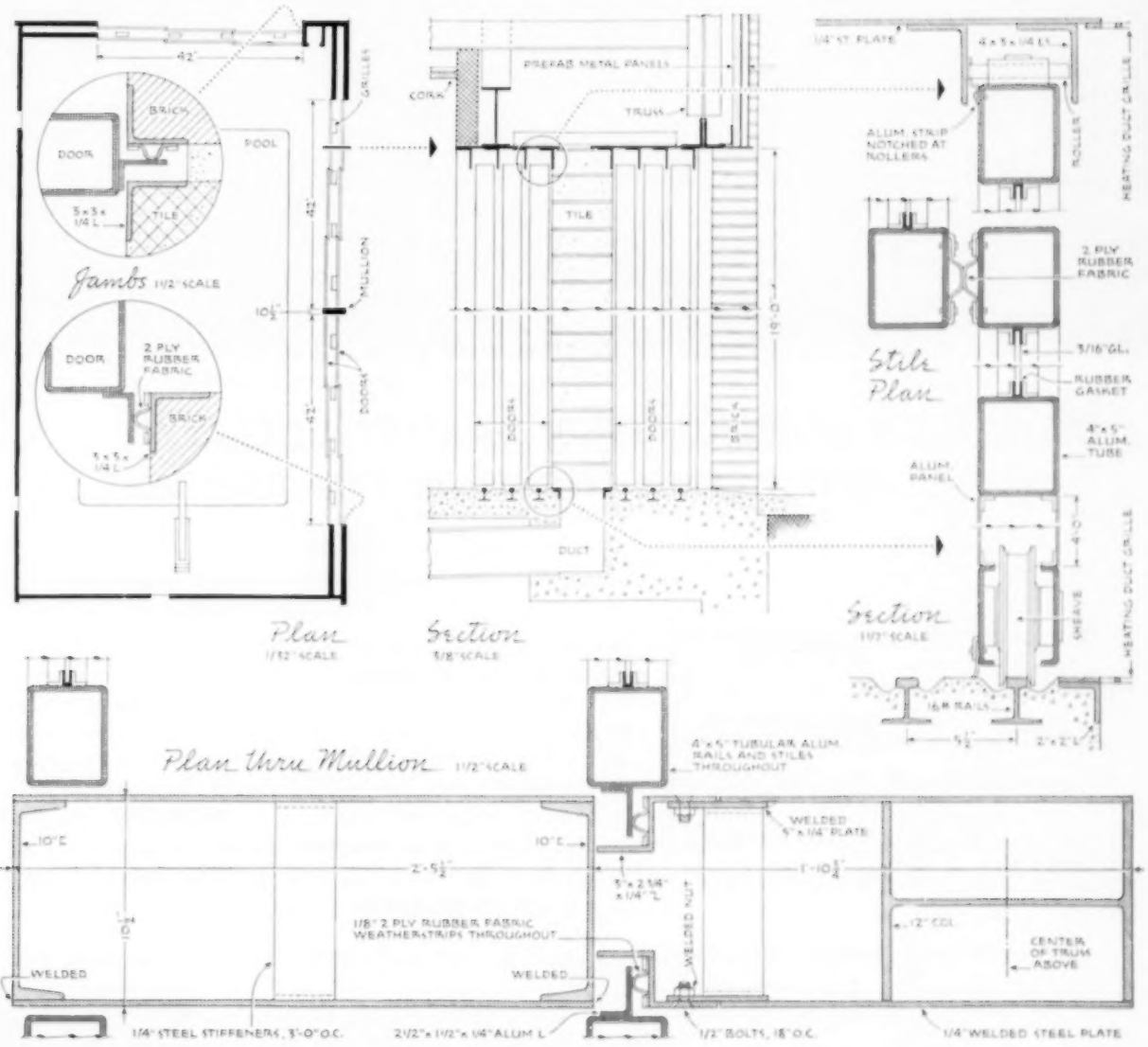


GIRLS' CAMP, Los Angeles, Calif.

Smith, Jones, and Contini, Architects-Engineers-Site Planners

recreational building: sliding doors

LENS ART STUDIO



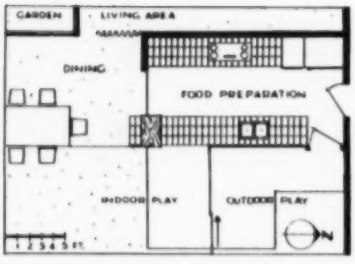
GEORGE S. PATTON MEMORIAL SWIMMING POOL, Detroit, Mich.

Giffels & Vallet, Inc., L. Rossetti, Associated Engineers-Architects

Design for kitchen-dining-play area by Richard Neutra, F. A. I. A.

"CLAY TILE CONTRIBUTED BEAUTY, UTILITY ...AND A TRUE TOUCH OF THE UNUSUAL!"

plan for kitchen and adjacent areas



This diagram shows you graphically how Richard Neutra floor-planned his ingenious design for comfortable living in his kitchen-dining-play area.

World famous architect Neutra used all of the virtues of clay tile in his design for a kitchen-dining-play area. The playroom and patio floors flow naturally from the ingenious "stepsaver" kitchen. Cheerful tile work surfaces invite food preparation. The rear wall wainscoting presents a glistening, easily-cleaned surface that cuts down on cleaning chores. Clay tile can add much to *your* next residential, industrial or institutional project: top color and design potential, durability, ease of maintenance and real long range economy. Be sure to check comparative costs before specifying a substitute material—your clients will appreciate clay tile!

Tile Council of America, Room 3401, 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. or Room 433, 727 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

The Modern Style is

GENUINE CLAY **tile**

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES: American Encaustic Tiling Co. • Architectural Tiling Co., Inc. • Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co. B. Mifflin Hood Co. • Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. • Carlyle Tile Co. • General Tile Corp. • Gladding, McBean & Co. • Mosaic Tile Company • Murray Tile Co., Inc. • National Tile & Mfg. Co. • Olean Tile Co. • Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co. • Pamona Tile Mfg. Co. • Robertson Mfg. Co. • Royal Tile Manufacturing Co. • Summitville Tiles, Inc. • United States Quarry Tile Co. Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

Page Beauchamp

country clubs

One of the most difficult categories in which to find good interior design is Country Clubs, largely because few new ones have been built. We feel that we have selected three representative ones, but probably all readers know of two of the examples because they were not recently opened. Perhaps the members of some clubs indulge their individual whimsies to a degree where the design is no longer a well-integrated whole, and too often there is so much sentiment attached to "the good old club" that few new ones are ever wanted.

Primarily a club should be able to take care of small intimate seating groups without interfering with the general flow of traffic, so that one small group does not "take over" the entire area. Seating arrangement in open-plan, preferably allowing wide avenues of passageways, accomplishes this. Rearrangement of furniture according to need is simplest if seating is along the walls of the room. This also has the advantage of allowing the members to see the surrounding grounds, usually lovely. In the following examples, space has been divided by means of a fireplace wall, a light display-type room divider, and accordion folding walls, which may be opened easily or closed, as desired.

Large glass-wall areas are especially desirable to allow the view of out-of-doors and also to establish a certain informality through the openness.

A sound, serviceable material underfoot is necessary in the areas used by golfers with cleated shoes—in our examples flagstone was chosen.

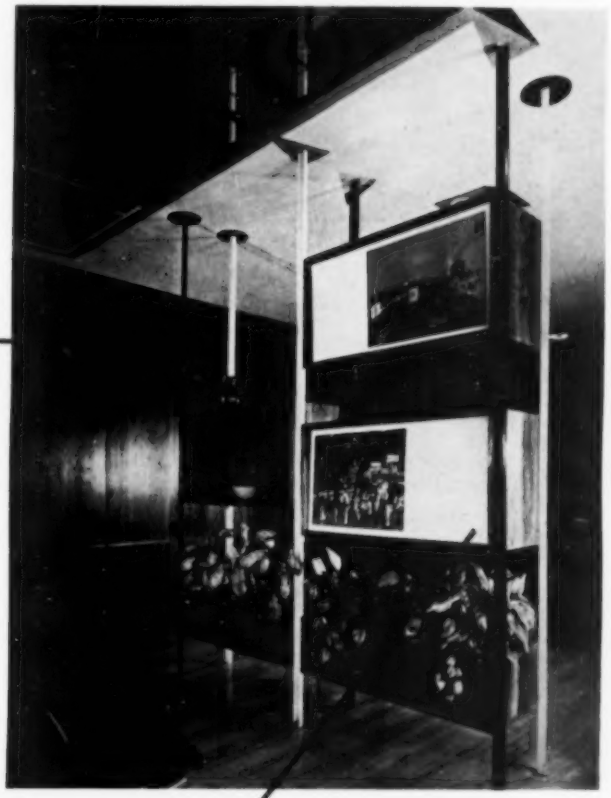
Main considerations are accommodation for small groups, pleasant dining area, relaxing lounge area, adequate locker space—and a flexible plan to adjust to varying needs.

country clubs

location | Raleigh, North Carolina
architect | Wm. Henley Deitrick, Inc.

native stone

To take advantage of beautifully developed surrounding grounds and to join indoor and outdoor activity, entire walls of glass have been used. One's immediate reaction to appearance is that the design is most practical and workable, clean and straightforward with easily maintained materials. Yet warmth and informal ease have been achieved through use of native stone and the entirely flexible open plan. *Photos: Joseph Molitor*



walnut paneling

acoustical plaster

room dividers

data

cabinetwork

Display-Room Dividers: custom design by M. S. Nowicki/ executed by Herring Sash and Door Co., Inc., Raleigh, N. C., Peden Steel Co., Raleigh, N. C.

doors and windows

Entrance Doors: "Thinline"/ Kawneer Co., 1105 N. Front St., Niles, Mich.

Window Panels and Sliding Panels: custom design by architect/ executed by Peden Steel Co.

Intermediate Projected Windows: Truscon Steel Co., 1315 Albert St., Youngstown, Ohio.

furnishings and fabrics

Furniture: Knoll Associates, Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y./ Herman Miller Furniture Company, Zeeland, Mich.

Fabrics: custom design by M. S. Nowicki/ executed by Goodall Fabrics Inc., 525 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

lighting

Recessed and Directional Lighting: #63065, #63041, #63038/ Kurt Versen, 4 Slocum Ave., Englewood, N. J./ #NB-8, #HL-47, #L-7; General Lighting Co., 1527 Charlotte St., New York, N. Y./ #N. Y. S 21, #V. 28; Perfectlite, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

walls, ceiling, flooring

Walls: painted plaster, Wake County Native Stone.

Paneling: American walnut/ Herring Sash & Door Company, Raleigh, N. C.

Ceiling: acoustical plaster/ American Acoustics, Inc., Locust St., Keyport, N. J.

Flooring: white maple/ Geo. H. Roberts, Charlotte, N. C./ Carolina Bluestone flagging/ Benj. H. McClamroch, Raleigh, N. C.

country clubs

location | Ottumwa, Iowa
architect | Harold Spitznagel & Associates

asphalt tile

data

doors

Sliding Doors: designed by architect/ hardware/ Accurate Metal Weather Strip Co., 216 E. 26 St., New York, N. Y.

furnishings and fabrics

Sofas: #4678, foam rubber upholstery, walnut frame/ Herman Miller Furniture Company, Zeeland, Mich.

Sectional Units: #4682, #4681/ Herman Miller Furniture Company.

Chairs: #4674, #6-689/ Herman Miller Furniture Company.

Molded Plastic Chairs: #70/ foam rubber upholstery, lacquered metal frame/ Knoll Associates, Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Tables: #5058, coffee table with plant insert/ plastic top, birch legs/ #4662, glass top coffee table, birch frame, lacquered metal legs/ #635, end tables, walnut with colored lacquer tops/ #4634-L lamp tables, walnut with natural leather tops/ Herman Miller Furniture Company.

Drapery: #2656 Gelder check/ white and gray heavy linen/ Dan Cooper Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

lighting

Fluorescent Recessed Fixtures: Edwin F. Guth Co., 2615 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Incandescent Recessed Fixtures: #63066/ Kurt Versen, 4 Slocum Ave., Englewood, N. J.

Lamps: #NS950, #NS907 floor lamps/ #NS922 table lamp/ Nessen Studio Inc., 5 University Place, New York 3, N. Y.

walls, ceiling, flooring

Walls: plaste / paints/ Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 79 Tonawanda St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Ceiling: plaster, acoustic tile/ Armstrong Cork Company, Lancaster, Pa.

Flooring: flagstone/ asphalt tile: #C-761 gray/ The Tile-Tex Div., The Flintkote Co., 1232 McKinley Ave., Chicago Heights, Ill.

The central area in the lounge is the large fireplace wall. It divides space yet does not enclose, forming an important yet unobtrusive setting. There is seating also which commands a view of the club grounds. Space has been so arranged that the lounge and dining areas may become one or be completely separate, yet the room is a well-unified whole, organized by the use of the same drapery material throughout the area.

Photos: Hedrich-Blessing

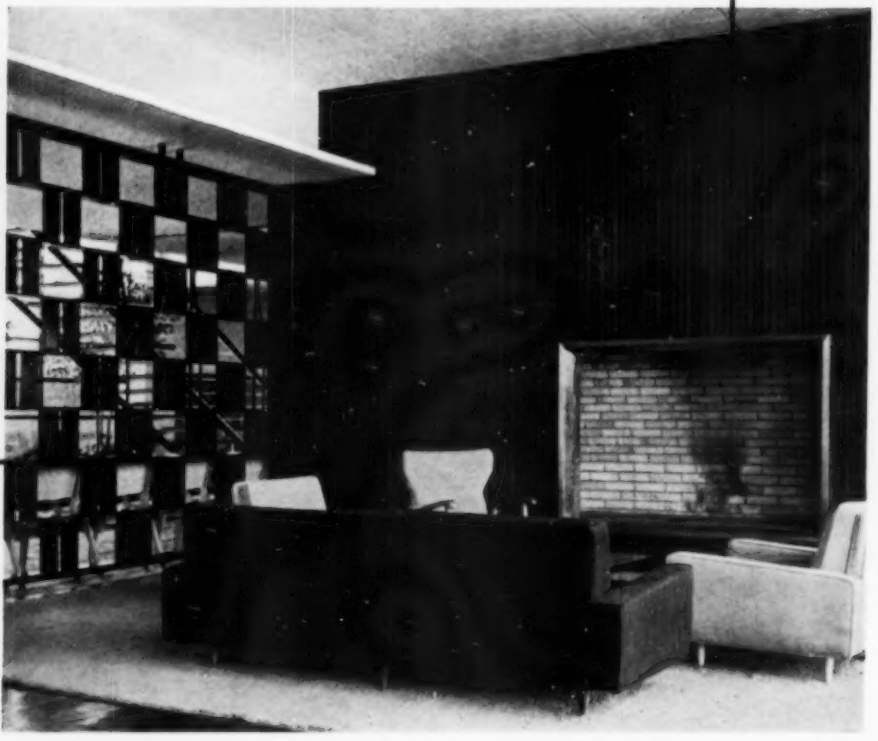
acoustic tile

recessed fluorescent fixtures

p/a interior design data

country clubs

location	Bogotá, Colombia
architects	Jorge Arango, Obregon & Valenzuela
interior designer	Jorge Arango



data

cabinetwork

All Cabinetwork: custom designed by architects.

Bar: designed by Rafael Obregon/ wood with burlap and copper trim/ manufactured by Bierman, Bogota, Colombia.

furnishings and fabrics

Chairs: custom-designed by Jorge Arango/ natural color raw wool upholstery/ manufactured by Camacho Roldan, Bogota/ leather upholstery/ manufactured by Artecto, Ltda.

Draperies: blue and white cotton print/ Tony Kale, Medellin, Columbia.

walls, ceiling, flooring

Walls: flormorado wood and mahogany/ Italian marble.

Acoustical Ceiling: Armstrong Cork Company, Lancaster, Pa.

Flooring: flagstone and Guayacan wood.

Columns: lacquered metal sheeting covering.

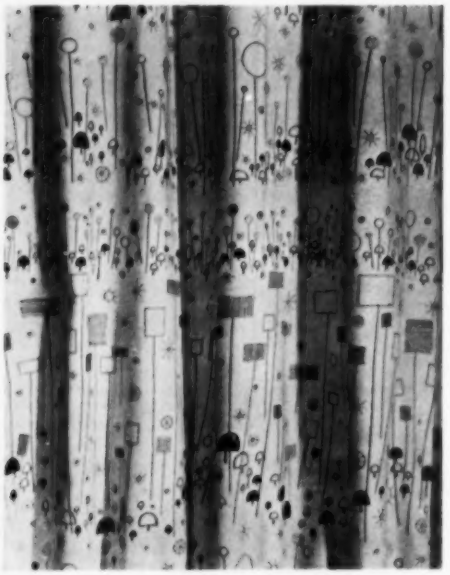
Doors: Herculite/ Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Grant Bldg., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Space division has been well handled here because there are convenient accommodations for the small conversational groups which naturally gather in a club. There is ample room for flow of traffic. Flagstone flooring is used where golfers walk in spiked shoes.

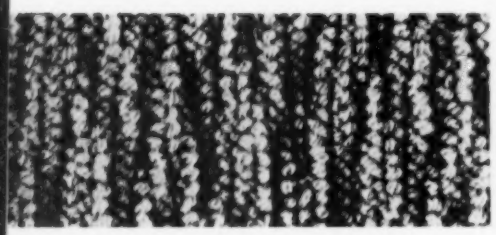
Practically all of the materials and products used were specially designed and made in Colombia, because nothing could be imported. However, it is a fascinating study in variation of textures, the combination of smooth marble and metal with wood paneling, and of balance of lightness and weight of masses.

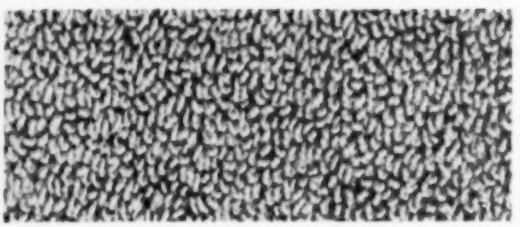
p/a interior design products

Printed Batiste: "Seedy Weeds"/ chosen for January "Good Design" exhibition/ designed by Ruth Adler/ **retail:** $5.95 a yd/ **Adler-Schnee Associates, 7403 Puritan Ave., Detroit 38, Mich.**



Woven-Wood Window Shade: "Sunweave Shades"/ 1/10" wide strips of basswood/ diffuse light and exclude heat as well as reducing heat loss through glass/ stain-finished in soft, pastel colors/ upkeep possible with normal housecleaning implements/ custom-made to measure/ designed by Walter Dorwin Teague Associates/ **The Hough Shade Company, 1023-1059 S. Jackson, Janesville, Wis.**

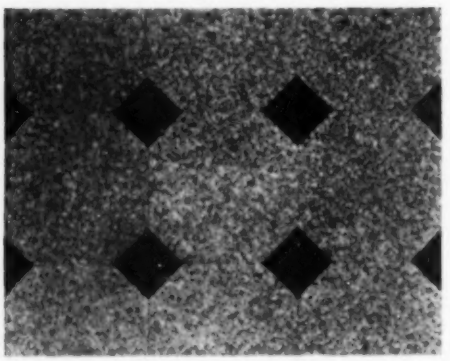




Carpet: "Cordripple" (far left)/ ripple texture in loop pile/ available in seacrest green, doeskin beige, dove gray, nutria, suburban green/ blend of wool and carpet rayon/ **retail:** $7.95 a sq yd/ **Bigelow Rugs and Carpets, 140 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.**

Carpet: "Springloop"/ tufted, made of "Tufton" yarn, developed by American Viscose for floor coverings/ permanently soil-resistant/ **James Lees and Sons Company, E. 4 St., Bridgeport, Pa.**

Cork Flooring: "Custom Cork"/ 9" octagonal Mocha Tan tiles and 3" square Coconut Brown tiles/ 3/16" gage/ one carton covers 32½ sq ft area/ Armstrong Cork Company, Lancaster, Pa.



FLOOR TO CEILING INSTALLATION OF BOLTA-WALL provides beauty and protection in busy corridors and rooms at Seton Hospital. Note that Bolta-Wall is applied first; floor and rubber cove base are installed later.

CHART ROOM SHOWS BOLTA-WALL ADAPTABILITY on counter fronts matching walls. Seton Hospital found Bolta-Wall ideal for use in the institution — from Pediatric Unit to private rooms and cafeterias.

TEXAS HOSPITAL ADDS WING AND REMODELS WITH *Bolta-Wall*

BY THE TILE AND BY THE YARD

Bolta-Wall Leathergrain (in rolls only)

Beautiful, tough, easy-to-apply vinyl wall covering fills need for lasting installation at Seton Hospital

Here's what one hospital did with Bolta-Wall. It's a profitable example of what *you* can do for *your* customers in homes, offices and institutions of all kinds.

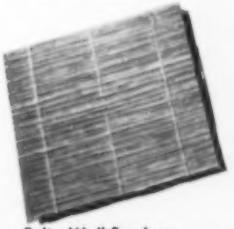
Seton Hospital, Austin, Texas used 30,900 sq. ft. of Bolta-Wall for their recent renovation. They used it in corridors and rooms . . . in cafeterias, on counter-fronts and in private dining areas.

They used it because Bolta-Wall is a product of incomparable beauty and durability at the price . . . because maintenance costs are unbelievably low — replacement and repair are virtually eliminated and cleaning is easy with a damp cloth . . . because Bolta-Wall is fire-retardant, conforming to Paragraph E-3b of Federal Specifications SS-A-118a (New York Testing Laboratories, Inc.).

Bolta-Wall is highly resistant to scuffing, staining and fading, will not crack or peel and withstands impact. It adheres to old or new walls with little if any prior refinishing of wall surface. Dimensional stability insures *no* seam shrinkage. It is heavily advertised to the people you serve.

Bolta-Wall is available in 3 outstanding patterns, Bamboo, Leathergrain and the new Mahogany woodgrain. All come in a wide range of handsome decorator colors. Send for free samples and specifications, Box 532 . . .

BOLTA, Lawrence, Mass.



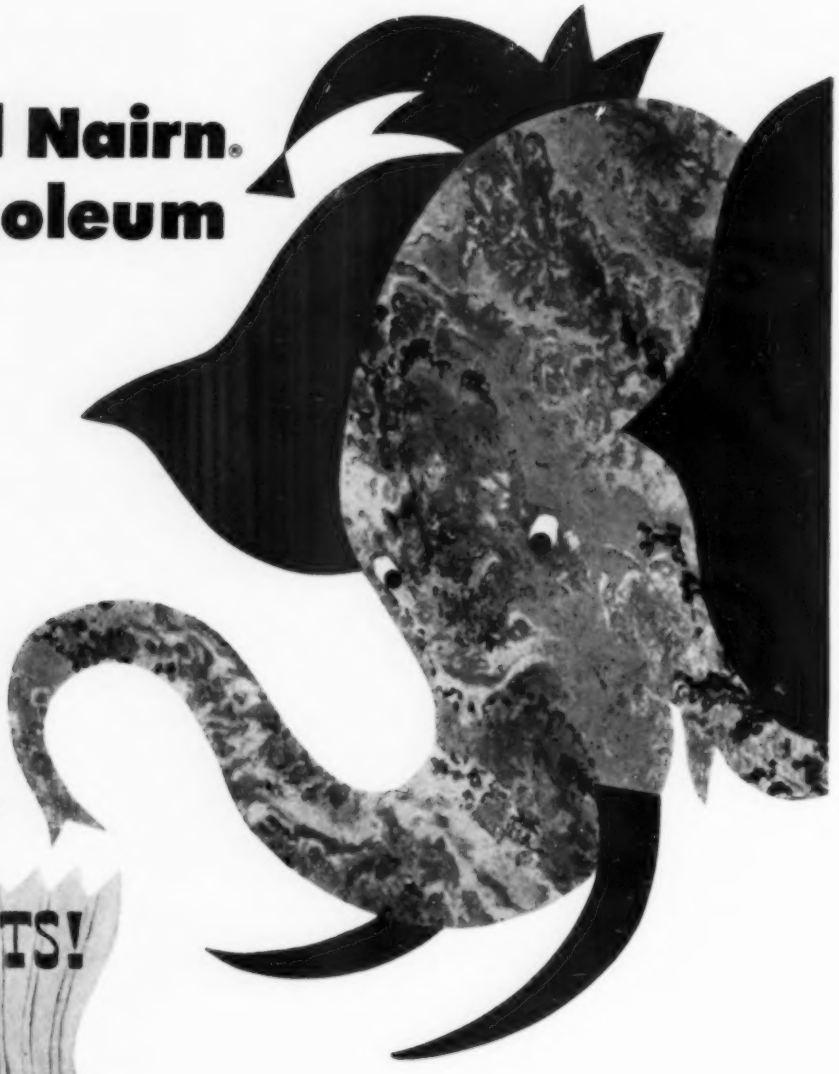
Bolta-Wall Bamboo (in rolls and 8" x 8" tiles)

New Bolta-Wall Mahogany (in rolls and 8" x 8" tiles)

PRIVATE DINING AREA IN SETON HOSPITAL with walls covered in textured Bamboo Bolta-Wall. This semi-flexible vinyl material can be curved or bent sharply for easy tailoring around corners.

TRIMMING IS EASY WITH BOLTA-WALL. Material can be cut with ordinary knife or scissors. Combine Bolta-Wall tiles with Bolta-Wall by the yard as wainscoting for handsome effects.

Gold Seal Nairn® Inlaid Linoleum



the maintenance cost is__ PEANUTS!

Consider these virtues that make Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum more economical in the long run than almost any other floor covering. It's virtually seamless smooth . . . with no dirt-catching cracks. It's tough—so tough that installations giving 30 years of service to heavy traffic are still in business. And its remarkable blend of resiliency and wear resistance stands up under heavy furniture . . . gives maximum comfort underfoot. "Veltone" in 21 patterns. "Jaspe" in 10 patterns. "Plain" and "Battleship" in 10 solid colors. ⅛" gauge (burlap back) for heavy traffic areas, or standard gauge (felt back) for residential use. 6' wide by the yard.

Our elephant's ears are made of Gold Seal "Jaspe," his tusks of "Battleship," his head of "Veltone," his hat of "Plain" Linoleum.

GOLD SEAL® Floors and Walls

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC. Kearny, N. J. ©1954

Architects' Service Dept., Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J. PA-3
Please send me complete information on Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum.

Name_____

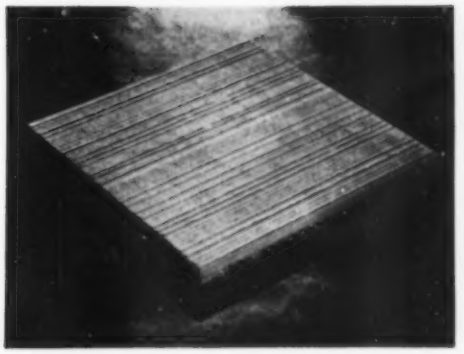
Address_____

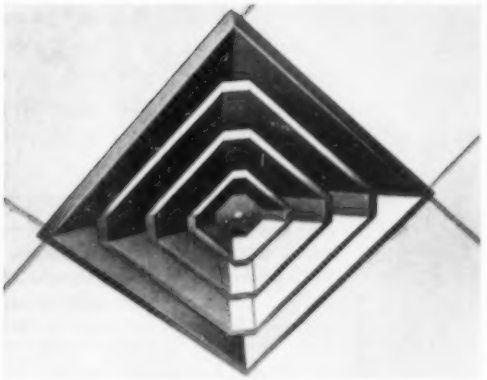
City_____ State_____

p/a interior design products

Wall Lamp: #9967, "Apollo's Helmet"/ swivel fixture permits flexible arrangement/ polished brass/ visor has oyster-white interior/ slots in reflector keep temperature down and deep visor shape prevents glare across the room/ **retail:** $15.50/ **Lightolier, Inc., 11 E. 36 St., New York, N. Y.**

Wall Lamp: swing-arm oak bracket, oak shade/ presented in Good Design "exhibition"/ designed by Osten Kristiansson/ **retail:** $55/ **George Tanier, Inc., 521 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.**





Acoustical Tile: "Stria"/ fine fibers of glass compressed into boards with tiny air cells/ permits great variety in ceiling patterns/ noise reduction coefficient of up to 80%/ reflects more than 75% of light striking it/ 12" square and 12" by 24" sizes/ **Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 1, Ohio**

Ceiling Diffuser: #SFS/ corner air scoop gives even, well-balanced 360° air pattern/ available for installation on plastered ceilings or for flush mounting in T-bar framework for acoustical ceilings/ W. R. Cornes Company, S. Main St., Verona, Wis.

DESIGNED FOR NATIONAL MALLINSON FABRICS CORP. BY S. S. SILVER, NEW YORK

This room's charm starts next door

When you design one room, why not borrow beauty and light from the adjacent one? This wall of Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* brings in a soft blend of colors and shapes, makes this office a more pleasant place in which to work. It transmits useful light, too—but it screens the view for privacy.

By using Blue Ridge Glass in a wall or partition, you decorate on both sides. This lovely glass is not expensive, and it's easy to install. It needs no painting or papering. Beauty is built in—to last.

Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* offers distinction to many types of buildings. Your imagination can team up with a variety of patterns for many effects. There are linear, checkered and over-all designs—in plain, textured and *Satinol** finishes.

For your next design, let your L·O·F Distributor or Dealer show you Blue Ridge samples and give you estimates. Distributors are listed under "Glass" in phone book yellow pages in many cities. Ask him for our helpful idea books, too, or mail coupon.

*®

BLUE RIDGE
Patterned GLASS

Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company
Patterned and Wire Glass Sales
B-934 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me your two idea books:
Patterned Glass for Modernization in commercial buildings;
New Adventures in Decorating for residences.

Name (please print) _____

Street _____

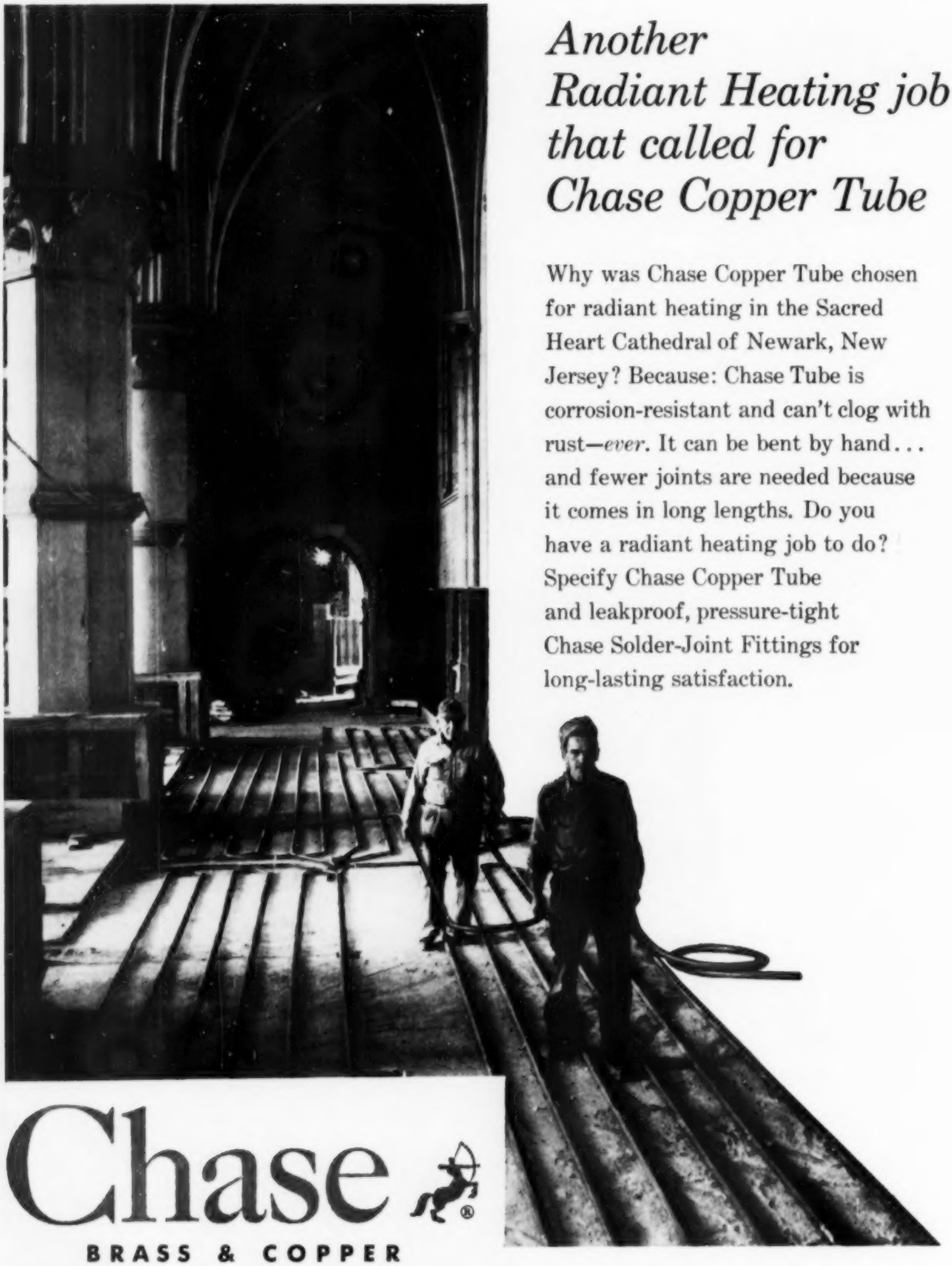
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Good Design—an exhibit of 350 items sponsored jointly by the Museum of Modern Art, New York, and the Merchandise Mart, Chicago. The Selection Committee noted two trends in design. One is the formal modern, which stresses clear-cut shapes, precise details, smooth surfaces and definite colors and black-and-white; and the other, the informal modern approach, which is softer in line, flows from one shape into another, makes use of rough, homespun textures and muted natural tones.

One of the most important developments was rationalization and experimentation in the design of storage units. Selected examples are shown on this page.

Storage Unit: 4 sections **(right)**/ maple wood and Masonite hardboard in steel angle/ designed by Norman Cherner/ **retail:** $249.60/ **Multiflex Corp., 666 Fifth Ave. New York 19, N. Y.**

Tall Cabinet: walnut panels in steel frame **(below)**/ designed by Arthur Umanoff/ **retail:** $199.95/ **Elton Company, 201 E. 56 St., New York, N. Y.** Also **(below)** the **Two-drawer with Glass Top, Three-drawer Storage Units:** "Steelframe Series"/ designed by George Nelson/ **retail:** $100/ **Herman Miller Furniture Company, Zeeland, Mich.**



Another Radiant Heating job that called for Chase Copper Tube

Why was Chase Copper Tube chosen for radiant heating in the Sacred Heart Cathedral of Newark, New Jersey? Because: Chase Tube is corrosion-resistant and can't clog with rust—*ever*. It can be bent by hand... and fewer joints are needed because it comes in long lengths. Do you have a radiant heating job to do? Specify Chase Copper Tube and leakproof, pressure-tight Chase Solder-Joint Fittings for long-lasting satisfaction.

Chase ®

BRASS & COPPER

WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT • SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper

Albany†	Chicago	Denver†	Kansas City, Mo.	Newark	Pittsburgh	San Francisco
Atlanta	Cincinnati	Detroit	Los Angeles	New Orleans	Providence	Seattle
Baltimore	Cleveland	Houston	Milwaukee	New York	Rochester†	Waterbury
Boston	Dallas	Indianapolis	Minneapolis	Philadelphia	St. Louis	(†sales office only)

Recessed Clock and Door Chime: #K-35/ mechanism is placed behind the wall line/ perforated acoustical grill may be painted wall color/ may be surface mounted/ **Nutone, Incorporated, Madison & Red Bank Rds., Cincinnati 27, Ohio.**

Table-Top Vinyl: "Boltaflex Table-Top Vinyl"/ leather-like, may be gold-tooled/ face sheet laminated to rubber-saturated backing/ glues securely to table top/ may be cleaned with damp cloth/ will not crack, chip, or peel/ not affected by alcohol, food stains, or water rings/ available in tan, brown, dark red, and dark green/ **Bolta Products Sales, Inc., 151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.**

Hardboard Finishes: "RIB-tex," "CORRU-tex"/ grooved or striated and corrugated textures/ light blond finish/ "RIB-tex" available in tempered and standard treatment, may be used for interior or exterior/ 4' x 8' sheets, 1/4" thick/ molding process creates texture/ recommended for wall finish where rough wear is expected/ no sanding necessary, may have any normal wood finish/ **Chapman Manufacturing Company, P.O. Box 651, Corvallis, Ore.**

Larger Gas Water Heater: created because of increase of uses of hot water in the home/ accommodates dishwashing and automatic laundry equipment in addition to normal uses/ largest units was 40 gallon capacity, now is 75 gallon capacity/ **Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Ind.**

Air Conditioner for Casement Windows: drawer type/ 14-1/2" wide, will fit 197 types and sizes of casement windows/ available in blonde or mahogany finish styrene plastic/ **Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Ind.**

Geometric Floor Covering: diagonal tile design, "Treasuretone"/ available in ivory white with large red accent squares and smaller black squares, buckskin taupe with large red accent squares and smaller green squares, and gray with large yellow accent squares and smaller green squares/ **Armstrong Cork Company, Lancaster, Pa.**

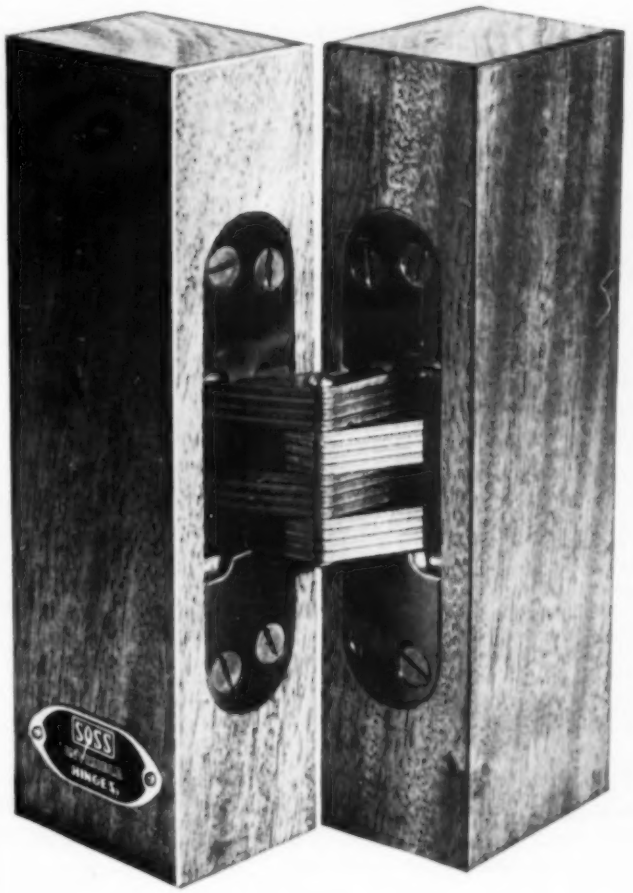
Multiple-Use Lamp: "Luxo Lamp"/ clamps or attaches to any surface, horizontal, vertical, or slanted/ provides exact light intensity at exactly constant light angle/ 37" radius arms of square, seamless steel tubing/ tempered nickled steel springs/ vented aluminum shade/ available in black, ivory, gray, or pearly green/ **retail:** $22.95/ **Kneedler-Fauchere, 451-461 Jackson St., San Francisco 11, Calif.**

Furniture Group: Swedish Guild Collection/ made with birch veneer finish and random inlaid birch and sycamore table tops and case fronts/ legs are round, tapered, may have dark finished ferrules/ cut-out motif like large inverted keyholes backed with brass plates serve as pulls/ designed by Edmond J. Spence/ **Urban Furniture Company, 323 E. 44 St., New York, N. Y.**

Rattan Furniture: "Far Horizon"/ polished teak-brown finish/ brass trim/ 15 new pieces with Japanese influence—lounge chairs, sofa, sectional loveseat on casters, room divider, dining table with oak parquet top, credenza-buffet with red lacquered sliding doors, Shoji effect in panels, end and coffee tables/ foam rubber cushioning with zip slip covers/ designed by John Wisner/ **Ficks Reed Company, 424 Findlay, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.**

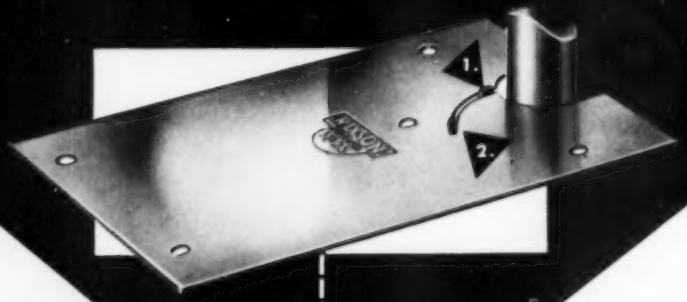
Color Service: uniform paint color for exterior surfaces of woven wood shades or draperies/ **retail:** $10, in addition to usual paint charge/ **Tropicraft of San Francisco, 14 Sherwood Pl., San Francisco 3, Calif.**

New Color Line: styled by Raymond Loewy, "New Sunrise" includes 65 colors and patterns/ **The Formica Company, 4620 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.**



Invisible Hinge: hinge is completely hidden from view when doors or lids are closed/ beautifies, streamlines interiors/ ideal for contemporary architecture/ special rust-proof alloy/ gives excellent service under all climatic conditions/ easy to install/ pleasing to clients/ available in wide variety of sizes/ catalogue free on request/ **Soss Manufacturing Company, 21715 Hoover Road, Detroit 13, Mich.**

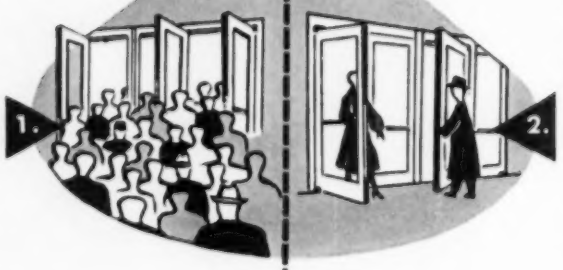
now...
a *SELECTIVE* hold-open



for ~~RIXSON~~ floor type closers

When selector lever is set at spindle, automatic hold-open will function.

The selector lever places the automatic hold-open in contact position so that it engages and holds the door whenever it is opened to the degree at which the hold-open is set. The door is released by a firm pull.



When selector lever is away from spindle, device functions only as door closer.

When the selector lever is swung away from the spindle, the automatic hold-open is disengaged. When the lever is in this position the device functions only as a door closer.

SELECTIVE means you have a hold-open *only when you need it.*

The new RIXSON floor type closers with *built-in selective hold-open* gives you complete door control to suit varying conditions. They are ideal on entrance doors where heavy crowds pass through on occasions . . . such as dismissal time or after a show or lecture. At these times the selector lever is set for hold-open. The door is swung open and holds. The crowds will move through much faster, and wear and tear on the door and jamb will be avoided. The hold-open is also practical for use in keeping doors open in summer weather.

At such times when only a normal flow of people pass through the doors, the automatic hold-open can be disengaged and the RIXSON closer will serve only to bring the door to a quiet, gentle close after each opening.

The selector lever does not hold the door open . . . it merely places the automatic hold-open mechanism in contact position so that it engages and holds the door, whenever it is opened to the degree at which the hold-open is set. Degree of hold-open predetermined and factory set.

write for full details and templates

THE OSCAR C. RIXSON COMPANY

4450 west carroll avenue • chicago 24, illinois

★ *Editors' Note: Items starred are particularly noteworthy, due to immediate and widespread interest in their contents, to the conciseness and clarity with which information is presented, to announcement of a new, important product, or to some other factor which makes them especially valuable.*

air and temperature control

1-71. Barber-Colman Electronic Hot-Water Controls (F-6167), 8-p. booklet giving information on adjustable-ratio, outdoor-reset hot-water controls for small zones requiring refinement in controls up to large commercial installations involving multiplicity of zones and requirements. Data and photos on electronic panel (housing adjustments), immersion element, valve with oil-submerged operator, and outdoor element. Barber-Colman Co., 150 Loomis, Rockford, Ill.

1-72. Dravo Paraflo Space Heater, AIA 30-C-43 (550), 4-p. folder describing new oil-fired, warm-air space heater available in capacities of 200,000 and 250,000 Btu/hr. Lists of features, including floating stainless-steel combustion chamber, and types of commercial and industrial structures suitable for "Paraflo" application. Cutaway drawings showing principle of heat transfer, specifications. Dravo Corp., Fifth and Liberty Aves., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

1-73. Kewanee Boilers for Heating, Power, and Process Steam, AIA 30-C (80), 30-p. revised catalog containing data on line of high- and low-pressure steel boilers for commercial, industrial, and residential use. Selection table, ratings, dimensions, and cutaway drawings. Also descriptions and illustrations of water heating products and boiler support brackets, structural steel suspension, and induced draft fans. Kewanee-Ross Corp., Kewanee, Ill.

1-74. Sonairduct, AIA 30-B-2 (539), 4-p. folder describing use of laminated-fiber duct (encased in concrete) as supply or return lines in loop, radial, and lateral slab-on-ground perimeter heating systems with gas- or oil-fired furnaces. Cross section showing construction details, illustrated methods of installation, sizes. Sonoco Products Co., Construction Products Div., Hartsville, S. C.

1-75. Gas-Fired Unit Heaters, AIA 30-C-43 (23-3), 12-p. bulletin outlining features of gas-fired unit heaters. Line includes propeller and blower-type heaters, each produced in 14 models burning all types of gas and ranging in capacity from 55,000 to 500,000 Btu/hr. Drawings of units, capacity tables, roughing-in dimensions, unit selection suggestions. United States Air Conditioning Corp., 3300 Como Ave., SE, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

1-76. Westinghouse Heat Pump (2330), 22-p. manual giving detailed data on new all-electric heat pump for year-round residential air conditioning. Discussions of featured components and operation cycle, accessory booster heaters, defrost cycle; application data, including equipment selection and location; outline dimensions of two available models; heat gain and heat loss, booster heat, ducts and air distribution, and control. Performance data tables. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Hyde Park, Boston 36, Mass.

construction

★ **2-80. Corrugated Industrial Roofing and Siding,** AIA 12-C (AD-285), 16-p. booklet containing illustrated descriptions of corrugated aluminum roofing and siding, application methods and accessories, and also construction of insulated industrial wall combining two layers of corrugated aluminum and insulating material. Typical roofing and siding details, dimensions; loading, weight, and coverage tables; corrosion-resistance charts. Aluminum Co. of America, 1501 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

2-81. California Redwood Association, 8-p. brochure discussing general characteristics of redwood and notes on its specification. List of yard grades, information on nailing and patterns, chart giving average comparative properties of redwood and other species of wood, photos showing contemporary uses, and list of association members. California Redwood Assn., 576 Sacramento St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

2-82. Camp Industrial-Type Flooring and Underlayments, 4-p. folder with information on types of industrial flooring, including asphalt mastic composition for surfacing and patching trucking floors, magnesium oxychloride compound for floors required to withstand heavy loads and resist abrasive wear; two types of underlayment. Photos, product data, and application information. The Camp Co., Inc., 6958 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

2-83. A Collection by Glen-Gery, 120-p. catalog describing colors, shapes, sizes, and textures in line of brick materials for all types of uses. Color closeups, photos showing exterior applications, information on molded shapes and through-wall unit. Glen-Gery Shale Brick Corp., P. O. Box 182, Wyomissing, Pa.

2-84. GBW Honeycombs, AIA 17-A, 6-p. folder on new stressed-skin panels for curtain walls, roof decks, flooring, spandrels, doors, and removable partitions. Panels consist of incombustible cellular core combined with variety of faces and skins. Application, sizes, weight, strength, fire resistance, sound transmission loss, and thermal insulation data. Structural details. GBW Honeycomb Wall of Canada Ltd., 330 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

2-85. Suspended Ceilings, 4-p. bulletin giving features of three suspended ceiling systems: aluminum structural members either entirely exposed, partly exposed, or completely concealed. Drawings of standard parts and installations, charts giving permissible loadings and physical properties, short-form specifications. Lok-Products Co., 5109 San Fernando Rd. West, Los Angeles 39, Calif.

2-86. Lightsteel Structural Sections, (SS-3), 12-p. catalog with data on new line of studs, joists, and accessories fabricated by cold forming from structural-grade strip steel. Description of structural sections, advantages of material, specifications, standard dimensions, physical and structural properties, safe uniform loads, joist design example. Photos, charts. Penn Metal Co., Inc., 205 E. 42 St., New York 17, N. Y.

2-87. PC Glass Blocks, AIA 10-F (GB-101), 24-p. catalog and reference manual on functional and decorative blocks for industrial, commercial, and public buildings. Typical installations, functional block

(Continued on page 145)

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE, 330 W. 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. I should like a copy of each piece of Manufacturers' Literature circled.

1-71	2-81	3-67	5-14
1-72	2-82	3-68	6-28
1-73	2-83	3-69	6-29
1-74	2-84	4-50	8-39
1-75	2-85	4-51	8-40
1-76	2-86	4-52	9-30
2-80	2-87	4-53	9-31

Name

Position

Firm

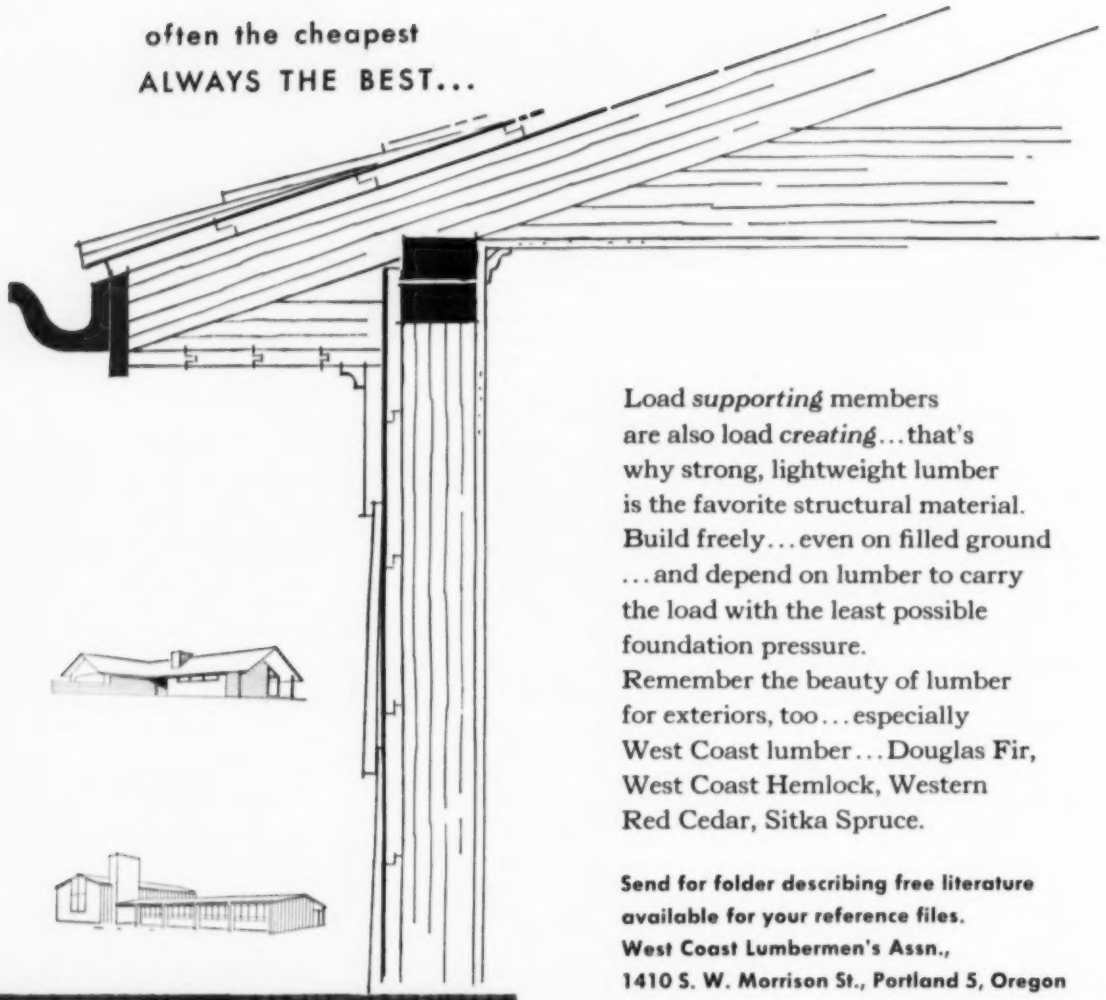
Mailing Address ☐ Home ☐ Business

City State

please print

(To obtain literature, coupon must be used by 5/1/54. We request students to send their inquiries directly to the manufacturers.)

often the cheapest
ALWAYS THE BEST...



Load *supporting* members
are also load *creating*...that's
why strong, lightweight lumber
is the favorite structural material.
Build freely...even on filled ground
...and depend on lumber to carry
the load with the least possible
foundation pressure.
Remember the beauty of lumber
for exteriors, too...especially
West Coast lumber...Douglas Fir,
West Coast Hemlock, Western
Red Cedar, Sitka Spruce.

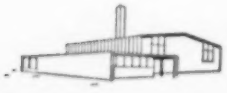
Send for folder describing free literature available for your reference files.
West Coast Lumbermen's Assn.,
1410 S. W. Morrison St., Portland 5, Oregon

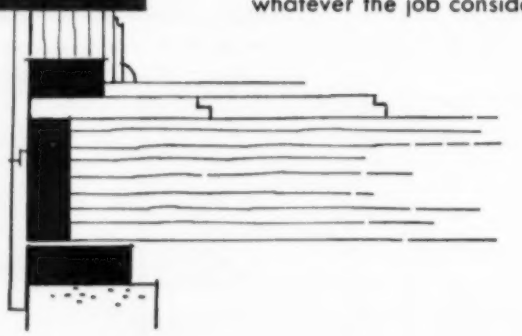
Douglas Fir • West Coast Hemlock
Sitka Spruce • Western Red Cedar

FOR HIGH
STRENGTH-
TO-WEIGHT

WEST COAST LUMBER

whatever the job consider WOOD first!





selection, toplighting blocks, decorative patterns, daylighting and physical performance data, panel layout table, curved panel radii, suggested details, installation instructions, accessory materials, and specifications. Photos, charts, and drawings. Pittsburgh Corning Corp., 1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

doors and windows

3-67. Desco Store Front Construction (A), 8-p. booklet with full-size isometric drawings of sash assemblies for line of extruded, semi-extruded, and rolled store-front construction. Index of component shapes and moldings, illustrations of store front accessories, details of awning covers, recessed awning boxes, and showcase door, and information on division bars and reinforcing channels. Photos of installations. Desco Metals Co., 2309 Gratiot Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.

3-68. Fenestra Multiple Steel Window Layout Tables (TE-12), 8-p. booklet containing tables for use in computing over-all steel window dimensions in multiple openings. Symmetrical combinations of intermediate projected and industrial pivoted and projected windows for various widths of openings, total dimensions of multiples of same types, and total dimensions of multiples of mullion widths. Detroit Steel Products Co., 2250 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.

3-69. Vampco Aluminum Windows, 40-p. catalog of various types of aluminum windows, including intermediate (projected, classroom, and combination), heavy ribbon, heavy section custom and classroom, glass block, casement, and basement and utility units. Also information on sun canopies, sills, and channels and glazing with insulated glass. Specifications, standard types and sizes, details, photos of installations. Valley Metal Products Co., Plainwell, Mich.

electrical equipment, lighting

4-50. Cutler Mirac-O-Lite, AIA 31-F-21, 16-p. brochure describing line of cold cathode fluorescent lighting equipment with relatively low brightness source and without shielding; obtainable in variety of shapes and colors to meet special requirements. Features, applications, and other information on fixtures with two, four, and six bent or straight lamps. Distribution curves, photos of installations, lighting calculations, specifications, and custom installations. Cutler Light Mfg. Co., 2024-28 N. 22 St., Philadelphia 21, Pa.

4-51. Litecraft Domelites, AIA 31-F-2 (554-E), 8-p. brochure cataloging line of pendant, surface-mounted, recessed, and adjustable dome-shaped lighting fixtures. Illustrated descriptions of fixtures with data on wattages, finishes, and designs (including new fixtures). Candlepower distribution curves. Litecraft Mfg. Corp., Dept. RE, 8 E. 36 St., New York 16, N. Y.

4-52. Smithcraft Area Illumination, 8-p. condensed catalog with information on system of over-all lighting for office, store, factory, and other applications; also, commercial fluorescent fixtures (five types), architectural troffers (eight types), and various industrial fixtures. Installation instructions and construction and mounting details for over-all lighting system; dimensions, lamps, and distribution curves of fixtures. Smithcraft Lighting Division, 217 Everett Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.

4-53. Obstruction Marking and Lighting, 42-p. government publication containing newly revised recommended standards for marking and lighting obstructions to air navigation, including towers, poles, bridges, water towers, smoke stacks, and buildings. Marking of hazard areas where several obstructions are grouped together also covered by text and diagram. Other pertinent data includes recommended lamps and candlepower for different types of obstructions. Price: 30¢. Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

(Continued from page 143)

(Continued on page 146)

Free

Colorful new booklet, "Building Better Homes with Wood".

more than 125,000 housing units have been built with versatile, economical

TECO TRUSSED RAFTERS

By eliminating all load-bearing partitions, Teco Trussed Rafters provide clear span roof construction that affords flexibility of interior design and speeds up building schedules.

Common 2x4's and 2x6's, put together in pairs with TECO WEDGE-FIT Connectors, form trussed rafters that save material and labor.

Additional time and cost advantages are realized in using TECO Trip-L-Grip Framing Anchors in all secondary connections.

Free

TIMBER ENGINEERING COMPANY
1319 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Please send FREE copy of your new booklet, "Building Better Homes with Wood".

NAME.....

FIRM.....

STREET.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

PA-541

Specify TECO WEDGE-FIT CONNECTORS and Trip-L-Grip Framing Anchors

p/a manufacturers' literature

(Continued from page 145)

finishers and protectors

5-14. Stop Rust with Rust-Oleum (253), 18-p. catalog covering line of rust-preventative coatings, including primer, short-oil, long-oil, heat-resistant, chemical-resistant, sealer, and floor types. Applications, resistant qualities, and color chips of each, instructions for surface preparation and application with question and answer section. Application photos. Rust-Oleum Corp., 2799 Oakton St., Evanston, Ill.

insulation (thermal, acoustical)

★ **6-28. Sound Absorption Coefficients of Architectural Acoustical Materials,** AIA 39-6 (XIV), 22-p. bulletin containing technical data on acoustical materials manufactured by members of Acoustical Materials Association. Summary tables give available thicknesses, trade names, and producers of products of same general appearance and composition. Producers tables list characteristics of materials such as thickness, flame resistance, light reflection, surface mounting, coefficients, weight, unit size tested, and test number. Coefficients of general building materials for simple calculations of reverberation in rooms. Acoustical Materials Assn., 59 E. 55 St., New York 22, N. Y.

6-29. Foamglas—Long-Life, Stay-Dry Insulation, AIA 37-B (FG-100), 24-p. catalog giving physical properties of cellular glass insulation. Condensed specifications for application in walls, ceilings, floors, roofs, perimeters, and in low-temperature space insulation. Typical construction details, application photos, recommended accessories, sizes and packing, heat transmission values through various types of construction. Pittsburgh Corning Corp., 1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

specialized equipment

8-39. Plan-A-Lab, 4-p. folder with inserted ¼" to 1' graph paper. Transparent plastic guide rule and template has rectangular cutouts representing various base units for laboratories. In addition, schematic plan of typical modular laboratory with standard sectional equipment, recommendations of color schemes, floor coverings, and illumination. Folder planned for use in conjunction with manufacturer's catalog SD-2. Metalab Equipment Corp., 224 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

8-40. Planning the Library Building (LB-329), 16-p. brochure outlining principles of library planning, design, and equipment. Suggestions on supervision, lighting, ventilation, and plumbing. Discussions with interior photos and typical plans covering small and medium-sized libraries and those in rented quarters. Information on various types of library equipment, including book shelving, tables and chairs, charge desks, and technical equipment. Additional photos, specifications. Remington Rand Inc., Library Bureau Div., 465 Washington St., Buffalo 5, N. Y.

surfacing materials

9-30. Recommended Specifications for the Installation of Vinyl Plastic Asbestos Tile Flooring, AIA 23-G (N.N.), reference sheets containing suggestions for installation of vinyl-plastic asbestos-tile conforming to requirements of Interim Federal Specification L-T-751. Recommended specifications cover materials required, application of materials, subfloor surfaces, both wood and concrete subfloors, and general recommendations. Asphalt Tile Institute, 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

9-31. Embeco Method for Setting Floor Brick (E-27), 4-p. folder describing brick mortar and setting method. Features of mortar, discussion of mortar joints, specifications, list of typical fields in which method is recommended; installation steps outlined and illustrated. The Master Builders Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

it's new! it's shallow!

"The Garfield"
A&B 13000 SERIES

4 & 8 FT. LUMINAIRES FOR INDIVIDUAL OR END-TO-END MOUNTING

- The 2-lamp Garfield is a gracefully styled luminaire with long, low lines that give it a "built-in" look. Its 3¾" depth makes it ideal for surface mounting on low ceilings—yet it is equally handsome when pendant mounted.
- Diffusing polystyrene side panels and 35° x 35° louver bottom result in a desirable brightness pattern. Closure type reflector with baked-on white finish assures highest efficiency.
- Open chassis construction makes the unit easy to install and maintain. Side panels slip into position; hinged louver opens or removes quickly.
- Unit is wired complete, ready to install in line or individually. Finished in all-white. U.L. listed.

Write for Bulletin N
It gives complete specifications, dimensional drawings and engineering data for the Garfield.

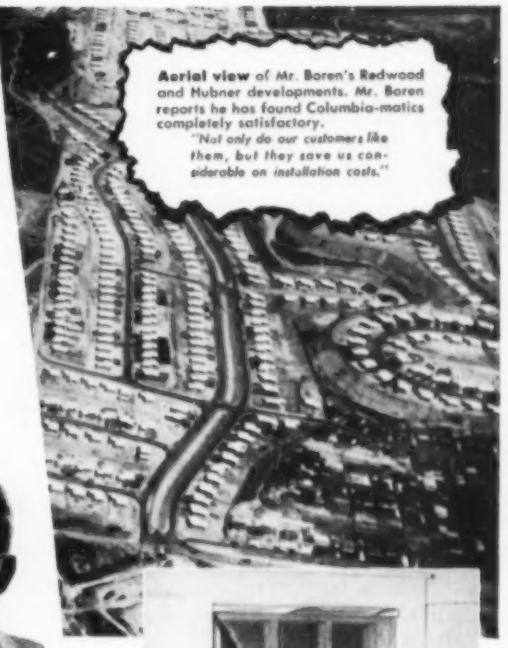
PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY
421 OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

FLUORESCENT "Pittsburgh" Permaflector INCANDESCENT
Lighting

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES • WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE

"Used 16,000 Columbia-matic Screens . . . saved considerable on installation costs,"

says President of San Diego Building Contractors' Assn., Clifford O. Boren, Clifford O. Boren Contracting Co., Inc.



Aerial view of Mr. Boren's Redwood and Hubner developments. Mr. Boren reports he has found Columbia-matics completely satisfactory. *"Not only do our customers like them, but they save us considerable on installation costs."*

Columbia-matic TENSION SCREENS

give your clients better screening at less cost

LEADING ARCHITECTS EVERYWHERE are giving better screening protection to the homes they design and, at the same time, lowering over-all screening costs with Columbia-matic Tension Screens.

Columbia-matics are the preferred frameless screens which offer patented *automatic tension*, assuring full insect protection. They fit *outside* the window, just like regular screens, yet they go up from *inside*. Full-length, all-aluminum, they are neat, durable . . . the perfect modern screening for double-hung windows.

Here's why superior Columbia-matics actually save money over ordinary screens

- **Cost no more** than ordinary full-length screens.
- **Easily installed** by unskilled labor—only 7 screws, no template.
- **No fitting**—Columbia-matics are pre-cut to specifications . . . can't swell, stick, warp.
- **No painting**—Columbia-matics are all rustproof aluminum.

Start giving your homes the convenience and economy of Columbia-matic Tension Screens. Send coupon for complete details today!

Here's why clients like Columbia-matics

Patented Automatic Tension—spring-loaded bottom rail holds full-length mesh tight against blind stops at all times.

Save time—Easy to put up and take down from inside. Anyone can do it in seconds.

Save work—No more struggling with clumsy rigid frames, ladders. Columbia-matics roll up for compact storage.

Save money—All rustproof aluminum. No painting, maintenance. No drip-stains on house siding.

Columbia Mills, Inc.
Dept. P-3, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

Please send me complete information on Columbia-matic Tension Screens.

Name_____

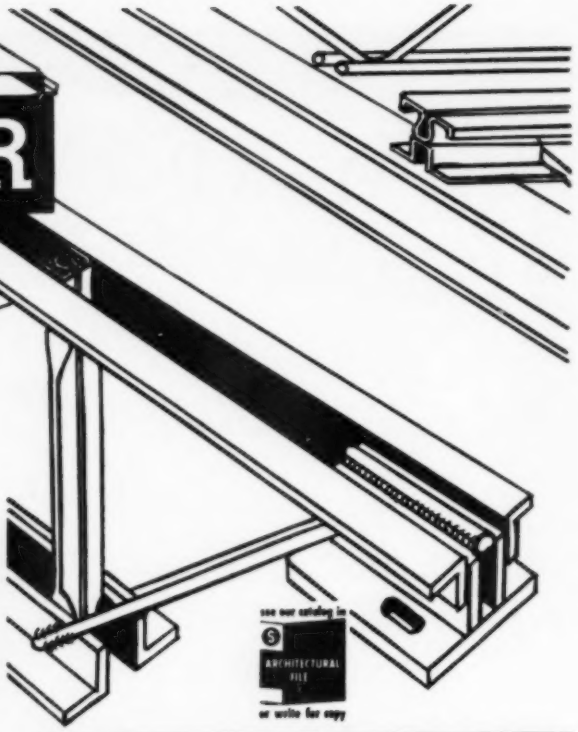
Company Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

MACOMBER

PROVIDES A COMPLETE
STEEL SERVICE
FOR BUILDERS



Here Is Your Source for All STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS *Plus* Engineering and Erection Anywhere

MACOMBER HAS STEEL—engineering and fabricating capacity to give you complete structural service on Spring projects.

THROUGH ONE ORGANIZATION—you have the best known source for standardized structural products in the country.

SPECIFY MACOMBER. No name in Engineered Construction has more universal acceptance.

STEEL ROOF DECK
NAILABLE STEEL JOISTS
ALL TYPES OF LONGSPANS
BOWSTRING TRUSSES
V-LOK STEEL FRAMING

Your Macomber Representative can give you detailed information and valuable suggestions. Call him.

ORIGINATORS OF THE *OPEN WEB STEEL JOIST*

STANDARDIZED STEEL
V BAR JOISTS • LONGSPANS

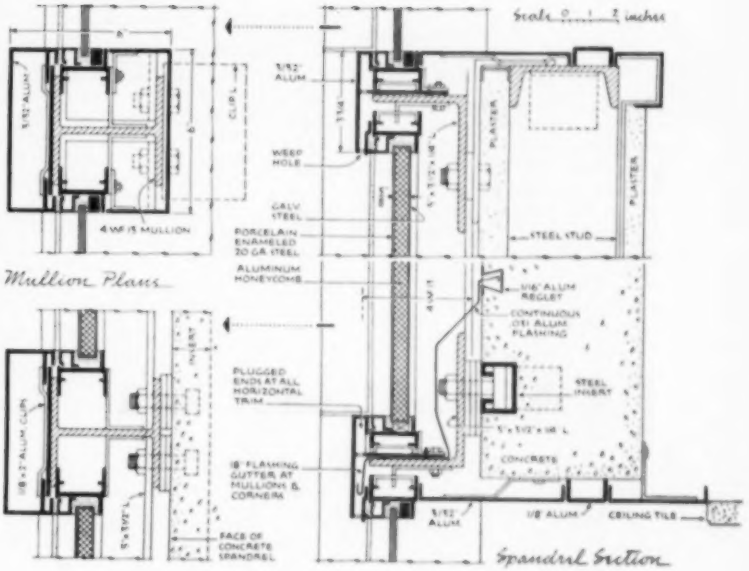
BUILDING PRODUCTS
STEEL TRUSSES • STEEL DECK

MACOMBER INCORPORATED

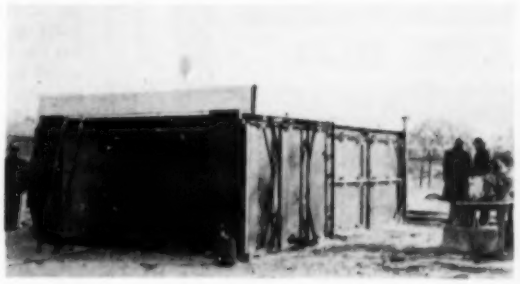
CANTON 1, OHIO

• ENGINEERING • FABRICATING AND ERECTING •

Porcelain-enamel spandrels laminated to aluminum honeycomb were specified for the nine-story Standard Federal Savings and Loan Association Building in Los Angeles (above and right) designed by Welton Becket and Associates. Gray-blue spandrels alternate with continuous bands of wide, sealed windows. Seaporcel Metals, Inc., 28-20 Borden Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.



At the Chaffee Roofing Company, Detroit, a 16' x 24' test structure was built of structural steel and Tectum planks (wood-fiber-cement) of 2" thickness. Later, flames from ignited, oil-soaked lumber poured from the structure (below) and temperatures up to 1800 F were registered. Snow atop the roof remained unmelted and the Tectum roof members showed no signs of buckling or distortion. Principally, the tests demonstrated that such a fire could be confined to the original location rather than contributing to the conflagration or tending to spread it to other parts of the structure. Tectum Corporation, 105 South Sixth Street, Newark, Ohio.



Corrugated porcelain-on-steel roofing replaces painted galvanized roofing which had deteriorated due to the attack of acid and salt fumes. Sold in sheets of 100 sq ft, V-Corr is available in a range of different gage steels, from 18 to 24. Price per sheet installed is approximately $60, depending on gage of steel. The Toledo Porcelain Enamel Products Company, 2275 Smead Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

product announcements continued on page 150

p/a products

(Continued from page 149)

air and temperature control

Sunbeam Warm-Air Heating Units: new warm-air heating equipment designed for installation in small to medium-size homes, either with or without basements, consists of two counterflow and two utility-type units. Using either gas or oil, all models are available in three sizes: 76,000, 90,000, and 100,000 Btu/hr at bonnet. Units have AGA and UL approval and listing for installation with zero clearance. Utility-type models are approved for installation on combustible floors. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Sunbeam Air Conditioner Div., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Ashburn Cooler Diffuser: line of diffusers for evaporative coolers now offered in four sizes to fit all makes of coolers to 12,500 cfm. Features include reversible louvers, sliding damper panel which may be inserted in winter to block off drafts. Sizes accommodate round pipe with maximum capacities of 14″, 18″, 22″, and 30″; and square ducts with maximum capacities of 16″ x 12″, 18″ x 18″, 22″ x 22″, and 30″ x 30″. Ashburn Mfg. Co., 8468 Warner Dr., Culver City, Calif.

Carrier Weathermakers and Room Air Conditioners: 1954 line of air-conditioning equipment includes new two-ton unit for cooling homes or apartments equipped with wet heat or for conversion of gravity heating systems to year-round air conditioning (air- and water-cooled models); compact residential cooling and dehumidifying unit which can be added to forced warm-air furnaces (two- and three-ton models); newly designed room air conditioners (either window or console units); and year-round heating and cooling units in air- and water-cooled models for installation in new homes or replacement of existing heating plants. Carrier Corp., 300 S. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

General Electric Home Cooling Equipment: featured models in 1954 line of residential air-conditioning equipment include air-cooled units and compact downflow and horizontal models designed for use in basementless houses. All water-cooled units in manufacturer's line will have air-cooled counterparts. Downflow cooling unit designed primarily for houses on slab foundation, available in four sizes. Horizontal cooling units intended for houses with crawl space or large attics. Upflow line of units now includes 1½-ton size. General Electric Co., 5 Lawrence St., Bloomfield, N. J.

construction

Torrential-Type Leveleze Roof Drain: new drain designed for installation on flat roofs of any construction in localities subject to heavy rains and torrential storms, where free ample drainage area is required for quick storm drainage, and where deep sump is necessary to hold excess water before entering leaders. Feature of drain permits raising or lowering of roof flange to meet required insulation thickness (possible after leaders installed and roof laid). Josam Mfg. Co., Michigan City, Ind.

Reynowall Partitions: new lightweight insulated movable office partitions consisting of aluminum-faced honeycomb-core panels and extruded aluminum structural members. Panels (1⅛″ thick) available for ceiling- and cornice-high partitions, both with or without windows, and for railing partitions. Panels embossed in variety of patterns, may be painted. Provision for concealed wiring, switches, outlet boxes, and channels for neoprene glazing. Reynolds Metals Co., 2500 S. Third St., Louisville, Ky.

Gradation Tropiglas: new translucent panels constructed from polyester resins and fibrous glass with high weather resistance for windows, porch or patio roofs, carports, skylights, wind deflectors, greenhouses, and other structural uses. Panels are flat, come

(Continued on page 152)

A *Real* Old New England Color!

Architect: Ralph Watres, Stoneham, Mass. Haddam Barn Red with Cabot's Double-White Trim

HADDAM BARN RED

If you're looking for the truly authentic barn red of the old New England farm, you'll find it in Cabot's Gloss Collopakes. Cabot's Haddam Barn Red is one of several distinctive regional colors offered exclusively in Cabot's famous colloidal house and trim paints.

Cabot's Gloss Collopakes are unique in lasting quality as well as color. They keep fresh and lively for years because they contain only absolutely pure pigments.

Write Today for a Gloss Collopakes Color Card showing 32 attractive shades, including Haddam Barn Red, Harwichport Blue, Moravian Gray, and Hickory Yellow.

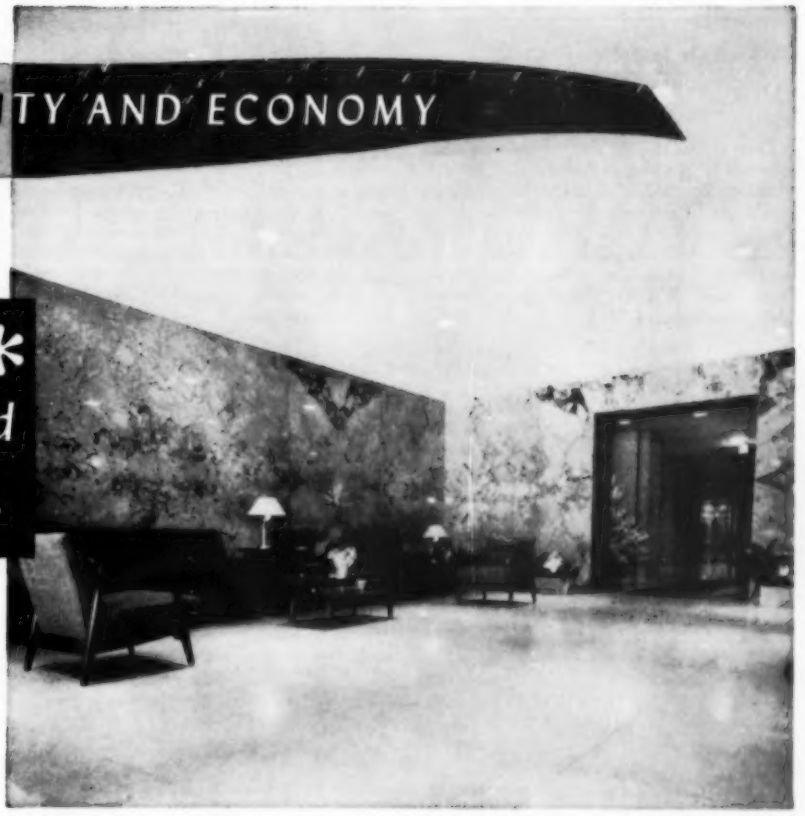
SAMUEL CABOT, INC., 328 Oliver Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CABOT'S GLOSS COLLOPAKES

NEW BEAUTY AND ECONOMY

at
RESURRECTION HOSPITAL
Chicago, Illinois

when Specialists plan FLOORS and Floor Treatments.*



HILLYARD Treatment Products Specified

For terrazzo—
White Onex-Seal
Super Shine-All
Super Hil-Tone

For rubber and asphalt tile—
Hil-Tex
Super Hil-Brite Wax
Hil-Sweep

* Schmidt, Garden and Erikson, Architects. E. W. Rupinski, Associate Architect. Rt. Rev. Monsignor John W. Barrett, Archdiocesan Director of Catholic Hospitals, Consultant.

Rendering a floor treatment planning service to architects, hospital consultants and administrators on a nationwide scale, has become a respected part of Hillyard's assistance. By submitting valuable information on new products, improved treating methods, help on specific floor problems, Hillyard provides specifications that assure more beautiful lifetime floors with a minimum of labor costs.

Hillyard's field staff of 120 trained floor experts (Hillyard "Maintaineers") © are stationed in key cities coast to coast. These men are "on your staff not your payroll" for statistical advice on costs, full product facts, "job captain" help on floors without charge to architect or hospital management.

ST. JOSEPH, MO. SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S HIA **Passaic, N. J. • San Jose, Calif.**

CALL OR WRITE FOR THE NAME OF THE HILLYARD MAINTAINEER NEAREST YOU.

ON YOUR STAFF...
NOT YOUR PAYROLL

p/a products

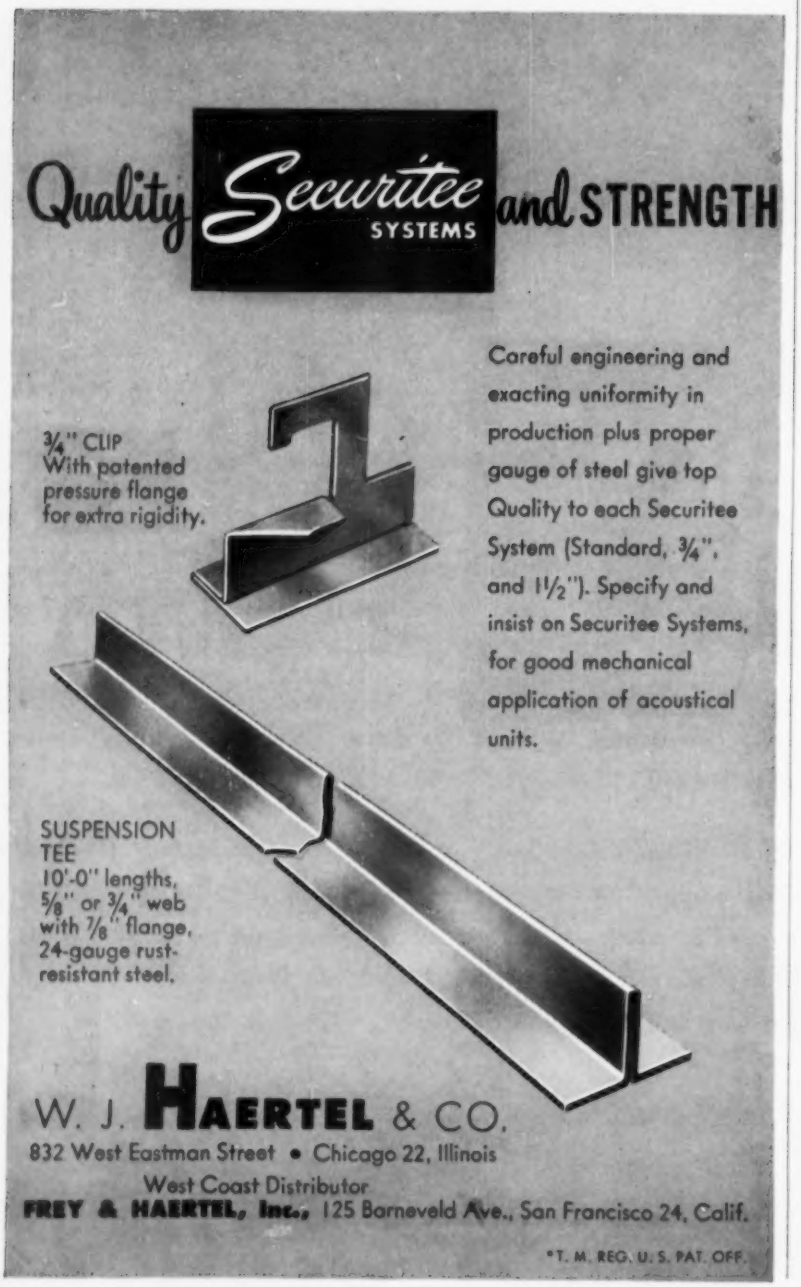
(Continued from page 150)

in four pastel colors and white, and may have any of six degrees of density (giving selection in range of light transmission from 10 to 60 per cent. Two standard sizes: 4′ x 8′ and 4′ x 9′; three thicknesses: 1/16″, 3/32″, and ⅛″. United States Rubber Co., Naugatuck Chemical Div., Naugatuck, Conn., and Russell Reinforced Plastics Corp., Lindenhurst, N. Y.

doors and windows

Garage-Door Hardware: track-type hardware for overhead garage doors, either one-piece fabricated or custom-made. Factory-lubricated roller bearing at main pivot and double-row ball bearing spring suspension among features. Unaffected by temperature changes and resistant to abrasion as well as oil and grease; roller encases an oilite bearing for silent operation. Present model for doors 6′-6″ to 7′-6″ high and 7′ to 10′ wide, weighing 100 to 150 lb. Tavart Co., Paramount, Calif.

Modernaire: new wood awning-type windows have frame sealed with neoprene-coated natural sponge rubber flanged bead for maximum weather protection. Furnished with conventional blind stop and brick mold frame. Window fits both standard 4″ module brick and new 6″ module SCR brick. Available in both fixed and ventilating units. Two or more units can be stacked vertically or mulled horizontally into combinations of panel or ribbon window treatment. Screen attached inside window, can be rolled up and down. Builders Products, Inc., Box 374, Station D, Cleveland 27, Ohio.


Quality Securitee SYSTEMS and STRENGTH
¾" CLIP
With patented
pressure flange
for extra rigidity.
Careful engineering and exacting uniformity in production plus proper gauge of steel give top Quality to each Securitee System (Standard, ¾", and 1½"). Specify and insist on Securitee Systems, for good mechanical application of acoustical units.
SUSPENSION
TEE
10'-0" lengths,
⅝" or ¾" web
with ⅞" flange,
24-gauge rust-
resistant steel.
W. J. HAERTEL & CO.
832 West Eastman Street • Chicago 22, Illinois
West Coast Distributor
FREY & HAERTEL, Inc., 125 Barneveld Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.
*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

electrical equipment, lighting

Cavalier Luminaire: new luminaire fixture with full-length luminous side panels supported internally by steel frame and gaged to 100 foot-lamberts. Unit provides low surface brightness above specified 45° shielding angle. Available in either 4′ or 8′ lengths equipped with rapid or instant start lamps. Mechanical features include adjustable ceiling strap, hook-on stem assembly, and sliding stem plate within channel which can be moved from end to end of unit to provide mounting in desired point. The F. W. Wakefield Brass Co., Vermilion, Ohio.

specialized equipment

Coleman Economy Guide for Home Cooling: new slide rule for estimating season operating costs of home cooling systems using either waste-water condensers, cooling towers, evaporative condensers, or air-cooled condensers. Accompanying booklet lists utility rates in 98 cities. Rule imprinted with map showing months of cooling operation per year and humidity variations for various parts of U. S. Available on written request. The Coleman Co., Inc., 250 N. St. Francis Ave., Wichita 1, Kan.

Automatic Sprinkler Unit: newly designed spray-type automatic sprinkler provides coverage up to 130 sq ft per sprinkler, compared to 100 sq ft for conventional sprinkler. Deflector produces wide-angle distribution of water, improves atomization, and provides more uniform density of vapor. Available with fusible element of solid organic chemical. Temperature ratings of 135, 160, 212, 280, 340, and 415 degrees. New type interchangeable with old without change in piping. Globe Automatic Sprinkler Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

surfacing materials

Craftwall: new hardwood plywood panels prefinished with face veneers random-matched to give effect of solid lumber. Panel-to-panel matching problem eliminated. Trim, door, and window items available. Paneling (¼″ thick) available in three sizes, seven woods, and four styles. Roddis Plywood Corp., Marshfield, Wis.

to you the lighting "missionary"

There's more to lighting than just fixtures and lamps . . . just metal, glass and wire. Selling or specifying better lighting is human welfare work: greater comfort for tired eyes—preservation of eyesight—better working conditions—more pleasant surroundings. It also means: no more torturing eyestrain—less fatigue—less nervous tension—better postures—a healthier disposition.

As a Lighting Man, you are fulfilling an important mission. You are contributing to a happier life for untold millions.

BE PROUD TO BE A LIGHTING MAN!

Copies of this ad suitable for framing—without our trademark—mailed free upon request on your letterhead.

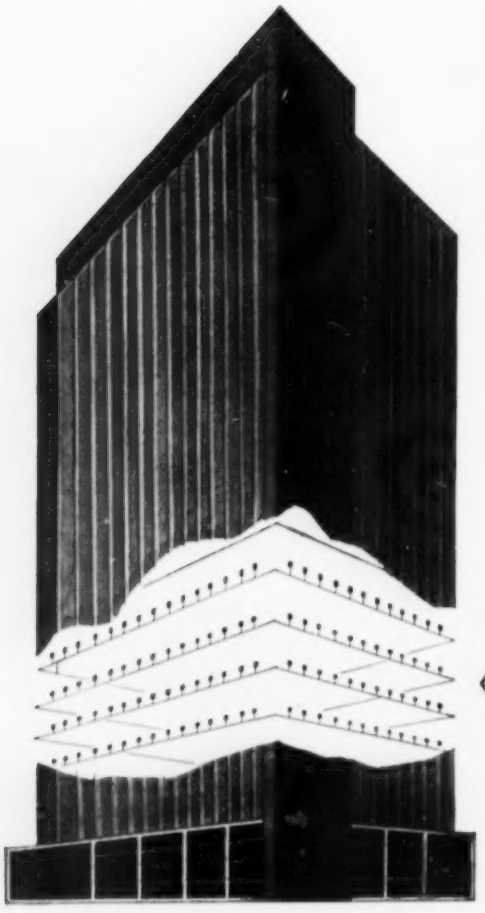
It's not always the glamour—
it's the eye-comfort that counts

LIGHTING

THE EDWIN F. GUTH COMPANY • ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

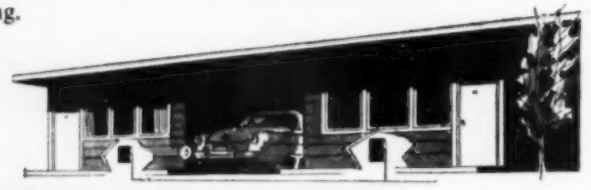
Leaders in Lighting since 1902

968



Modulated Heat with Thermostat in Every Room

Every room in a building is an individual zone, with its own thermostat. Every room is heated with filtered warm air, continuously circulated by a compact, recessed wall unit. Sets a new standard of comfort and heating economy for every type and size of residential, institutional and commercial building.



SelecTemp Highlights

THERMOSTAT IN EACH ROOM. Temperatures can be varied in every room to fit the "activity plan" and personal preference of the occupants.

MODULATED HEAT. Air circulation is continuous. Both temperature and volume of air is automatically modulated, as required to offset heat loss from room.

FILTERED, CIRCULATED AIR. Individual room air circulation prevents transmission of odors or bacteria from other rooms. Air is cleaned by a spun glass filter in each room unit. Filtered outside air can be introduced if desired.

BOILER LOCATION. Does not require centrally located heating plant. Boiler can be placed in any desired location, with proper distribution of heat to every room.

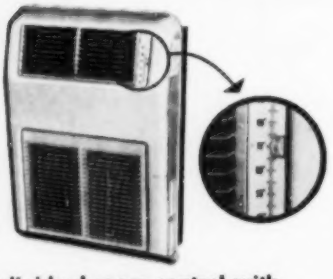
LOW POWER COST. No electricity required to operate circulating fans. Nonelectric thermostats.

LOW INITIAL COST. No other system can be so easily installed in either new or old construction. Small soft copper tubing (¾ inch I.D.) carries steam to individual room heater units. Return lines are ⅜ inch. Tremendous savings in installation costs.

LOW FUEL COST. Temperature easily reduced in unused rooms. Eliminates overheating.

AUTOMATICALLY BALANCED. No special adjustments of dampers, valves or orifices required to balance heating system. Each unit continuously regulates heat needed for each room. Automatically compensates for external heat sources such as fireplace or solar heat, without affecting temperatures of other rooms.

FOR LARGE OR SMALL BUILDINGS



Individual room control with continuous modulated heat

With SelecTemp heating, every room in the building is an *individual zone*, with its own thermostat. Low pressure steam, supplied to recessed wall units through small flexible copper tubing, provides heat and power for the circulating fan. Thermostats are nonelectric and require no wiring.

Exact, constant temperatures

Each room thermostat may be set at any temperature from 40 to 90 degrees. Heat in each room is accurately maintained at the temperature selected. The thermostat detects any change in temperature and regulates both the speed of the circulating fan and the steam supply to exactly meet heating requirements. SelecTemp thus eliminates ordinary on-and-off cycling and "cold 70" stratification. It constantly modulates from 1/20th of capacity to full capacity, supplying just the amount of heat needed. SelecTemp compensates automatically for variations due to changes in outdoor temperature, and in velocity and direction of the wind. It compensates for heat gains from the sun's heat, fireplaces, cooking ovens and body radiation.

Low installation and operating cost

The various parts of the selecTemp system are engineered for rapid economical installation without time wasting special provisions. SelecTemp units are delivered assembled in steel enclosures for mounting in wall stud spaces or wall openings. No electric power required for operation of circulating fans or thermostats—an important saving. Fuel savings result from elimination of wasteful overheating and from lower temperatures in unoccupied rooms. Small steam lines greatly reduce heat transmission losses.

SelecTemp TRADE MARK

PRODUCT OF IRON FIREMAN

Send for full information

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
3164 W. 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

Please send literature on Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Copyright 1954 I. F. Mfg. Co.

by Carl Feiss

out of school

"Art as a personal venture has difficulty existing for itself alone when applied to architectural concepts. . . ." The Professor of Art at the University of Theleme paused impressively and blew a cloud of smoke into the shivering Calder mobile, a tinkling sword of Damocles, suspended over his head.

"What do you mean by 'applied'?" I asked, taking careful notes for this article.

"I am not talking about art applied *to* architecture," he said, "but rather art as it is a part of architectural concepts."

"Oh, you mean the influence of Mondrian and Bracque on Van der Rohe, Eames, Wright, and other impressionable architects? I have always been fascinated by the attempts to translate two-dimensional, framed, color-and-line concepts into the three-dimensional hollow forms of architecture. One would have thought that Lipshitz and Henry Moore would have offered more intellectual stimulus and architectural source materials—even Calder . . ." and my eyes followed the monstrous shadows of the convoluting mobile, as they stretched their long nightmare fingers towards me, down the white plaster wall.

The Professor sniffed. "We no longer waste time here on the teaching of two-dimensional 'Art' circumscribed by frames or the limits of a canvas. Guernica was the final gasp of a worn-out art form. With Picasso, in this picture *(pre-1953 'period')* ends the essential personal expression of the art of painting beginning in the caves of Altamira, reaching its quintessence in the cave of the Sistine Chapel, and ending in a cave on the third floor of the Museum of Modern Art in New York. Studies made by a recent Ph.D. candidate at Theleme have proved conclusively that 97½ percent of all possible permutations of line, form, color, space, and subject have now been applied to two-dimensional, rectangular receptacles—usually made of wood and canvas. This leaves only three choices of action: first, copying or adapting; second, destroying all collections now in the museums and starting the art of painting all over again; or third, discovering and developing new art forms. Since the first is a standard activity in most schools; and the second, while desirable, appears impractical because of the highly developed 'pack rat' instinct still inherent in our culture; we have adopted the third."

The School of Architecture and Planning at the University of Theleme has been the subject of several articles in P/A. It is a constant source of wonder to me that this isolated educational microcosm should constitute so stimulating a locus in matters pertaining to the development of our ancient profession. May I refer my new readers to those earlier statements—or preferably they should visit Theleme themselves. Any number of readers of this column are sure that they can give directions for reaching this University, so I will not waste your time here with such instructions.

As in nearly all other universities, there is a close affiliation at Theleme between the School of Architecture and Planning and the School of Fine Arts. In some American universities, Architecture is administratively subservient to the Fine Arts or Schools of Design in the organizational hierarchy, as at Illinois and Harvard. In others, as at Pennsylvania and Columbia, the head of the architectural program also is charged with directing the Fine Arts and Design programs. In still other institutions, there is a partial or complete separation, depending on circumstances. At Berkeley, for instance, sculpture is in the College of Architecture, but the other fine arts are directed by a department in the College of Letters and Sciences. But do not be misled: what is on the books is not necessarily the case. At Theleme, as in most schools, a high degree of nebulosity of relationship exists. It was my intention, in talking to the Professor of Fine Arts, to find out if the situation was deliberate or accidental, political or philosophical, or just plain irrational. You may judge the results as we proceed.

"Art," the Professor was saying, as I was jotting down the last two paragraphs, "has been widely accepted as a fundamental to Basic Design courses in architectural schools. Now I am no architect. I just live and work in the stuff. Architecture is constantly imposing its ego on mine. Frankly, I don't like the finite nature of these man-made environments. I don't like going through doors, looking out windows, climbing stairs, and standing on floors. But the Ionic column does not annoy me as much as it does you. In the purely voluntary volute I find no personal antagonism. On the other hand, the walls and ceiling of this room remind me that I am still the troglodyte, or better, the trilobite struggling out of primordial mud to the light and air. Nor do I believe that the Parthenon would have been better if walled with plate glass rather than a peristyle of Pentellic marble. No, I feel that Art in whatever series of devices we invent is to be considered as natural to the device."

"What I came to talk to you about," I said, carefully choosing my words, as this was obviously a sensitive soul—undoubtedly Gemini—"is the relationship of art to education and in particular to the education of architects and city planners."

"What I have been saying is wholly germane to the subject," said the Professor of Art, severely. There was an ominous rattle in the mobile overhead. "In too many schools the student is trained by teachers whose own ambition is to be hung on the walls of the Metropolitan, Louvre, or Museum of Modern Art. A student at early stages is imbued with this exhibition complex. It is a competition between him and a jury. One could hardly call it education." The professor, pausing, picked up a magazine from the bookshelf behind him. "Let me call your attention to the excellent article by Kenneth Clark on 'The Ideal Museum' in the January 1954 issue of the *Art News*. He adds another sharp point to what I have just said:

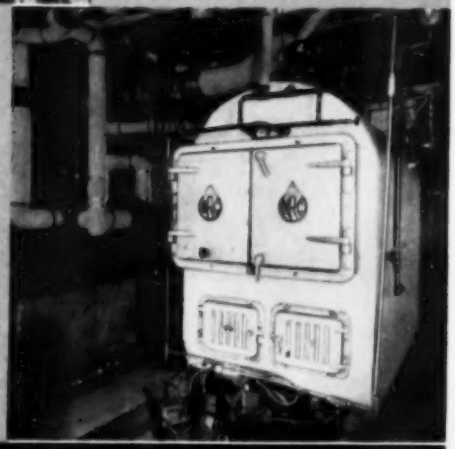
"'No doubt that in a large sense of the word the appreciation of art is educa-

(Continued on page 156)

A typical schoolroom in the Immaculate Heart of Mary School of Rutland, Vermont, showing how National Fintube Convectors effectively protect children from window drafts.

This National Commercial Steel Boiler in the basement of the Immaculate Heart of Mary Church at Rutland, Vermont supplies steam to the church and forced hot water heat plus domestic hot water to the school.

The Immaculate Heart of Mary School in Rutland, Vermont. Architects: Dirse and Lampron, Manchester, N.H.; General Heating Contractor Lyman Russel.



NATIONAL
COMMERCIAL STEEL BOILER

Steam Heat for a Church
Hot Water Heat for a School
plus
Domestic Hot Water Supply

When a heating system was required for the new Immaculate Heart of Mary School in Rutland, Vermont, it was decided to install a new heating plant in the basement of the adjoining church to take care of both buildings' heating problems.

A National Commercial Steel Boiler, replacing the former boiler in the church, now provides the essential steam heat requirements of the church, and in addition, services the new school building with adequate heat of even, comfortable temperatures with National Fintube Convectors.

Economy of installation, minimum maintenance and low operating costs were the considerations that determined the selection of the National Heating System.

For detailed information on National Heating Products, write for Catalog No. 586-PA

THE NATIONAL RADIATOR COMPANY JOHNSTOWN, PA.

for Real Heating Comfort go NATIONAL

Branch Offices: Baltimore • Boston Buffalo • Chicago • Cleveland Detroit • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Richmond San Francisco • Washington, D.C.

out of school

(Continued from page 155)

tive. It gives us a fuller understanding of the human spirit; it greatly enlarges our capacity for life: and this, I suppose, is what education sets out to do. But these benefits are achieved by the enjoyment of the works of art themselves, not by information and classification. Often it has seemed as if the educative virtue of works of art consisted in knowing *about* them, not in experiencing them directly. This is surely an error, a sort of decadence in which the means has become the end, and, like the churches of a religion in which belief in God has died out and only the niceties of ritual remained, our art galleries might easily be swept away in a moment of spiritual revival.'"

"Then exhibitism and classificationism are your two most serious philosophical problems?" I asked.

"No, there is a third—self expressionism," responded the Professor, "and this seems to be our worst problem. Art is being used as a psychic medium in which the self-professed artist indulges in public confessional. It is exhibitionism—not exhibitism—one step higher than drawing dirty pictures on the walls of a public toilet and probably providing a similar emotional release. In a psychotic world of hypertensions, the emotional release of even just one individual may be justified. We are at this moment indulging in a worldwide Oxford movement using the medium of paint and some of the other minor arts for public-confession purpose. Music has always been the better vehicle for the pure science of personal but abstract release. And Architecture, like painting, is suffering from the personality problems of highly subjective designers, who mistakenly confuse their internal disturbances with matters of the public concern. The public, which is often emotionally disturbed itself, tries to translate such personal idiosyncrasies as are revealed in the arts into the generic psychic problems of the Age of Nuclear Fission. I am no psychiatrist and I must say I am puzzled in my approach to all of this, as a teacher. For instance,

(Continued on page 158)

Free-Standing

Arnot PARTITION-ettes*

designed for Change and Changing!

Remember . . . A Screw Driver Is All You Need!

ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING FOR
BAYWAY REFINERY, ESSO STANDARD OIL COMPANY
Lathrop Douglass, Architect; John W Harris Associates, General Contractors

Since accelerated change is our way of life, architects know from experience that the office floor plan is NOT there to stay in its present state. Changing conditions, changing personnel mean the floor plan will have to change as surely as the pony express gave way to the telegraph, or the quill pen gave way to the typewriter.

Because office space division is not static, the new administrative building for the Bayway Refinery of Esso Standard Oil Company uses Arnot Partition-ettes and Office-ettes† throughout. This is the first structure ever to be specifically planned to accommodate modular, functional office furniture . . . and the world's largest installation of it is now being completed in this fully air-conditioned, elevator building, containing 100,000 square feet of space.

For you, too, Arnot Partition-ettes in STEEL or WOOD are the best answer to the office space division problem. They can work in a variety of combinations, can be extended in any direction, can be moved with ease. A screw driver is the only tool needed for installation and they do not bolt to floors, walls or ceilings.

Write for full information

Arnot

The ARNOT PARTITION-ette is a product of

ARNOT JAMESTOWN CORPORATION
Jamestown New York

Subsidiary of AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

PRODUCERS OF: The new Arnot Partition-ettes; Arnot functional office furniture; Hospital and Laboratory Equipment; Aetna Steel Doors and Frames; Kahr Bearings; Boyle Metal Office Partitions (Aetnawall)

*T M Reg. Pat Pending
† Licensed under DuPont Patent

Sliding doors operate more smoothly if you insist upon hardware with a pair of 4-wheel hangers. *Eight wheels per door . . .* that's Kennatrack!

KennatracK
SLIDING DOOR
HARDWARE

Secret of quick, trouble-free sliding door installations is *selecting the right type of hardware.* SEND FOR FREE COPY of the KENNATRACK "Buyer's Guide." A book that takes the guesswork out of sliding door installations! Kennatrack Corporation, Elkhart, Indiana.

out of school

(Continued from page 156)

look at the incredibly great political and military leadership the world has received from Sir Winston Churchill and President Eisenhower. They both find emotional release in painting (as did Hitler, for that matter), and I find their art quite dull and uninspired. On the other hand, I certainly would not place the destinies of the world in the hands of Picasso or Frank Lloyd Wright, whose political expressions apparently form an emotional relief from the pressures of concentrated creativeness in the fine arts."

"You mentioned a few minutes ago that you are developing new Art forms here at Theleme," I ventured, feeling that because of limited space in P/A I had better try to control the interview, interesting as the conversation was becoming.

•

The Professor jumped up and grabbed his hat. "Come along and I'll show you a Design Lab that beats anything at Princeton, North Carolina, or anywhere else, for that matter." Philosophy was replaced by action and in a minute we were driving at top speed to the edge of the campus. Our first stop was at a large, rolling field on which were gamboling a number of bulldozers, sheepsfoot rollers, and caterpillar steam shovels. We sat in the car and watched their antics for several minutes.

"Here we see Art students being trained in the new tools of the times," said the Professor of Art. "An instructor in that radio car over there is directing them. This is a part of the training program allying Art with the Regional Planning Curriculum and with the School of Agriculture. The best way to study results, however, is from the air. 'Art and the Air Age' is one subject of study in our Laboratory."

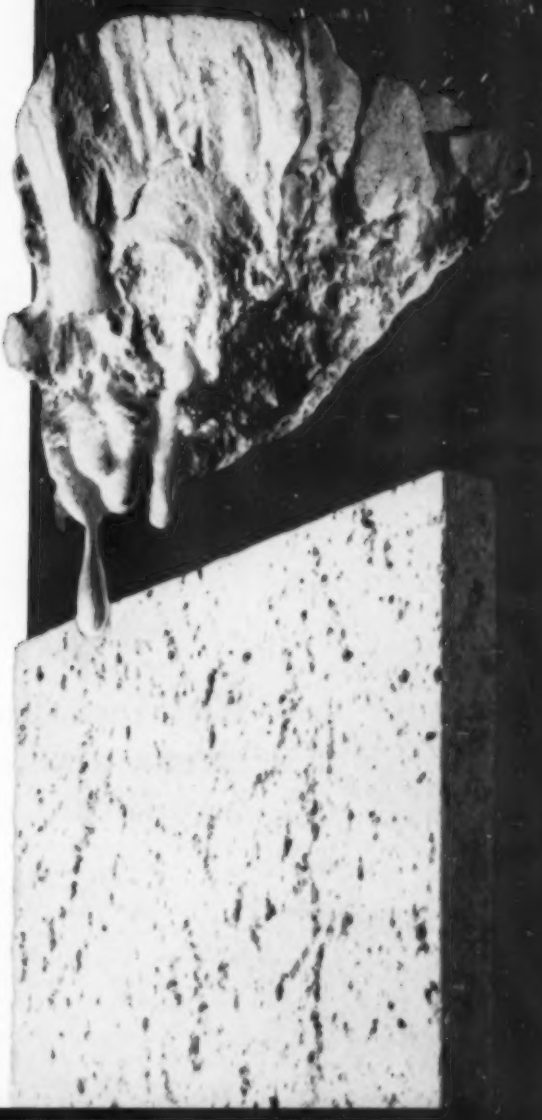
In a few minutes we had taken off in a small plane belonging to the Design Lab. As we gained altitude, the Professor, who was piloting, continued, "I have always been impressed with the great terrestrial art form of prehistoric societies. The gigantic white horses, sgraffiti carved

(Continued on page 160)

SIMPSON CERTIFIED
USING GENUINE Simpson ACOUSTICAL PRODUCTS
ACOUSTICAL CONTRACTORS

ALABAMA
Badham Insulation Co., Inc., Birmingham
Stokes Interiors, Inc., Mobile
ARIZONA
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Phoenix
Hall Insulation & Tile Co., Tucson
CALIFORNIA
Coast Insulating Products, Los Angeles and San Diego
Cramer Acoustics, San Francisco and Fresno
COLORADO
Construction Specialties Co., Denver
CONNECTICUT
Wilson Construction Company, East Hartford, Bridgeport
GEORGIA
Dumas and Searl, Inc., Atlanta
ILLINOIS
General Acoustics Co., Chicago
INDIANA
The Baldus Co., Inc., Fort Wayne
E. F. Marburger & Son, Inc., Indianapolis
IOWA
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Sioux City
KANSAS
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Wichita
KENTUCKY
Atlas Plaster & Supply Co., Louisville
LOUISIANA
Ideal Building Materials, Inc., Shreveport
MARYLAND
Lloyd E. Mitchell, Inc., Baltimore
MICHIGAN
Detroit Fiberglas Insulation Company, Detroit
MINNESOTA
Dale Tile Company, Minneapolis
MISSISSIPPI
Stokes Interiors, Inc., Jackson
MISSOURI
Hamilton Company, Inc., St. Louis
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Kansas City
NEBRASKA
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Omaha
NEW JERSEY
Kane Acoustical Co., Fairview
NEW MEXICO
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Albuquerque
NEW YORK
Davis Acoustical Corp., Albany
Davis-Fetch & Co., Inc., Buffalo, Rochester and Jamestown
Robert J. Harder, Inc., Lynbrook, L. I.
James A. Phillips, Inc., New York
NORTH CAROLINA
Bost Building Equipment Co., Charlotte
R. L. Dresser, Raleigh
OHIO
R. B. Brunemann and Sons, Inc., Cincinnati
The Mid-West Acoustical & Supply Co., Cleveland, Akron, Columbus, Dayton, Springfield and Toledo
OKLAHOMA
Harold C. Parker & Co., Inc., Oklahoma City
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Tulsa
OREGON
Acoustics Northwest, Inc., Portland
R. L. Elfstrom Co., Salem
PENNSYLVANIA
General Interiors Corporation, Pittsburgh
Jones Sound Conditioning, Inc., Ardmore
TEXAS
Blue Diamond Company, Dallas
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., El Paso
Otis Massey Co., Ltd., Houston
Builder's Service Co., Fort Worth
UTAH
Utah Pioneer Corporation, Salt Lake City
VIRGINIA
Manson-Smith Co., Inc., Richmond
WASHINGTON
Elliott Bay Lumber Co., Seattle
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Spokane
WISCONSIN
Building Service, Inc., Milwaukee
CANADA
Albion Lumber & Millwork Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
Hancock Lumber Limited, Edmonton, Alberta

Simpson® melts rocks for quiet beauty



Simpson Fissured Mineral Tile is made from stone . . . melted, spun into fibers, and naturally fissured through a process perfected by Simpson's research engineers.

Because it is basically stone, this acoustical tile is incombustible . . . and, because the fissuring is natural, no two tiles are alike in surface texture. This creates a travertine-like pattern which adds beauty to any ceiling acoustically treated with this material. Simpson Fissured Mineral Tile is available beveled or square-edged in two thicknesses.

Rely on Simpson and these Simpson Acoustical Contractors

An efficient and architecturally-compatible acoustical treatment depends upon two factors . . . good materials, which Simpson produces, and scientific installation. Simpson assures the proper handling of its materials by careful selection of its contractors. These leading acoustical engineering firms, listed at the left, are *certified* by Simpson . . . your guarantee of superior craftsmanship with superior materials.

SALES DIVISION

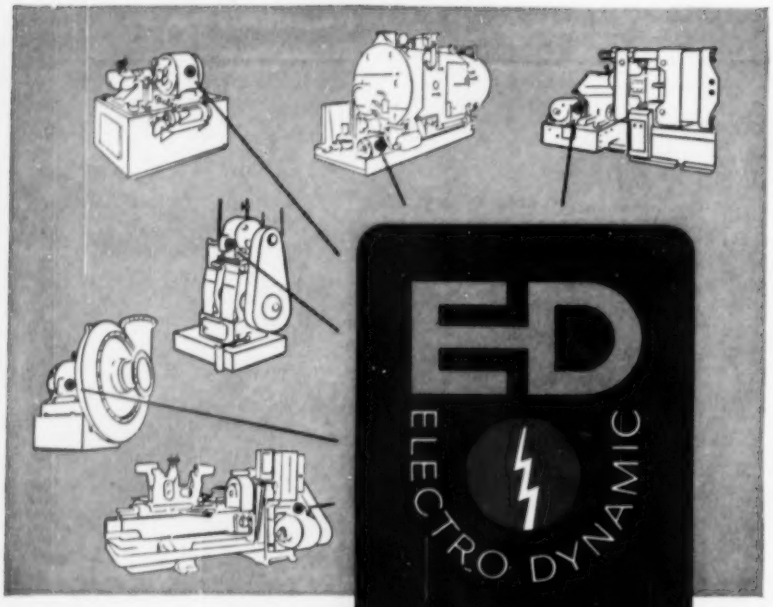
SIMPSON LOGGING COMPANY

at SHELTON, WASHINGTON

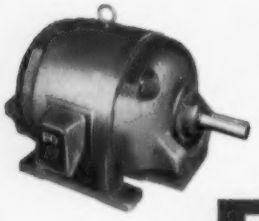
ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS . . . INSULATING BOARD PRODUCTS . . . ALLWOOD HARDBOARD . . . PLYWOOD . . . DOORS . . . CALIFORNIA REDWOOD . . . DOUGLAS FIR AND WEST COAST HEMLOCK LUMBER.

OTHER ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

HOLLOKORE-DRILLED FIBER ACOUSTICAL TILE, REGULAR AND SCATTER-PATTERN . . . METAL ACOUSTICAL UNITS . . . PERFORATED HARDBOARD . . . PERFORATED CEMENT ASBESTOS BOARD.



THIS EMBLEM IDENTIFIES EXTRA DEPENDABLE INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY



The red *power spot* on industrial machinery means "Powered by Electro Dynamic." Such machinery relies with confidence on the *extra dependability* of Electro Dynamic motors, the proven industrial motors which give industrial equipment *extra dependable* operation.

Conclusive evidence of the *extra dependability* of Electro Dynamic motors is now revealed in the new candid report **"MOTOR SHOWDOWN"**. The revealing proof is found in *comparative tests** conducted in accordance with A.I.E.E. standards. Don't miss your copy! Send the coupon below *today*.

*Tests certified by J. Arthur Balmford, Professor of Electrical Engineering at a leading Eastern university.

1 to 250 hp. AC and DC. Standard or special purpose. N.E.M.A. standards.

ELECTRO *xtra* **DYNAMIC** *ependable motors*

ELECTRO DYNAMIC • *Division of General Dynamics Corporation*
142 Avenue A, Bayonne, New Jersey

Please send me a copy of "MOTOR SHOWDOWN" and the new catalog of Electro Dynamic industrial motors.

ED motor showdown

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

out of school

(Continued from page 158)

in the turf-covered chalk of the British downs, on hilltops best seen from the air, are of a scale and beauty challenging to the modern designer. The same can be said of the Great Serpent Mound and other gigantic sculptural forms in the Ohio valley and in the deserts of Peru. One wonders if pterodactyls had been domesticated and if our prehistoric ancestors enjoyed these great bas-reliefs from the air, as we now do.

"Now as we wheel here in the sky over the country surrounding Theleme you can see the results of our experiments. Working with the agricultural expert, we have designed a new and more beautiful pattern of fields and woodlots, shelter belts and duck ponds, farm groups, fences and windrows—a pattern which a conscious design has created. The textbook for these creations is Gutkind's wonderful book, *Our World from the Air*.[1] His chapter on "The New Fields," with its photographs of contour plowing as a visual expression of plastic and functional creativity, is without peer. But Gutkind omitted the great conscious land art of primitive cultures, and we are here combining the two traditions, using modern, mechanical, large-scale techniques. The most magnificent opportunity and material for creative art today is offered by the surface of the earth—and the sky."

"What are you doing with the sky?" I asked with some trepidation.

"Watch!" he said, and gave a few orders into his microphone. Immediately a dozen or more little jet planes zoomed up towards and above us. Then, weaving back and forth, up and down, in incredibly swift and graceful gyrations in every dimension, they wove in colored trails of smoke an immense pattern of line and cloud into the depths of the clear blue mat of the sky.

"Diaghilev with his choreography and Tintoretto with his Olympian world of the sky could together have created a true 'Ballet of the Supersonic World,'" said the

(Continued on page 162)

[1] *Our World from the Air*, E. A. Gutkind, Doubleday & Co., Inc. N. Y. 1952. $7.50.

ASSURING COMFORT FOR DEPARTMENT STORE CUSTOMERS

THE HECHT CO., Arlington, Va. (left), relies on Kno-Draft to bring conditioned air into its Parkington-Arlington store. Kno-Draft's post-installation adjustability of air volume and direction reduces preliminary "engineering," maintains exact comfort level.

KAUFMANN'S, Pittsburgh, Pa. (below), gets draftless distribution of air to large open areas through Kno-Draft High Pressure Air Diffusers, Type HPC—using small space-saving exposed ducts, easy to install. Units adjustable from 90 to 180 c.f.m. or may be shut off.

FAMOUS-BARR, St. Louis, Mo. (below), keeps its Southtown store comfortable for customers with regular Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers. Air circulates without drafts, and changes in store layouts present no problem as Kno-Draft Diffusers are adjustable *after* installation.

HUTZLER'S, Towson, Md. (above), uses special Kno-Draft High Pressure Air Diffusers that permit the air supply in a given area to be changed without unbalancing the air delivery of the other outlets, or creating objectionable noise. Installed cost comparable to conventional system.

STORES, restaurants, office buildings, factories—wherever there is an air distribution problem—will do better with Kno-Draft. For the full story, send for the latest edition of the Kno-Draft Data Book. Use the handy coupon or write Connor Engineering Corporation, Danbury, Conn.

CONNOR

kno·draft®

adjustable air diffusers

we are writing in [illegible] or write for copy

CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.
Dept. V-34, Danbury, Connecticut

Please send me the *new edition* of the Kno-Draft Data Book—without obligation, of course.

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Street .....

City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....

out of school

(Continued from page 160)

Professor of Art, at the controls, "and its beauty, like that of music, is that it is evanescent but always possible of recreation. Art forms on the face of the earth are largely solids, despite all of the seasonal variations. It is true that the colors of wheat fields and corn fields change with each hour and each day, but here in the sky the slightest air current dissipates our design, and no harm is done if we make a mistake."

•

A little breathless with excitement we landed and returned to the Design Laboratory. "Our civic-design classes, also studying form from the air, are of course making models of their new towns and the redevelopment of old ones. Here again Gutkind (opus cited), Gibberd,[2] Rasmussen,[3] Saarinen,[4] Tunnard,[5] and other specialists in urban design give us much to study. The relationship of massed architectural form as large-scale abstract sculpture is a vital concept. The hit-and-miss approach of the great failures of New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, and our other big cities prove that there is much to be done. We are recommending for Art purposes that the Federal Urban Renewal activities include the removal of skyscrapers and other structures which are eyesores, or spoil the form or mass of building groups and tend to destroy the beauty and therefore the permanence and value of our cities."

"Rather expensive," I murmured under my breath.

The Professor of Art continued without hearing me (I think), "We are also assembling data and experimenting in mobile architecture-Calder combined with Fuller's Dymaxion ideas. A town that moves by electronic devices with the solar inclinations and declinations! Now that lightness and impermanence are esthetically possible and often desirable, we should be able to design and build cities which literally flap in the wind, the buildings taking advantage of every breeze and every desirable ray of the sun and any view."

This was getting a bit thick for me so I tried another tack: "What about decoration of buildings? Is there an art form still untouched which could serve as ornament or are we to contine to live and work in highly sterilized jewel boxes, doomed to endure our existence staring into the empty eyes of ebony masks from the Ivory Coast? Without two-dimensional painting and other customary art forms, what small-scale art is there left to tie into architecture?"

"In the first place," said the Professor of Art, relighting his pipe, "we are working with cold-cathode light. The Juke Box is the dominant object of the People's Art. The people are seldom right or wrong. The People accept and absorb.

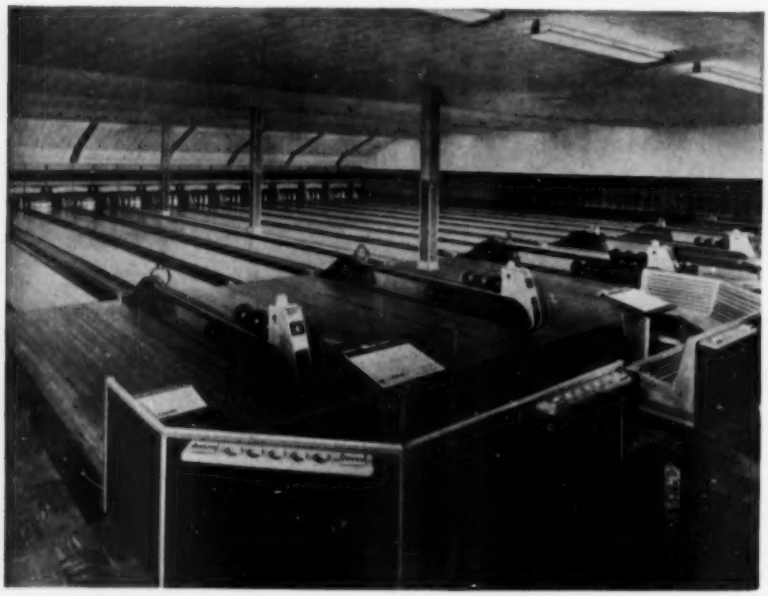
(Continued on page 164)

[2] *Town Design*, Frederick Gibberd, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 1953.

[3] *Towns and Buildings*, Steen Eiler Rasmussen, Harvard University Press, 1951.

[4] *The City*, Eliel Saarinen, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 1951.

[5] *City of Man*, Christopher Tunnard, Scribner Publishing Co., 1953.



HERE'S HELP ON BOWLING ALLEY PLANNING

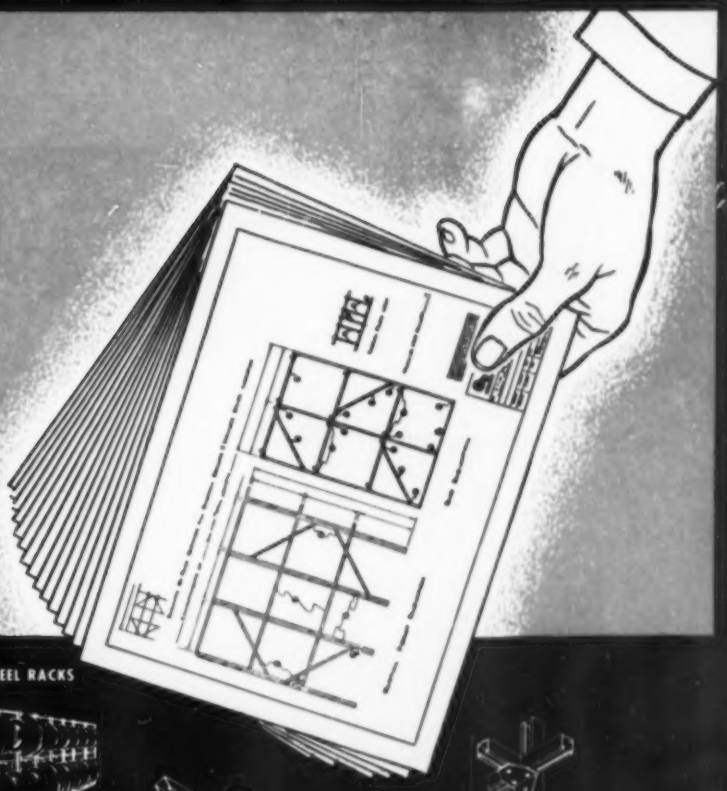
When you are planning American Bowling Congress Regulation bowling alleys, take advantage of Sjöström's *complete planning service*. This service helps you in your construction planning—involves no obligation on your part. Literature on Sjöström bowling alleys is available. Send for it. Call on us when you need assistance.

by SJÖSTRÖM

JOHN E. SJÖSTRÖM COMPANY, 1715 NORTH TENTH STREET, PHILA. 22, PA.

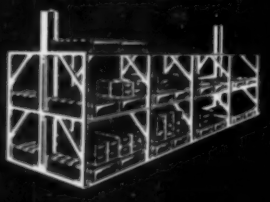
NOW! 15 BASIC UNISTRUT® RACK DESIGNS TO MEET ALL STORAGE NEEDS

Easy-to-adapt standardized designs will save time, money—do the job better!

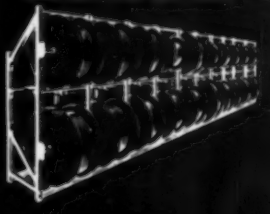


BASIC COMPONENTS OF THE UNISTRUT METAL FRAMING SYSTEM

PALLET AND SKID RACKS



WIRE AND CABLE REEL RACKS



GENERAL STORAGE RACKS

DIE RACKS

BAR STOCK RACKS

No Drilling, No Welding, 100% Adjustable and Re-usable

Typical Connections made from a Few Standard Fittings

Users of UNISTRUT framing well know its versatility—how easily it is assembled, without special tools or skilled help, without drilling or welding. They know its great load bearing capacity, that it is adjustable and re-usable, that it presents a neat and orderly appearance. They know, too, of its long range economy, its labor saving, time cutting features.

Now UNISTRUT offers new advantages in the form of design standardization for racks of all types, permitting easy adaptation of a variety of proved, field-tested designs to your own special needs. If you have a rack problem you will want to see how these designs can save you engineering detailing and erection time, cut your costs, do the job better! Phone or write your nearest UNISTRUT distributor or dealer—he will gladly help you without obligation.

Distributors and Warehouse Stocks in Principal Cities. Consult your Telephone Directories.

U. S. Patent Numbers 2327587 2329815 2345650 2363382 2380379 Other Patents Pending 2405631 2541908

The World's Most Flexible All-Purpose Metal Framing

FREE! 15 Standardized Rack Designs. Light and heavy duty, multiple tier, single and double entry pallet, bar stock, reel and storage racks—contact your nearest UNISTRUT representative, or mail coupon below.

UNISTRUT PRODUCTS COMPANY
1013 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill. Dept. S3

Please send me the Standardized Rack Designs, without obligation.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ **Zone**____ **State**_____

HARDWOOD PRODUCTS DOORS
give you a choice of
"time lasting" matched facings

No matter what wood specie you select, you'll welcome the near perfect Veneer grain matching that's yours on all Hardwood Products Doors — whether specified or not.

HARDWOOD PRODUCTS MASTER-FLUSH DOORS

. . . feature 1/8" thick Veneers available in Natural Birch, Natural Gum, Selected Red Gum, Plain Red Oak, Plain African Mahogany, Northern White Pine and Ponderosa Pine. MASTER-FLUSH doors are especially made to withstand the hardest usage and the abuse inherent in most types of institutional buildings.

HARDWOOD PRODUCTS STANDARD-FLUSH DOORS

. . . feature the same core construction as Master-Flush doors but are faced with thinner veneers. Face veneers include Natural Birch, selected White or Red Birch, Selected Red Gum, Plain Red Oak, Plain White Oak (rotary cut), Natural Hard Maple, Selected White Hard Maple and Northern White Pine — all 1/20" thick. Sliced Plain White Oak in 1/24" thickness. Highly figured cabinet veneers include Comb Grain White Oak, Plain Walnut, Quartered Walnut, African Ribbon Stripe Mahogany and Plain Philippine Mahogany — all 1/28" thick. Other veneers available on request.

For complete Hardwood Products Door veneer data consult Sweet's Architectural File 15c/HA.

Another HARDWOOD product — RIVERBANK sound insulating doors are fully described in this free brochure. Write Dept. PA.

NEW YORK
BOSTON • CHICAGO
CLEVELAND

HARDWOOD *PRODUCTS CORPORATION* **DOORS**

HARDWOOD PRODUCTS CORPORATION • NEENAH • WISCONSIN

out of school

(Continued from page 162)

While estheticians have been battling the 'isms and 'istics of Art, the People have clasped the Juke Box to their broad bosom. They could not wait for Art decisions. Our Basic Design courses are grounded in the fundamental esthetics of the Juke Box—the changing colored lights, the tortoise-shell plastic, the bubbles in iridescent glyserine, the pierced, gilded tinware and the mahogany-tinted poplar, polished with a patent-leather gloss, all evacuating hot music through viscera-revealing peepholes. No more fascinating objects have ever been created—no two alike—a never-ending challenge to the designer. For the thousands who accept Matisse, think of the millions who accept the Juke Box! No, a People's Art begins with the People."

"What do you expect this concept to do to architecture?" I asked (mildly, for me).

"The opportunities are limitless," said the Professor of Art, blowing smoke rings into the mobile, now dangling jaded, spent, and listless in the still air. "We are taking field trips to see Times Square at night, the Christmas lighting of the Denver City Hall, the illumination of Niagara Falls, the neon infernos of the streets of Hollywood. Granted that these are all atrocities—super juke-boxes—still there must be something in all of them or they would not be so universally admired—except by architects and artists, of course. With this in mind we are teaching in our Basic Design the art of mural and façade embellishment with the use of neon and cold-cathode tubes. Students bend their own tubes, select the gases, and study the effect on all kinds of architectural glass and metal veneers. One of our first full scale projects will be the south side of the main slab of the Rockefeller Center—now a drab, soot-washed, gray limestone. When we are finished it will be more fluorescent than a thousand Niagaras. It could be good", he added somewhat wistfully.

"Perhaps our most interesting recent studies lie in the realm of sculpture. We have been debating Great Issues—like the

(Continued on page 166)

Every inch is livable space with

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating

The system of *controlled radiant heating* which meets the demands of modern architecture

Baseboard panels provide ring of radiant warmth around the house

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating solves the problem of properly heating homes with large glass areas. Radiant floor or ceiling panels, or baseboard panels effectively prevent cold downdrafts from the windows...keep floors warm and draft-free.

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating is a *forced hot water system*—which means that the heat supply is always under positive control. The temperature of the circulating water is *automatically* raised or lowered to meet every change in the weather. Even in spring and fall, when only a little heat is needed, indoor temperature is kept exactly at the comfort level.

That's why a B & G *Hydro-Flo* System costs so little to operate. No overheating to cause fuel waste...but always plenty of heat when the thermometer hits bottom.

Abundant hot water—winter and summer

The modern home needs hot water as never before...automatic washers and showers require ample quantities for satisfactory operation. The Water Heater of a *Hydro-Flo* System produces an abundant year 'round supply.

Simple, dependable equipment

The basic units of B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating are **(1)** the Booster Pump to circulate hot water through the system, **(2)** the Flo-Control Valve to prevent an over-ride in temperature and **(3)** the domestic Water Heater. These units can be installed on any hot water heating boiler.

Low-cost hot water for kitchen, laundry and bath—all year 'round.

Easy to have an auxiliary snow melting installation

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BELL & GOSSETT
COMPANY
Dept. DI-37, Morton Grove, Ill.
Canadian Licensee: S. A. Armstrong Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto, Canada

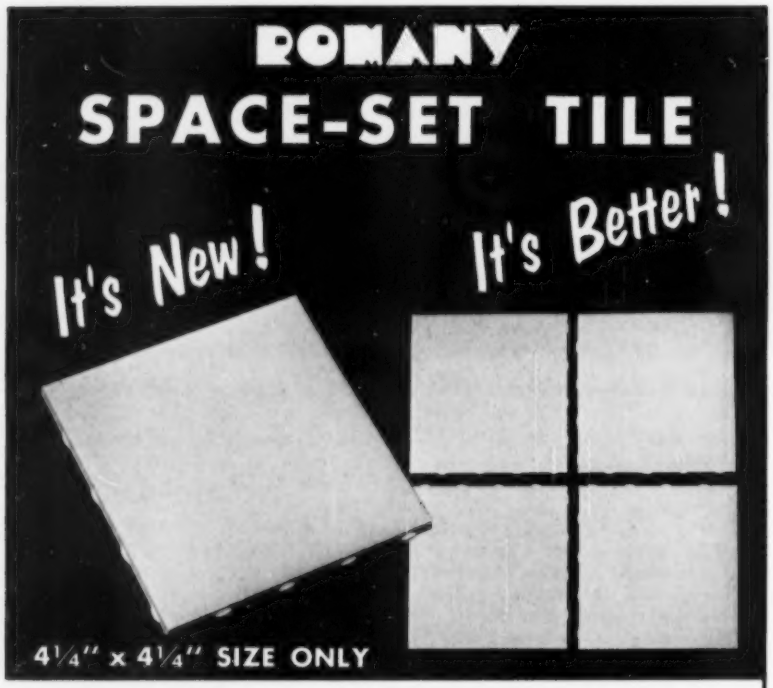
out of school

(Continued from page 164)

Great Books. Our last was on the subject of the maximum number of Colossi which could be supported by any one locale—New York Harbor, for instance. Is one Statue of Liberty enough? What about another on the high point of Staten Island, or perhaps two at the Narrows? Not all the same, of course, but a good diversity of well-located colossi. If the idea takes hold, there isn't a city in the country that won't want at least one."

"Then we are studying ground-level sculpture in the motor age. The average statue on a pedestal is pedestrian, or at least equestrian, in concept. It dates from Classical and Renaissance methods of locomotion. It also depends on a direct or axial approach, which is almost impossible in a car (without wrecking it on the statue), particularly if the driver is really interested in art. After several student experiments, we arrived at an obvious solution—the Burma Shave signs. Why not? So we have arranged with the State Highway Department for a series of roadside exhibits. They are fairly simple to erect—a breast here, a thigh there, a head against a clump of dark foliage, an arm silhouetted against a rock—all spaced logarithmically in such a way that at 40 miles per hour they elide into each other to form Diana at the Hunt; at 55 miles per hour, Madonna and Child, at 70 miles per hour, Capital versus Labor . . . . Shall I go on?"

"No!" I said.



A noteworthy advance in tile design, with the following exclusive advantages:

POSITIVE SPACING — Each spacer working independently provides for full width of the joint. Automatically allows for proper spacing between trim and flat tile.

FLEXIBILITY — Four spacers on each side permit easier setting of fractional cut tile, etc. The spacers are arranged so that the tiles may be set straight or broken joint.

DESIGN — Spacers are designed to withstand rough treatment, and so that maximum grout can be forced into the joint. Space-Set tiles can be set with a string if a wider joint is desired.

All of Romany's outstanding features have been retained, including: Strong Buff Body, Size and Shade Control, Beautiful Colors, Enduring Glazes, Cushion Edge, Low Absorption, Versatility.

Correspondence Invited

UNITED STATES QUARRY TILE CO
Member Tile Council of America and Producers' Council, Inc.
217-G Fourth Street, N.E., Canton 2, Ohio

for the specification consider these features

ROMANY IS:
FIRE PROOF
WEAR PROOF
FADE PROOF
SCRATCH PROOF
ACID PROOF

And is available in more than 30 attractive colors.

notices

new offices, partnerships

JOHN R. QUAY, Architect, 412 W. Main St., Barrington, Ill.

BEEMER HARRELL, Architect, 556 Tenth Dr., N.W., Hickory, N.C.

THOMAS W. COOPER, ALBERT L. HASKINS, JR., and RICHARD L. RICE associated as COOPER, HASKINS & RICE, Architects, 1111 Raleigh Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.

JEROME K. NAGEL, Architect, 933 Sherman St., Denver, Colo.

BERNARD J. SABAROFF & HAROLD C. DOW, Architects, 1179 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

HOBART D. WAGENER, Architect, National State Bldg., Boulder, Colo.

ROBERT E. WACHTER, Architect, 1253 Edgewood St., N.E., Warren, Ohio.

GORDON CARL PIERCE, Architect, 219 S. Pennsylvania Ave., Greensburg, Pa.

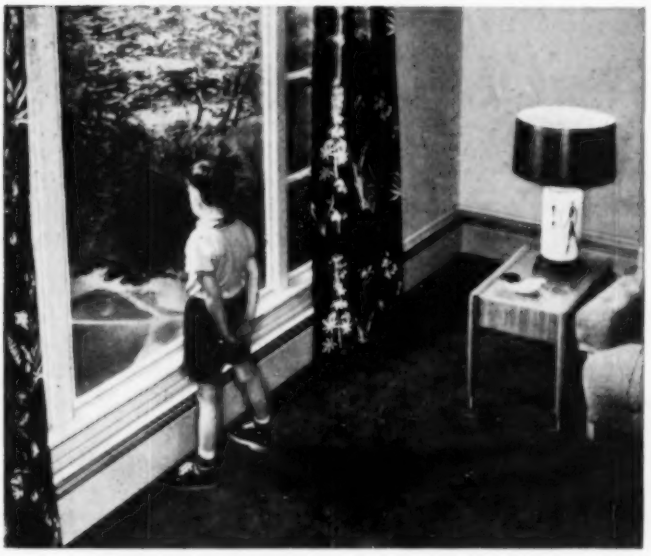
DON R. LIVERGOOD and HARRY N. CALDWELL associated as LIVERGOOD & CALDWELL, Architects, 130 W. Main St., Decatur, Ill.

CHARLES WHITAKER, Architect, 816 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

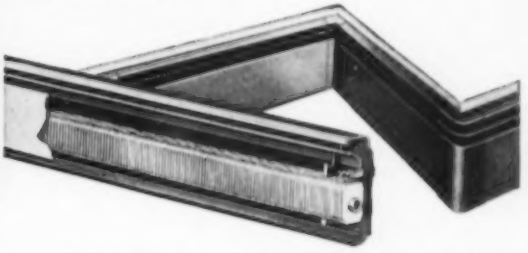
VICTOR ABRAHAMSON, Architect, 260 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

PRODUCT NEWS from AMERICAN-Standard

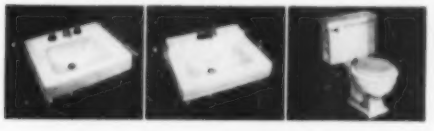
A review of products in the news and important features worth remembering



HEATRIM PANELS are the modern way of providing comfortable, even, convected warmth throughout an entire room. They are specifically designed for forced-circulation hot water heating. Taking the place of conventional wood baseboards, Heatrim panels save floor space, leave walls unbroken, permit greater latitude in decorating. They can be installed against existing walls or recessed to the depth of the plaster. They are perfect for use under picture windows . . . are also much in demand for premium-space installations.



NEW-DESIGN PLUMBING FIXTURES by American-Standard are more beautiful, more convenient than ever. You can choose from a variety of genuine vitreous china lavatories and toilets styled to match the trim, horizontal lines of famous American-Standard cast iron bathtubs. They're unusually convenient to use and easy to keep clean. All embody the same top quality that assures owner-satisfaction with the homes you design or build. New-Design fixtures are available in a variety of colors as well as white.



Member of the Producers' Council

AMERICAN-Standard

American-Standard
Dept. PA-34, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Without obligation on my part, please send me literature on:

☐ Heatrim Panels
☐ New-Design Plumbing Fixtures

Name .....

Address .....

Firm .....

City ..... State .....

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, Dept. PA-34, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE • DETROIT CONTROLS • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS EXCHANGERS • SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS

WHEELING TRI-RIB STEEL

cuts gross weight 40%—reduces weight

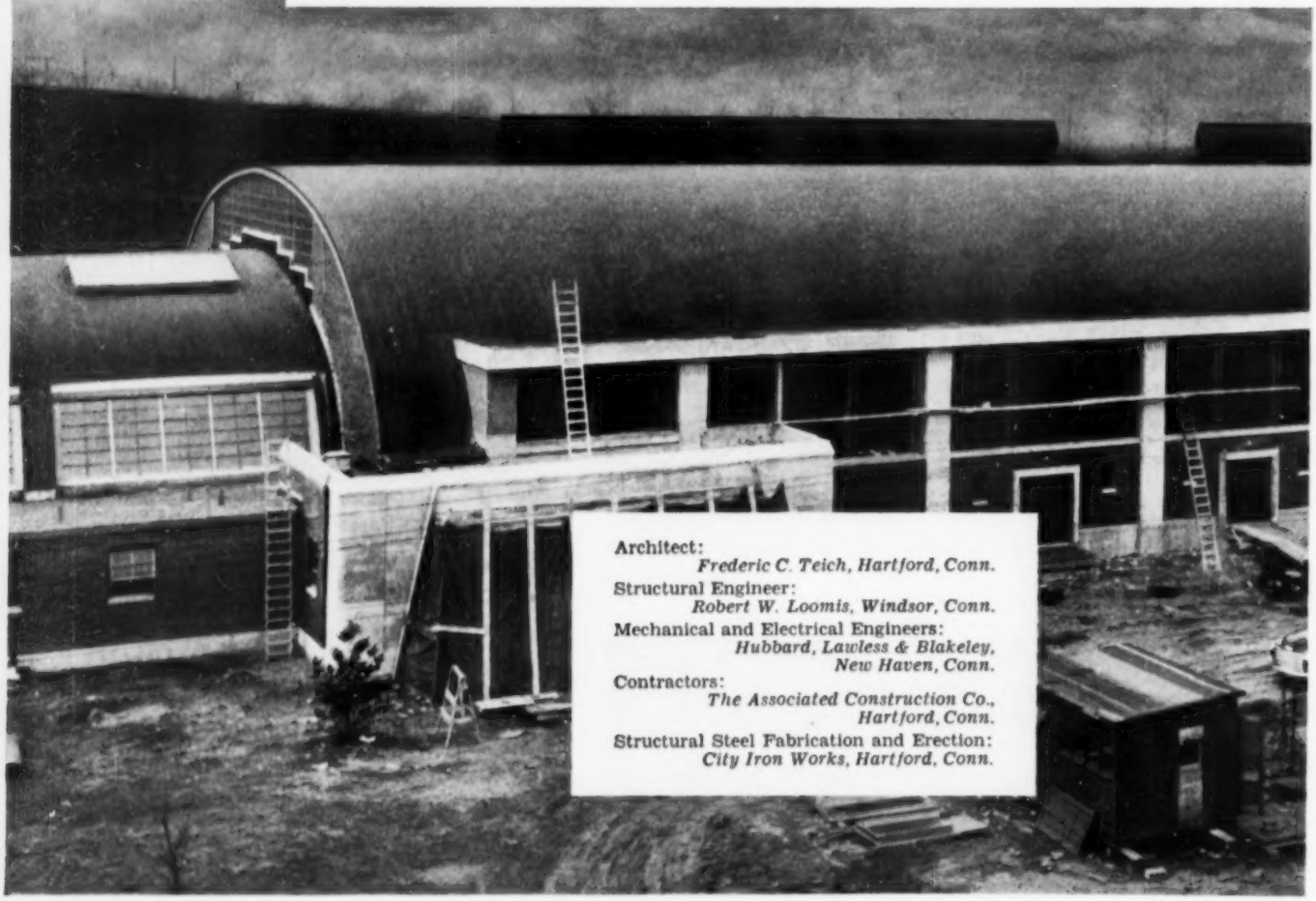
UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT'S NEW FIELDHOUSE UTILIZES HIGH STRENGTH/WEIGHT RATIO OF WHEELING TRI-RIB ROOF DECK!

This spacious new athletic fieldhouse is the latest addition to the University of Connecticut's campus at Storrs, Conn. When completed the $930,000 elliptical structure will be 343' long, 150' wide and 40' high.

To roof this new structure, the builders used over 42,000 square feet of Wheeling Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck, covered with 4-ply built-up roofing. Finished with an undercoat of aluminum paint, it also serves as the ceiling. Result: gross weight of Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck is only 40% of a wood

WHEELING CORRUGATING COMPANY • BUILDING MATERIAL DIVISION

Atlanta Boston Buffalo Chicago Columbus Detroit Houston Kansas City Louisville Minneapolis New Orleans



Architect:
Frederic C. Teich, Hartford, Conn.
Structural Engineer:
Robert W. Loomis, Windsor, Conn.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineers:
Hubbard, Lawless & Blakeley, New Haven, Conn.
Contractors:
The Associated Construction Co., Hartford, Conn.
Structural Steel Fabrication and Erection:
City Iron Works, Hartford, Conn.

ROOF DECK
of supporting joists!

sheathing deck; thus reducing the weight of supporting joists. Worthwhile savings, to be sure!

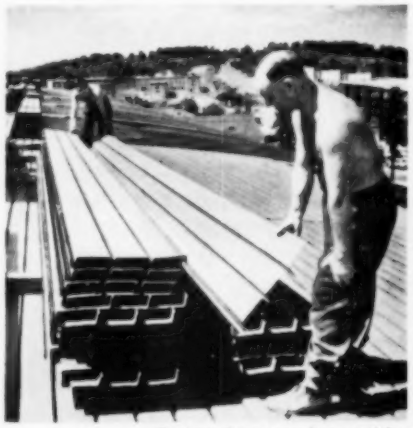
The Wheeling line of building materials includes: Steelcrete Reinforcing Mesh, Expanded Metal, Metal Lath and Metal Lath Accessories, Tri-Rib Steel Roof Deck, ExM Angle Frame Partitions, Steelcrete Vault Reinforcing.

WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

New York Philadelphia Richmond St. Louis

Wheeling

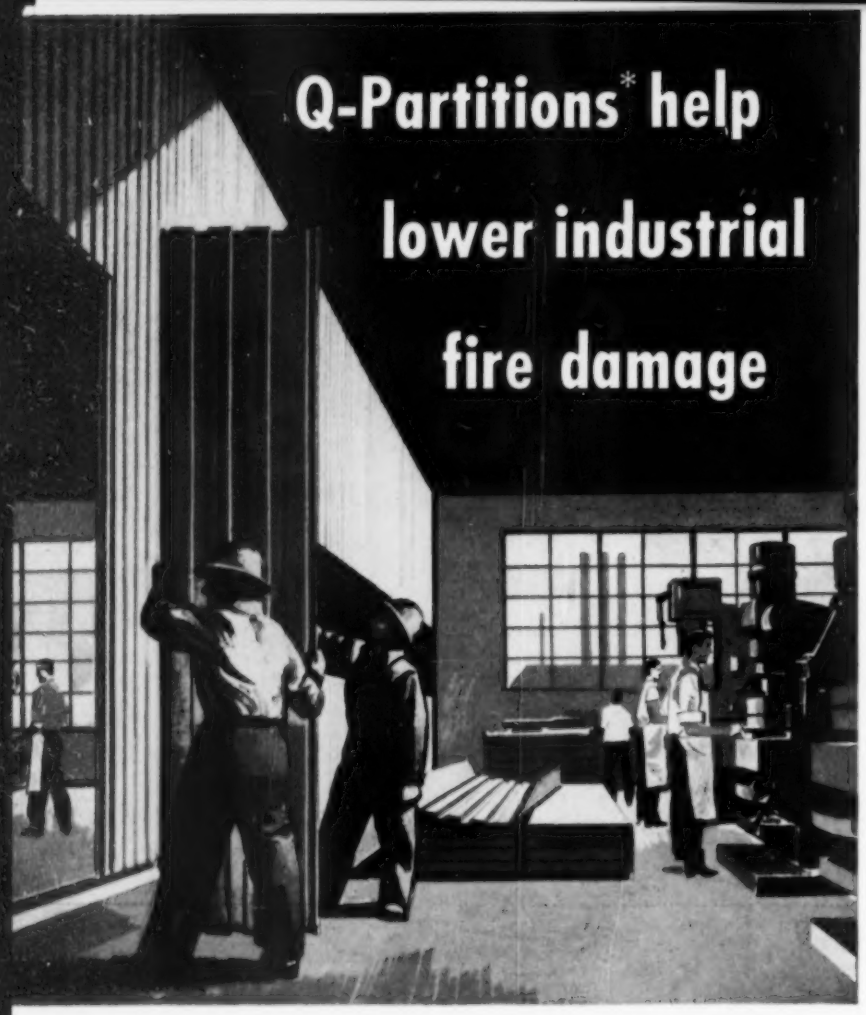
TRI-RIB HANDLES EASILY—weighs approximately 2½ lbs. per square foot.



SAVES STRUCTURAL STEEL—reduces dead load up to 22 pounds per square foot.

INSTALLS SWIFTLY—a four-man crew can lay 4,000 square feet a day.

Designed in accordance with specifications adopted by A. I. S. I. for light-gauge structures, dated January, 1949. For specifications, consult Sweet's Files, or write us.



Fire prevention experts agree that one way to prevent costly industrial fires is to reduce large areas by the use of fire-resistive partitions. By doing so, fires that would tend to spread swiftly can be contained in a smaller area where they can be fought more effectively and brought under control. Robertson Two-Hour Fire Resistive Q-Partition is ideal for this purpose. Its installation will not interrupt production schedules . . . it is quick, clean, dry construction. It goes up while production goes on. And because it is clean and dry, there is no discomfort to employees, nor is there danger of dirt and dust injuring precision instruments or machines.

Robertson Q-Partition units arrive at the job-site ready for installation, and require a minimum of field work, scaffolding and working space. *They are easily and quickly demounted and re-erected elsewhere,* giving a freedom of planning and layout not possible with other types of construction. They are good looking and have a high factor of light reflection. A Robertson Two-Hour Fire Resistive Q-Partition unit consists of two 18 gauge rolled steel fluted sections (each 1⅝" deep) between which is sandwiched 1½" (three ½" layers) of gypsum board. Each unit or panel is 24" wide and made in lengths up to 22'0". Robertson Q-Partitions are listed and approved by Factory Mutual Laboratories. Write for literature.

Robertson

***Two-Hour Fire Resistive**

Q-PARTITIONS*

a product of **H. H. Robertson Company**

2405 Farmers Bank Building • Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania
In England—Robertson Thain Limited, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire
In Canada—Robertson-Irwin Limited, Hamilton, Ontario

World-Wide Building Service

p/a reviews

books received

Sir Christopher Wren. John Summerson. The MacMillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y., 1953. 160 pp., illus., $1.75

Display. Interiors Library No. 3. Edited by George Nelson. Whitney Publications, Inc., 18 E. 50 St., New York 22, N.Y., 1953. 190 pp., illus., $12.50

The House and the Art of its Design. Robert Woods Kennedy. Reinhold Publishing Corp., 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y., 1953. 550 pp., illus., $9

Oil Painting. Henry Gasser. Reinhold Publishing Corp., 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y., 1953. 128 pp., illus., $10

"soft" modernist

Modern Architectural Design. *Howard Robertson. The Architectural Press, 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1, London, England, distributed by The British Book Centre, Inc., 122 E. 55 St., New York 22, N. Y., 1952. 228 pp., illus., $5.50*

Whatever else one may say about Howard Robertson's approach to architecture or about his primer in its new form, one thing is sure: a book pleasanter to view and read, and one less dogmatic or narrow in its views would be hard to find. With one-track minds, all-outers, extremists, or even purists, our author is not attuned. His book is as free of dogma—some would say of direction—as is the output of his firm: changing with the times, sometimes a short step ahead of the public, "progressive" yet client-centered, afraid neither of new features nor of backward glances.* This very flexibility (or is it eclecticism?) is doubtless at the root of Robertson's recent election to the "leadership of the profession," as President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, marking the long-awaited triumph of temperate modernism in that conservative body. He had represented his country officially, perhaps one may now say represented its official architecture, as designer of the British Pavilion at the New York Fair of 1939, and once again as United Kingdom dele-

* *See the excellent illustrated article by Reyner Banham: "Howard Robertson," Architectural Review, September 1953.*

gate on the United Nations Headquarters Commission.

Modern Architectural Design reveals the experienced architect and perceptive traveler, whose writings did much to introduce the modern movement to England in the 1920's. The plates offer an elegant, if safe, cross-section of European and American building of the last 20 years. Pleasingly printed, as is the text, they are all new. The text material has been "largely revised and reset" since 1932.

Modern Architectural Design is articulated into the following topics: program, organization and plan; the structure; materials for exteriors; expression; external details; interior decoration; the house; the modern movement; architectural education. In the limited space available for each of these, the author does a remarkably concise job, if I understand his purpose, in providing an introduction for students and laymen, and restating principles for practitioners who would like to contemplate things at a further remove. For professionals, however, the book no longer has the significance it may have had in 1932. Yet in some respects the significance remains.

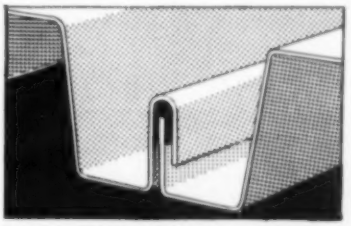
"For the architect there are two programmes . . . the factual architectural problem which he is called upon to solve . . . his own aspirations and the nature of his architectural performance . . . Some architects are fully content with adequate performance . . . Others suffer from a divine discontent with their powers of design and execution . . . Architects of this category know instinctively that there can be a perfection in architecture that is nowadays extraordinarily elusive, the sort of perfection which pervades the architecture of the Parthenon." Keeping one eye on perfection and another on everyday problems of design and execution, Robertson manages, without sounding ridiculous, to get around to bread-and-butter matters: weathering of materials, the uses of cornices, or a handy list of "simple things often forgotten," such as access to valves in bathrooms or "a tap where a bucket can be filled."

A certain picture of the architect

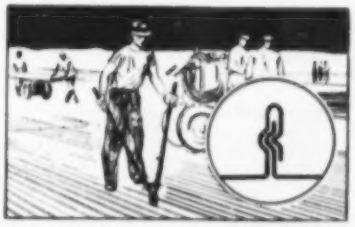
(Continued on page 178)

Quickly erected Q-Deck helps lower roof fire hazard

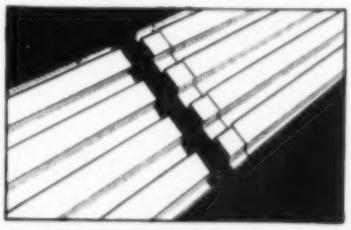
The many unique features of Robertson Q-Deck make it of special interest to the architect and engineer who is concerned about the fire hazard aspect of his flat roof design. To begin with, Robertson Q-Deck is designed with tight side and end laps to eliminate the need for an inflammable vapor seal. Its two-foot width and long span characteristics mean fewer joints, and its zinc-coated surface (or basic Galbestos) eliminates the need for field painting.



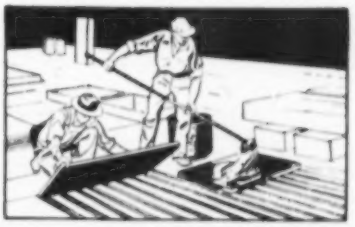
Robertson Q-Deck side laps are designed to form a standing seam. A seal in the form of a continuous caulking material assures a vapor-tight joint.



A special Robertson clamping tool mechanically fastens the side laps together, forming a steel fire barrier that remains intact as long as the structural supports are in place.



Ends of Robertson Q-Deck are sized and countersunk to produce a tight, smooth, two-inch lap joint. This lap, along with the tight side laps, provides a vapor-sealed roof construction.



Excessive amounts of asphalt are eliminated on Robertson Q-Deck because the adhesive is applied to the *insulation . . . not to the steel deck*. This also results in a better bond between the steel and the insulation.

Robertson

Q-DECK

a product of **H. H. Robertson Company**

2405 Farmers Bank Building • Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania
In England—Robertson Thain Limited, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire
In Canada—Robertson-Irwin Limited, Hamilton, Ontario

World-Wide Building Service

reviews

(Continued from page 171)

emerges. "The modern architect must develop a tripartite individuality designer, technician, man of business. The designer's sensitivity, imagination, and inventiveness must enable him to play the entire gamut of feeling: The theatre auditorium, the hotel lounge, the showroom, the exhibition hall, the rooms in a private house should all be permeated by a single idea. It may be one of form, elegant, subtle, or emphatic. It may be one of conveying gentleness and calm, and the spirit of meditation. It may be one of light and transparency; it may be one of suggesting gracious culture; it may be one of intellectual scholarship."

One gains the impression that it is this side of the architect that Robertson, trained in the Beaux-Arts tradition, sees as paramount, since the engineering tasks may to some extent be delegated to others by the architect-administrator. "Character in architecture—and consequently expression—does not . . . principally derive from structural logic, from technical ability, from intellectual research into cause and effect, but from the creative gift of the architect in communicating his problem in terms not only understandable but interesting."

The third member of the triumvirate is the man of business. His duties include relations with the client, whose needs are the starting point—the human variable that calls forth the resources of the designer. "It is difficult to consider interior decoration from the standpoint of logic alone . . . a great deal depends on what is required from decoration, on whether the demand is for an expression of present day life . . . or for a piece of purely scenic decor which will create—as in the theatre—an atmosphere of illusion."

As one might expect Robertson's approach to detailing is relaxed. "The vocabulary of fresh effects is becoming very restricted and there is little left beyond clean and well proportioned austerity." For examples of detailing or enrichment properly exploiting the nature of materials, he sends his student to the Greeks, Persians, Mayans, Byzantines, to Frank Lloyd Wright and Mies van der Rohe. Like many other Englishmen, he deplores the absence of color in today's buildings, and cites the neglected possibilities of wrought iron, of signs, of lettering, of the heraldic shield of color, of built-in lighting, of imaginative street furniture.

It must now be clear that Robertson is to be placed in the "soft" rather than the "hard" school of modernism, and that his present outlook corresponds roughly to what has been called the New Empiricism. Good tempered throughout, he reserves his disdain for shams, fakes, and showoffs. "An assemblage of tricks, divorced from a background of reason and sincer-

(Continued on page 176)

Since HOPE'S 1818

STEEL WINDOWS HAVE THE STRENGTH AND RIGIDITY THAT NO OTHER WINDOW CAN MATCH

ONLY $281.85

for HOPE'S Steel Windows in this home. For both the Builder and Owner they add value far beyond their cost. More and more, buyers of such homes measure the total value and quality of the building by the use of steel windows. Use HOPE'S and sell your small homes quicker. Write for Bulletin 102N.

Residence of Frank L. Weekman, near Bemus Point, N. Y.

HOPE'S WINDOWS, INC., *Jamestown, N. Y.*

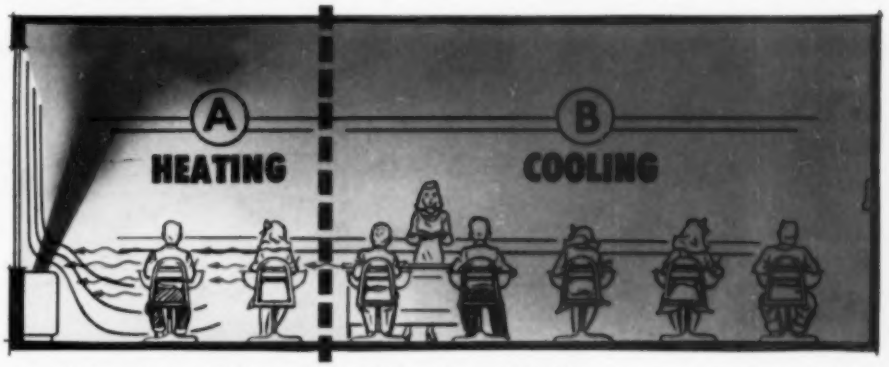
THE FINEST BUILDINGS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD ARE FITTED WITH HOPE'S WINDOWS

Classroom Thermal Comfort Is TWO Problems

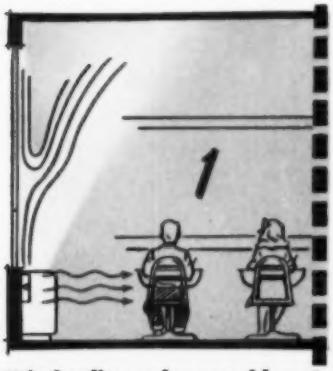
In fully occupied classrooms a common requirement of the unit ventilator is for air *cooler* than the desired room temperature, to prevent the discomforts of overheating.

At the very same time, in frigid weather, large window areas may be like a wall of ice, robbing radiant heat from pupils' bodies and creating cold window downdrafts.

The unit ventilator alone cannot simultaneously provide *cool air* for ventilation and *heated air* for cold surface protection. The two needs require separate treatment.

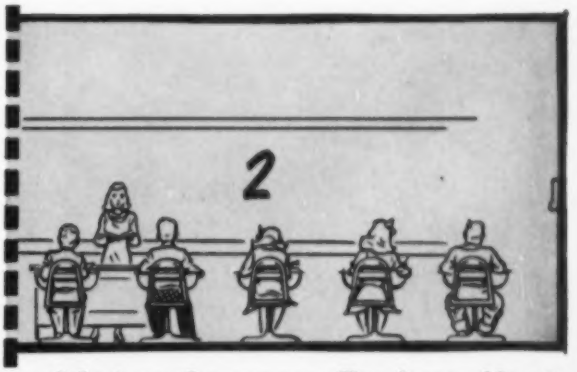


On cold days large windows demand heat long after the classroom requires cooling.



Wind-o-line solves problem A

NESBITT *solves* BOTH *problems separately*

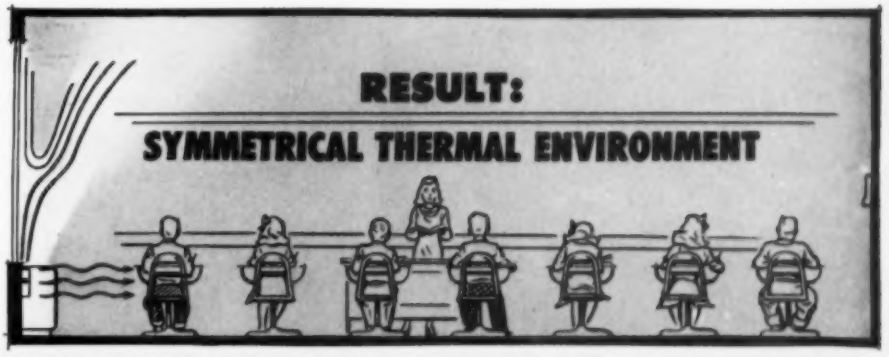


—and the Syncretizer more readily solves problem B.

Wind-o-line convector-radiation all along the exposed wall or windows provides heat *as long as required* for cold surface protection.

Now the Syncretizer ventilating unit can function with a *lower room thermostat setting*, adding or removing heat as needed to maintain balanced thermal comfort—ideal work conditions for all pupils —at the lowest operating cost.

MADE AND SOLD BY JOHN J. NESBITT, INC.
PHILADELPHIA 36, PA.
SOLD ALSO BY AMERICAN BLOWER CORP.



NESBITT SYNCRETIZER with WIND-O-LINE RADIATION

Rotary OILDRAULIC®

Operation with or without attendant

Rotary electric control systems are tailored to the most exact requirements of each installation. A complete line of modern control and signal accessories enables you to match the architectural appointments of the building.

Distinctive elevator entrances

Oildraulic Elevators can be equipped with any type of entrance the owner desires or the architect specifies. Frames, sills, doors, trim, hanger covers and facia plates are available in a wide range of patterns, metals, finishes and colors. Elevator doors and frames can be simple or ornate, modern or traditional, to match the building interior.

Passenger Elevators

For architectural beauty, construction economy, low operating costs

No penthouse or heavy sidewalls needed

There are several very good reasons why Oildraulic Passenger Elevators are the most practical and economical type to specify within their ranges of travel and speed.

Architectural advantages

The elevator car and its load are supported by the hydraulic system—not the building structure. This makes unnecessary the costly, unsightly penthouse that interferes with modern architectural design. It also permits a substantially lighter shaftway structure. Rotary's compact electric power unit can be located in any convenient spot on any landing, or placed in an area with other mechanical equipment.

Operational advantages

The revolutionary Rota-Flow power system guarantees quiet, efficient operation and low operating costs. Because of simple design and construction, maintenance on an Oildraulic Elevator is also remarkably inexpensive.

Through the use of hydraulically operated control system (electrically actuated) and automatic leveling, smooth starts and stops and accurate landings are guaranteed. Automatic leveling is standard equipment on all Rotary Passenger Elevators, and costs less than automatic leveling on other types of elevators.

Coast-to-coast service

With over 75,000 Oildraulic Elevators and Lifts now in use, Rotary offers the most complete service in the oil-hydraulic elevator field. Look under "ELEVATORS" in your Classified Phone Directory or write us for the name and address of our distributor near you. They will gladly assist you on elevator plans and specifications.

Rotary

Oildraulic Passenger Elevators

Write for new Catalog RE-307

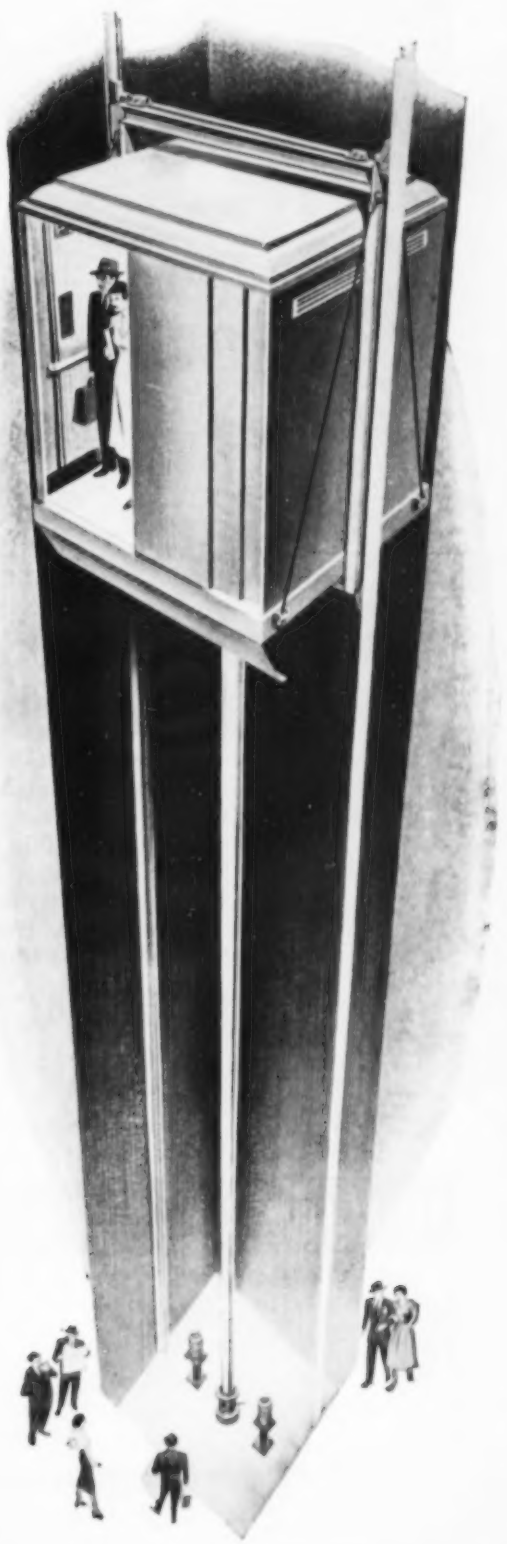
It's the most complete and helpful booklet ever issued on oil-hydraulic elevators for passenger service.

See our catalog in Sweet's Files

ROTARY LIFT CO.

1102 Kentucky, Memphis 2, Tenn.

Specialists in modern oil-hydraulic elevators



Terrazzo

makes school history

Classes come and go. Teachers retire. Textbooks change. But TERRAZZO goes on and on, making history by withstanding the erosion of use and time. Architects praise its versatility and faithfulness to their color-and-design planning. School builders and maintenance engineers like the smooth, jointless surface which cleans easily and minimizes repair.

Marble-hard and concrete-durable, TERRAZZO is the all-time favorite for schools, institutions and hospitals. Specify Portland Cement TERRAZZO — and forget!

Use coupon for free AIA Kit, the complete Terrazzo reference work.

THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

Sheraton Building **711 14th St., N. W.** **Washington 5, D. C.**

Send free AIA Kit, about Terrazzo, to

Name .....

Firm .....

Street Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

reviews

(Continued from page 172)

ity presents one of the most unpleasant spectacles that the field of decorative art can offer."

One special use for *Modern Architectural Design* does suggest itself. At the low price for which it sells, could not the practitioner put a copy in the hands of each prospective client, initiating him to the possibilities of architecture and to something of the problems and importance of the architect. MARTIN JAMES

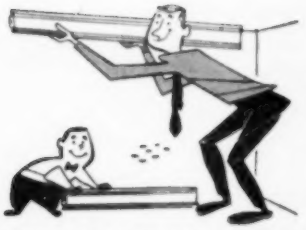
apparent—genius

Le Corbusier 1946-52 (Vol. 5). *Published by Boesiger in the Editions Girsberger, Zurich, Switzerland. Am. agent: Wittenborn & Co., New York, N.Y.*

This, the fifth volume on the work of Le Corbusier, is difficult to evaluate because never before has the dualistic, one is tempted to say schizophrenic, nature of his genius been so apparent. As in the case of his great antagonist, Wright, every enthusiastic acclaim echoes a great "but," and every objection is answered by a fervent "yet."

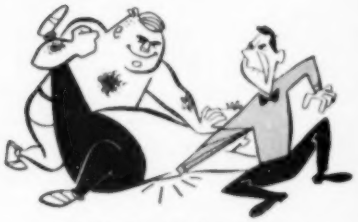
The present volume starts with a series of town-planning schemes: Saint-Dié, Bogota, Marseilles-Sud, Strassbourg, which—together with the earlier designs for La Ville Radieuse, Algiers, and others —are appalling in their uniformity. In spite of profuse lip service to "the site," identical skyscrapers in identical positions are linked by identical "free-form" green patches. This is a formula for living, indistinguishable from a party platform, that doesn't give a damn about differences in social tradition, ethnology, or geographic location. *Yet* at the end of this long line stands Chandigarh, the new capital of the Punjab. If one is to believe sketches and descriptions in the book, here Le Corbusier has finally succeeded in fusing his individual vision with all the demands of local tradition, climate, available materials and skills, and future political purpose. Without falling into the Mexican fallacy of superimposed ar-

(Continued on page 178)

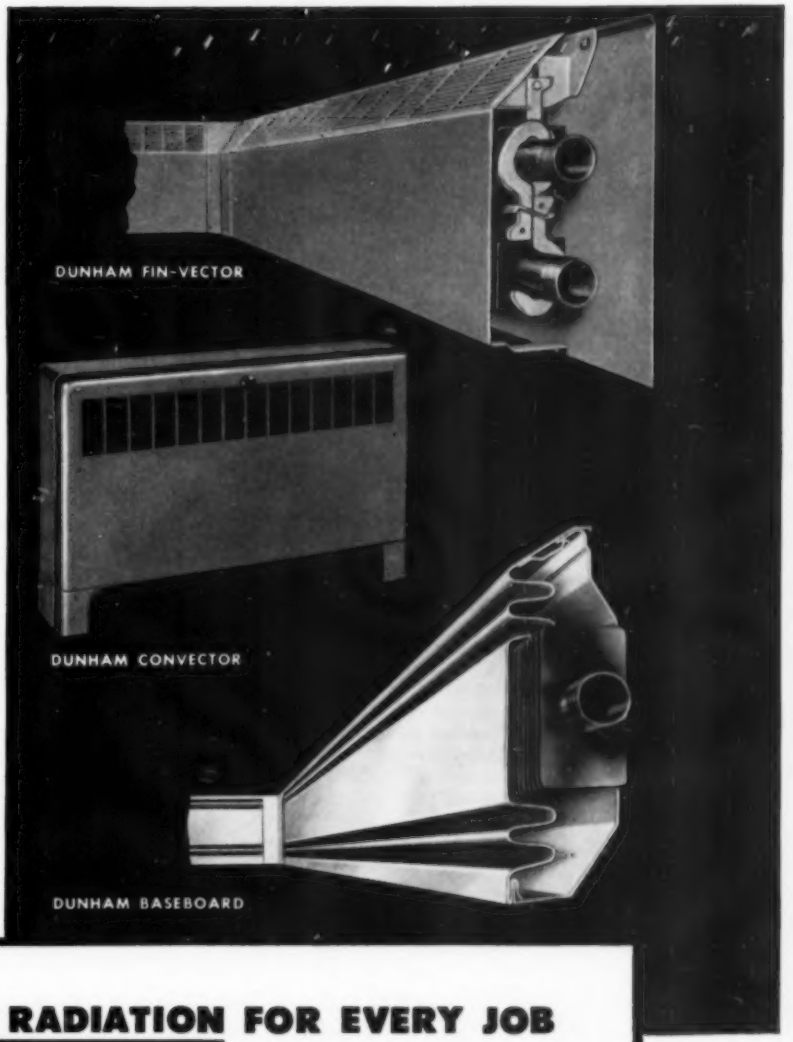


"Light weight—can be suspended at *any level* along wall"

"Easy-to-turn damper knob in reinforced, one-piece front"



"Fits flush with the floor—no 'cleaning under' problem"



EVERYTHING IN RADIATION FOR EVERY JOB ...FROM THE COMPLETE DUNHAM LINE

Here's As Complete A Line of radiation as you can get . . . *anywhere.* Good-looking Dunham Baseboard, along the wall Fin-Vector Radiation, and fast-heating Convectors have both new and improved features that can save you time and trouble now, and insure customer satisfaction years from now.

So why bother to shop around getting one type of radiation here . . . another type there? Why not put all responsibility for heating performance squarely up to one manufacturer. Let Dunham do it . . . and you'll have no regrets whether you specify, install or live with Dunham Radiation.

For complete information . . . about this complete line . . . just clip and mail the coupon.

DUNHAM HEATING EQUIPMENT

RADIATION • UNIT HEATERS • PUMPS • SPECIALTIES

QUALITY FIRST FOR FIFTY-ONE YEARS

C. A. DUNHAM COMPANY • CHICAGO • TORONTO • LONDON

C. A. DUNHAM COMPANY
Dept. **PA-3,** 400 W. Madison St.
Chicago 6, Illinois

Send literature on ☐ Baseboard ☐ Fin-Vector ☐ Convectors

Name_____

Firm_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Where Lighting Keeps Pace With
MODERN SCHOOL PLANNING

New Sylvania IC Fluorescent Fixtures meet highest standards of new Thomas Jefferson Junior High School, Clairton, Penna.

Notice the soft, well-diffused light provided by these Sylvania IC Low-Brightness Fluorescent Fixtures in this modern classroom installation. *Architect:* Joseph Hoover, Hoover Bldg., Pittsburg, Penna. *Electrical Engineer:* Elwood S. Towers, Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh.

In planning this handsome new junior high school, educational authorities, architects, and lighting engineers agreed that the new Sylvania IC Low-Brightness Fluorescent Fixtures met their strict requirements for uniform light distribution, quick easy installation, low maintenance, and attractive appearance. The 40-watt T-17 low-brightness lamps minimize reflected glare, and the excellent 42° crosswise shielding shields the lamps from direct view.

Writes Mr. Joseph Hoover, Architect of this up-to-the-minute school: "In designing school buildings, we endeavor to provide the most efficient classrooms and facilities possible. The Jefferson Junior High is an example of this idea in operation. Essential to these requirements is proper lighting, providing even distribution, correct intensities, easy maintenance, low replacement, and competitive costs. We believe the Sylvania IC Units meet these requirements."

Let us give you full information concerning the many advantages of Sylvania's new line of IC Fluorescent Fixtures. For illustrated folder simply address Sylvania, Dept. 4X-4303, today.

SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., University Tower Bldg., St. Catherine St., Montreal, P. Q.

LIGHTING · RADIO · ELECTRONICS · TELEVISION

reviews

(Continued from page 176)

chaism, the buildings at Chandigarh seem uniquely Indian and yet uniquely of this century.

Why is it, then, that Le Corbusier's multiple dwellings, designed for his native Europe, arouse so much protest, even in those who agree that vertical density is preferable to horizontal spread in modern cities? We should be grateful for any honest and persistent attempt to see in a skyscraper more than a quick investment return. Perhaps we feel the ideological strait jacket in Le Corbusier's concept, even before we have read that "the population is divided into categories: A, B1, B2, C, resulting in x inhabitants to the acre. . . . 1. Living, 2. Working, 3. Cultivating the body and spirit, 4. Circulating: this order and hierarchy have brought, since the CIAM Congress of Athens in 1933, clarity and classification into town planning." And woe to the individualist who can't keep his disciplines apart, who works while circulating, cultivates body and spirit by merely living, and insists on a two-bedroom apartment without a legalized contribution to the propagation of the race! Like all reformers, Le Corbusier proceeds from the premise that man is a rational as well as a submissive animal, who will accept sound living by decree. Fortunately or unfortunately, however, no amount of dogmatic double talk can sell the preposterous assumption that with these 25,000 people-units, "things are once more to the human scale, nature is once more taken into consideration and men are established in natural surroundings. The machine is benefactor, producer, and creator of abundance. The planner will set out at considered distances vertical villages. Cars will arrive by roads which are specially reserved for them, while on their own roads pedestrians will once more people the friendly grounds. *And the Body and Spirit Will Open Like Flowers in the Sunlight, Space and Verdures.*" (italics ours)

With the romantic optimism of a dreamer, Le Corbusier asserts that several thousand families, living in vertical

(Continued on page 181)

you can *rely* on FACING TILE ... it's proved by years of varied use!

After 16 years of service, the glazed structural Facing Tile in corridors, stairwells, showers and gymnasium in Pittsburgh's Concord School shows no signs of wear and tear.

"We haven't had to spend a penny on Facing Tile maintenance," says H. L. Heilman, Director of Plant Operation and Maintenance, Pittsburgh Public Schools. "This material defies pencil marks and other natural hazards of school operation. It cleans easily—and it's just as good looking today as when the school was built."

Corridor, Concord School
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

MINIMUM MAINTENANCE—Facing Tile's smooth impervious surface offers no foothold for dirt or grime, washes clean as a beach pebble with plain soap and water.

NO REFINISHING COSTS—Glazed or unglazed, Facing Tile saves your clients the expense and inconvenience of redecorating—its tough ceramic finish takes all sorts of heavy punishment without harm—year after year.

PERMANENT "COLOR-ENGINEERING"—Facing Tile colors are scientifically designed by color authority Faber Birren to help you fit the surroundings to the task—and you can rest assured that the color you specify will *last*.

STRUCTURAL STRENGTH—No need to worry about material failures—Facing Tile provides the time-tested structural stability of burned clay products.

CONSTRUCTION ECONOMY—Made in large modular sizes, Facing Tile lays up fast, with a minimum of cutting and fitting, builds a load-bearing wall and finish in one.

For complete data, contact any Institute Member, or write us direct. Address: Dept. PA-3.

CHARLESTON CLAY PRODUCTS CO.
Charleston 22, West Virginia

THE CLAYCRAFT CO.
Columbus 16, Ohio

HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO.
Brazil, Indiana

MAPLETON CLAY PRODUCTS CO.
Canton, Ohio

METROPOLITAN BRICK, INC.
Canton 2, Ohio

McNEES-KITTANNING CO.
Kittanning, Pennsylvania

NATCO CORPORATION
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

STARK CERAMICS, INC.
Canton 1, Ohio

WEST VIRGINIA BRICK CO.
Charleston 24, West Virginia

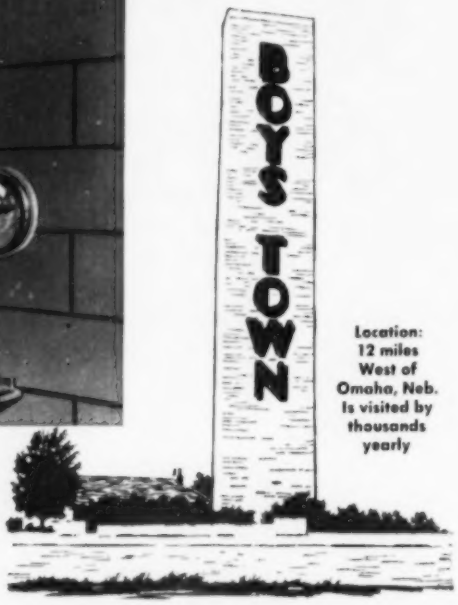
LOOK FOR FTI THIS SEAL

Used only by the members of the Facing Tile Institute, it is your assurance of highest quality. In the interest of better Facing Tile construction the companies listed above have contributed to the preparation of this advertisement.

FACING TILE INSTITUTE

1520 18th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. • 1949 Grand Central Terminal, New York 17, N.Y.

Over 850 boys here receive an Elementary and High School Education, vocational, moral and spiritual guidance under the able direction of Rt. Rev. Msgr. Nicholas H. Wegner.



Location: 12 miles West of Omaha, Neb. Is visited by thousands yearly

POWERS *Thermostatic*

WATER MIXERS Prevent Scalding and Reduce Waste of Hot and Cold Water

"After 4 years of heavy duty service" states Mr. Glenn Chappell, Chief Engineer "Powers shower regulators are still giving dependable service."

Simple, Durable Construction of POWERS mixers insures long life and minimum of maintenance.

Double Safety protects bathers from scalding or unexpected shots of hot or cold water caused by fluctuating **temperatures** and **pressure** changes in water supply lines. Shower temperature is *thermostatically* limited to 115° F. Failure of cold water supply instantly shuts off shower. It's the safest water mixer made.

For utmost comfort, safety and economy install Powers *thermostatic* water mixers. See our catalog in SWEET'S or write for Bulletin 365.

Architects and Engineers
LEO A. DALY COMPANY, Omaha, Neb.
Plumbing Contractor: WRAY SCOTT

Above: Typical homelike cottage for the boys.

Modern Field House provides the best facilities for physical training.

(b11)

Established in 1891 • **THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY** • SKOKIE, ILL. • Offices in Over 50 Cities

reviews

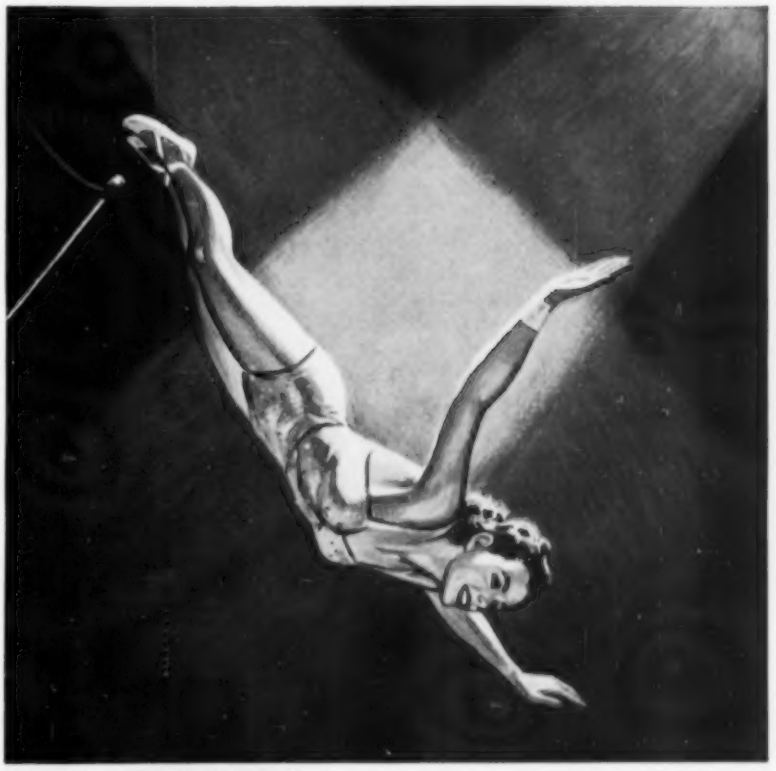
(Continued from page 178)

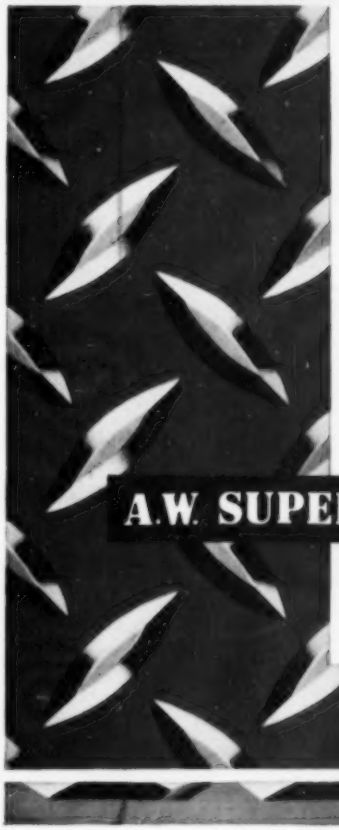
"villages," will respect his precarious green spots and will not annihilate every blade of grass in a matter of hours; that in spite of the relentless proximity of man to man, with wafer-thin partition walls separating acres of bedrooms, and a continuous "Rue Interieur" passing every door, privacy and rest will be guaranteed by noiseless and time-regulated conduct; that the shops, schools, theaters, cafes, and gymnasiums of the self-sufficient Unites d'Habitation will uproot that urge to escape into anonymity and varying sensations which has distinguished the town dweller from the villager since the days of Ur; and—most of all—that pedestrians and motorists are a different breed, operating in unrelated orbits, assured that the one will never dash across the speedway where he is not supposed to cross, and that the other will never park where the flow of "continuous traffic" will be obstructed. In his younger days, Le Corbusier found solutions for city dwellings that corresponded to the planned economy concepts of those hopeful old days. The twin houses of the Weissenhof Siedlung in Stuttgart (1927), the Clarté Apartments in Geneva (1928), and the six-story apartment house in Boulogne (1932), were superb realizations, compared to which the recent European skyscraper plans are a regression.

Yet the development of architectural form in Le Corbusier's most recent buildings is a victorious story of continuous progress. His handling of form elements has reached a point of highest perfection. Here, and here alone, lies the salvation of style development. The road forward, instead of backward into an arid abstract academism, was blasted by Le Corbusier's structural-form language. It does not matter whether the multiple shapes given to concrete stairs, balconies, balustres, sun-breakers, towers, satisfy our individual taste. There will be many objections to the drooping and inconclusive shape of the misbegotten chapel at Rochamp, or the clumsy Open Hand at Chandigarh, which is a curious self-plagiarism from a proposed monument for Vaillant Cou-

(Continued on page 184)

Safer than Slippery Flooring





This aerialist spinning high over the center ring *knows* she's taking a risk—but training warns her to be careful. However, every day workmen are killed or hurt falling on slippery floors that *look* safe but are treacherous underfoot. Best inexpensive insurance against these accidents is A.W. SUPER-DIAMOND—the floor plate with 40 slip-stopping traction points in every step. SUPER-DIAMOND is tough, rolled steel, with an exclusive raised-diamond surface that takes rugged wear and gives maximum foot safety in return. Specify SUPER-DIAMOND when you want the best buy in low-cost accident prevention. Easy to install. Simple to maintain. Write today for the new, free SUPER-DIAMOND Booklet SD-25.

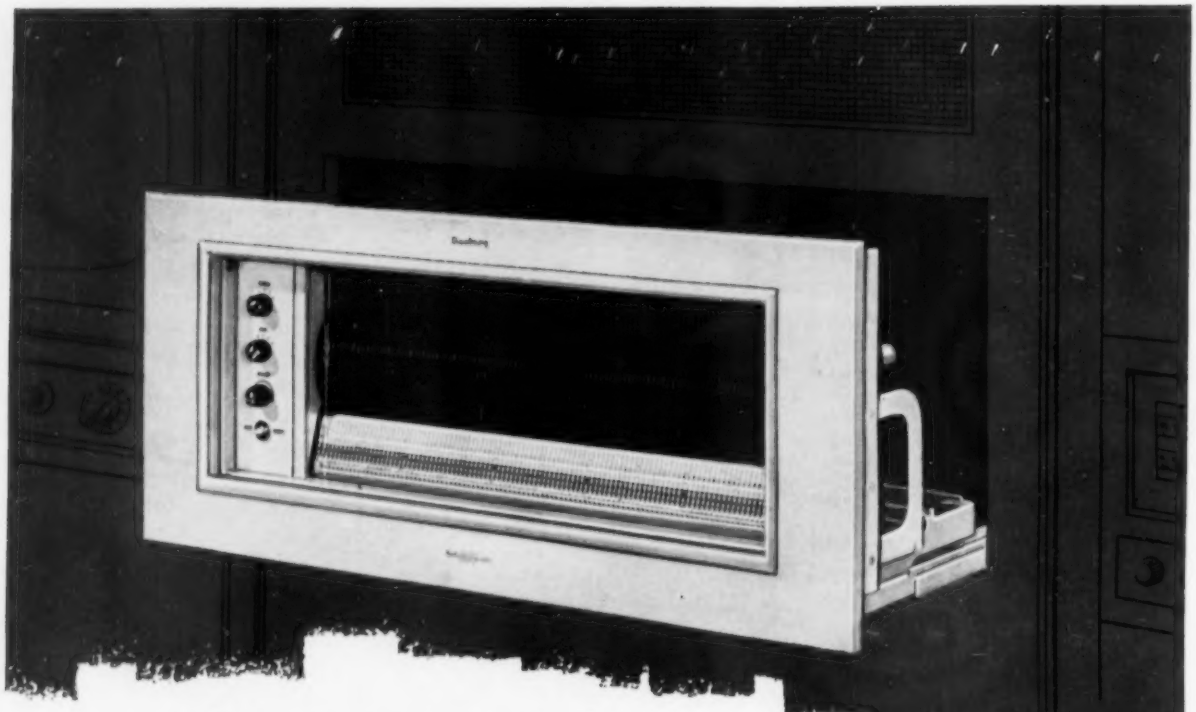
A.W. SUPER-DIAMOND

Economy Rolled Steel Floor Plate

ALAN WOOD STEEL COMPANY

CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

Other Products: A.W. ALGRIP Abrasive Rolled Steel Floor Plate Plates • Sheet • Strip • (Alloy and Special Grades)



..it's so easy to include

BUILT-IN MUSIC *in your plans*

Your clients for new or remodeled homes . . . offices and industrial plants . . . hospitals and hotels will be quick to appreciate plans that include Seeburg Select-O-Matic "200" Custom Units.

This remarkable instrument holds 100 records, plays 200 selections of 45 r.p.m. music . . . automatically plays a single record . . . 5 records or for as long as 25 hours without repetition . . . all at the touch of a finger . . . without touching records or handling albums. It may be installed to play through a radio or TV set, an existing sound system or be the centerpiece of the finest type high fidelity system.

Architects everywhere are finding Seeburg Select-O-Matic "200" Music Systems worthy of investigation. We think you will, too. Write for descriptive folder and the name of your Seeburg Dealer.

The Custom Unit. Mounted on dual metal track for neat, compact installation. High fidelity pre-amplifier. Spring tension magnetic pickup with genuine diamond styluses. Also available as the *Library Unit* in attractive limed oak cabinet.

SEEBURG AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT FOR BUILT-IN SOUND SYSTEMS

The complete Seeburg line includes high fidelity amplifiers, high fidelity speakers, program timer, paging service and remote volume control unit.

Seeburg Select-o-matic 200 *MUSIC SYSTEMS*

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION
Chicago 22, Illinois
dependable music systems since 1902

TRUE HIGH FIDELITY GIVES NEW TONAL REALISM

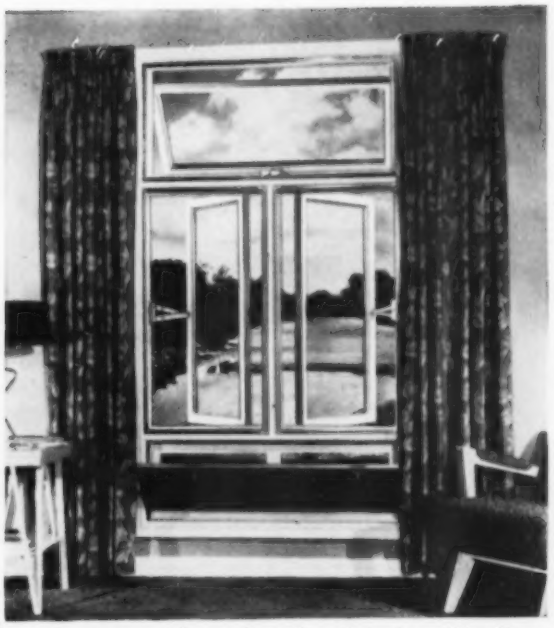
The Console. High fidelity, 20-watt power amplifier (20 to 30,000 cps range), high fidelity pre-amplifier, high fidelity dual coaxial speaker. Spring tension magnetic pickup with genuine diamond styluses. Beautiful light Korina or rich mahogany cabinet.

ANNOUNCING

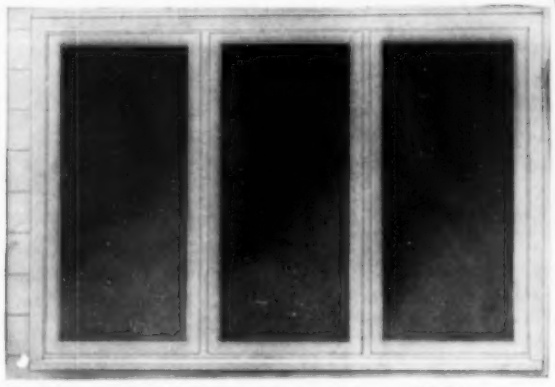
America's most versatile window

NEW CURTIS SILENTITE CONVERTIBLE

Now *one* basic window provides right- or left-swing casements—the popular awning window—swing-in hopper-type sash—and a thousand or more different window combinations. The new Curtis Silentite Convertible is available in units so proportioned that they can be combined to achieve almost an unlimited variety. Basic sash units come in ten sizes and companion louvre units in five sizes. Here is a window embodying traditional Curtis quality—yet priced for the modest building budget.



Any degree of "top or bottom" ventilation is possible with Curtis Convertibles.



Attractive, economical casements are easy to have—with the new Curtis Convertible Sash.

Now any homeowner can afford weather-tight awning windows—and window walls, too.

WHAT'S NEW about the New Curtis Silentite Convertible

- A complete factory-assembled unit, ready for quick, easy installation—basic frame with operating hardware, sash, screen and insulating light installed.
- Fits any wall construction. May be installed singly or in any desired combination of multiples—can be stacked both in width and height—ideal for window walls.
- Superior weather-tightness assured by modern spring-leaf type weather-stripping.
- New-type manual operator included. Crank operator available when sash are used for awning or casement installation.
- Wood louvre units available—made in five sizes—with interior birch doors for use in regulating ventilation.
- Like all Curtis Silentite Windows, the new Convertible is a WOOD window. All wood members completely toxic and water-repellent treated for long life.
- The new Convertible comes with a Curtis certificate guaranteeing materials and workmanship—assurance of *lasting* value.

It's an awning—a casement—a hopper —an all-purpose window priced to fit the lowest budget

Mail coupon for complete information.

1865 CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE PRE-FIT the "Insulated" window

PA-3-54

CURTIS COMPANIES SERVICE BUREAU
200 Curtis Bldg., Clinton, Iowa

Please send literature on the Curtis Convertible Unit —and other Silentite windows.

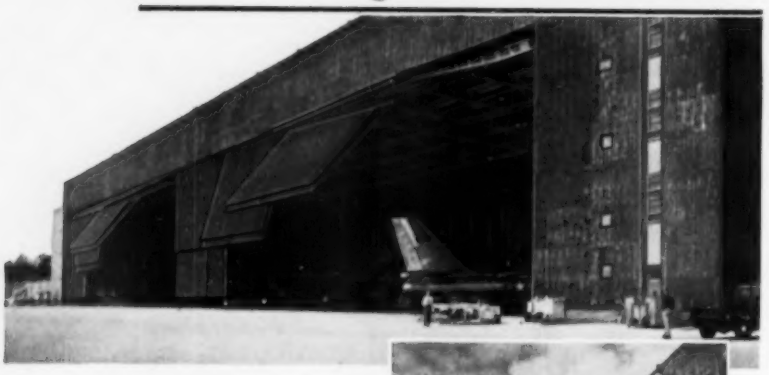
Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

ALL DOOR and 352 yards WIDE



engineered and built for
LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP.
Georgia Division, Marietta, Ga.
by INTERNATIONAL STEEL
in co-operation with
ROBERT & CO. Associates,
Atlanta, Ga.: Architects & Engineers
BLOUNT BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO.,
Montgomery, Ala.: Contractor

You have to put up a BIG front for a flight hangar like the above — part of the immense Government Aircraft Plant No. 6, where Lockheed is producing Boeing-designed B-47's for the Air Force. And you have to all but fill it with doors, to provide an entrance huge enough for these giant Air Force Jets.

Lockheed's own needs were for 16 door sections — each 66 feet wide by 60 feet high — divided equally to form a dual-opening entrance. Each section operates singly — or any and all can be opened or closed concurrently. This adds up to two complete entrances each 528 feet wide — a total of 352 yards of combined door!

International was Lockheed's logical choice to handle this tremendous job. In operation, it duplicates other larger entrances designed and built by International. Much of the basic planning of these record-breaking projects was done with the help of International's door engineers.

This same experienced help can be put to work on your door problems . . . and on any problem involving steel fabrication . . . by calling in International. Mail coupon today for our complete catalog of Industrial and Aviation Doors.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY
2003 Edgar Street, Evansville, Indiana
Send me, without cost or obligation, my personal copy of the new "International Doors for Industry and Aviation":
NAME
TITLE
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

reviews

(Continued from page 181)

turier, designed by Le Corbusier in 1939. The impact of a great creative genius remains, who has the rare gift of projecting sculpture and painting into architecture. It seems as if he had reached out and shaped each element with his own hand, so direct and immediate is the imprint of the artist. The Abracadabra of "Le Modulor," unwarrantedly claiming originality for an architectural convenience that started with Ictinus and ruled the Renaissance, becomes inaudible before the one forward-driving force: the integration of form and structure, of material and idea—the way only a Gothic master builder could make the stone of a buttress or a vault sing.

But where is the interior counter-point; where is the one great factor that distinguishes architecture from sculpture: the negative volume of the enclosed space, that is to receive and nourish human life? The apartment plans, presented in this book, show a deadly repetition of cubicles, rectangular, narrow, and of windowless depth. Cell block after cell block, these partitions stretch from Baume, to Strassbourg, to Nantes, to Marseilles, with each piece of furniture rooted to its prescribed spot by spatial confinement. Le Corbusier's plans are nightmares of regimented living that would have delighted Piranesi.

Perhaps it is the mark of a great teacher that he inspires through the sum total of his genius: both the good and the evil sides. The great art of Le Corbusier's architectural-form language establishes the first genuine integration of all visual elements. Here he is master and prophet. And his failure as provider of a truly human habitation could point the way toward a re-evaluation of the individual, as the beneficiary and not the victim of city dwellings. This fifth volume of Le Corbusier's work makes it quite clear that it is on his shoulders, more than on those of any other contemporary architect, that the next generation of builders will stand, reaching for the final synthesis of sculptured architectural form in concrete, with imaginative liberated architectural space. SIBYL MOHOLY-NAGY

(Continued on page 186)

Rx for hospital floors

TERRAZZO

Architect's prescription for good looks and long life

Floors and corridors in the Medical and Surgical Building of the Pennsylvania State Hospital are due for years of heavy foot traffic, rolling equipment and constant scrubbing with disinfectants. To build in the kind of good looks and long life that will be able to stand up to such a future, the architect prescribed Terrazzo.

Terrazzo floors made with Atlas White answer several important architectural design problems, and offer almost unlimited color and design possibilities. A true white cement like Atlas can produce almost any desired color and shading.

And here's another major consideration. Terrazzo is the most economical long-term choice. Made with Atlas White Cement, it's tough as concrete, beautiful as marble. Terrazzo washes clean easily—no other care is necessary. That keeps maintenance down and annual cost low.

For safer operating and other anesthetizing rooms Terrazzo floors are made moderately conductive by an acetylene carbon admix. This guards against explosion caused by static electricity.

For further information see SWEET's Catalog, Section 12g/Un and 3d/Un, or write Atlas White Bureau, Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Medical and Surgical Building,
Pennsylvania State Hospital,
Norristown, Pa.
Architect
Baeder, Young and Schultz
General Contractor:
Wark & Co.
Terrazzo Contractor:
Italian Marble Mosaic Co.
all of Philadelphia, Pa.

PA-WCT-80

FOR BEAUTY AND UTILITY

ATLAS WHITE CEMENT

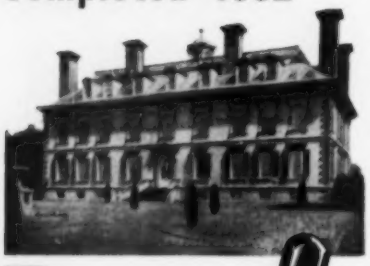
FOR TERRAZZO, PAINT, SLABS, STUCCO

UNITED STATES STEEL HOUR—Televised alternate weeks—See your newspaper for time and station.

COLESHILL HOUSE

BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND
INIGO JONES, ARCH'T

Completed 1662



In that same year, 1662, nearly 300 years ago, the first Staedtler pencils were produced in Nurnberg, Germany. Since then Staedtler has made constant improvement in pencil design and manufacture. Today the 2886 Mars-Lumograph is America's finest imported drawing pencil; in the clutch pencil field, the combination of the new 1001 Technico Mars-Lumograph push-button lead holder and 1904 Mars-Lumograph imported drawing leads insures your having the very best.

The 2886 Mars-Lumograph drawing pencil gives you precise thickness and the blackness of line needed for crisper, cleaner prints. Perfectly graded in 19 degrees; EXEXB to 9H. $1.30 per dozen—less in quantity.

The 1001 Technico Mars-Lumograph push-button lead holder costs no more than ordinary holders, has a noiseless, smooth-working, low-friction clutch mechanism, lightweight wood construction with perfect balance and, built into the push-button cap, a unique lead sharpener. $1.30 each—less in quantity.

1904 Mars-Lumograph Imported Drawing Leads are so opaque that inking-in is not necessary. Leads are ribbed for firm clutch grip and each has a removable cap which prevents sliding from holder. Available in 18 degrees; EXB to 9H. $1.20 per dozen—less in quantity.

J.S. STAEDTLER, INC.
28 DICAROLIS COURT
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

reviews

(Continued from page 184)

meat of experience

Formes, Composition et Lois D'Harmonie. *André Lurçat. Editions Vincent, Freal & Cie, 4 Rue des Beaux-Arts, Paris, France, 1953. 362 pp., illus., 3300 fr. (paperbound, 2600 fr.)*

This is the first volume of a projected five-volume work on architectural esthetics by one of the most distinguished French architects and city planners. Lurçat finds that modern architecture,

(Continued on page 188)

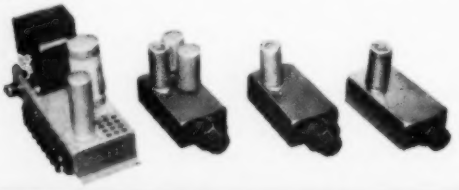
RCA SOUND SYSTEMS
for the GROWING building

Modular Design of RCA's new Rainbow Line of sound equipment now answers your two big problems in planning sound systems for new construction.

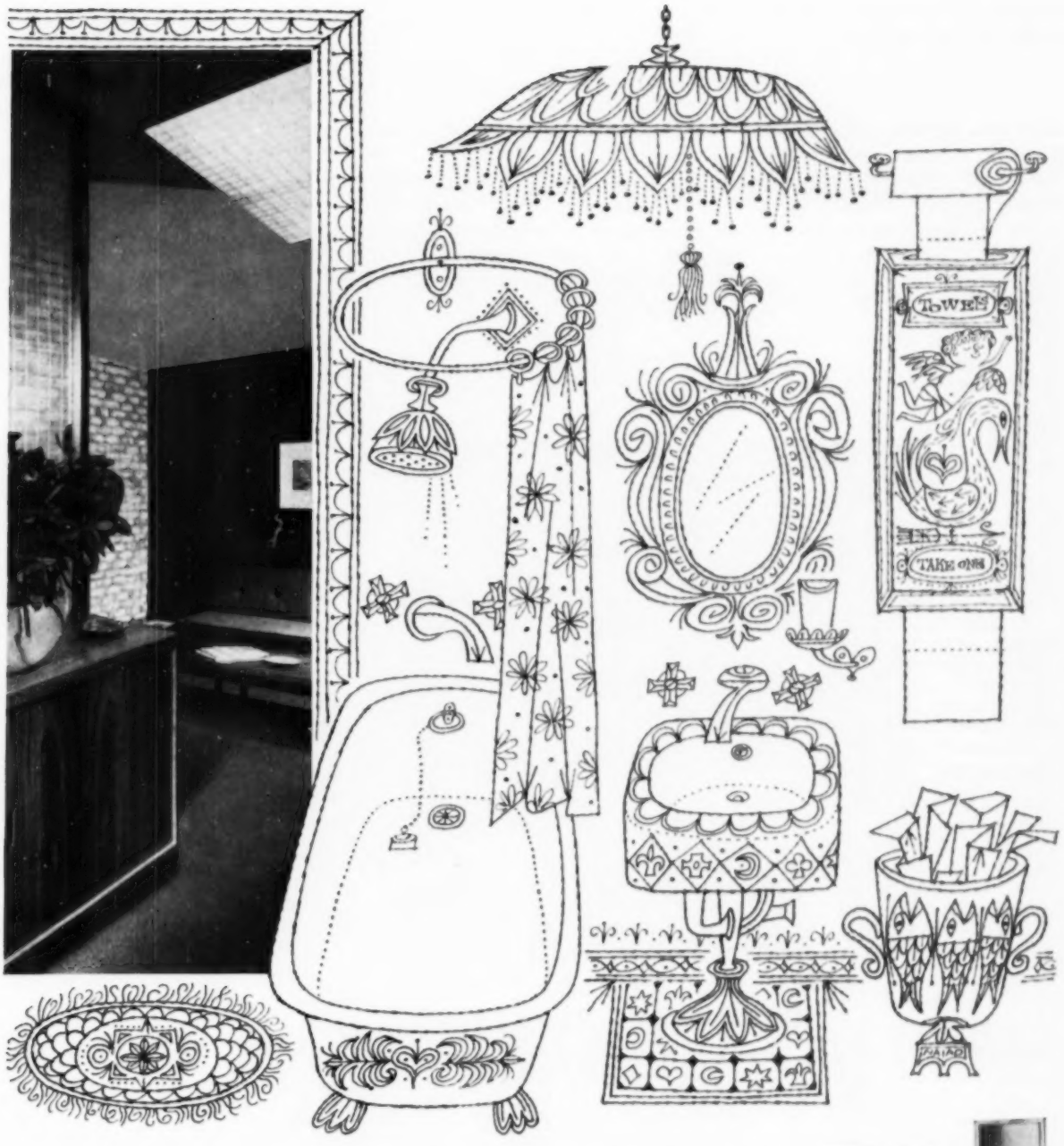
1. **Flexibility** for the building which will expand its facilities in the years ahead.
2. **Speedier Assembly** of custom-built equipment for any specification you write.

Plug-in units of the RCA Rainbow Line, and RCA's practical, unitized cabinets now make RCA Sound Systems your best bet for easy design, for ready client acceptance.

For information on RCA Sound Products, write for the new, RCA SOUND PRODUCTS catalog. Sound Products, Radio Corporation of America, Dept. C-235, Building 15-1, Camden, N. J.



RCA
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
SOUND PRODUCTS
CAMDEN, N.J.



MAKE IT ALL MODERN

—SPECIFY RECESSED SCOTT DESIGNED FIXTURES

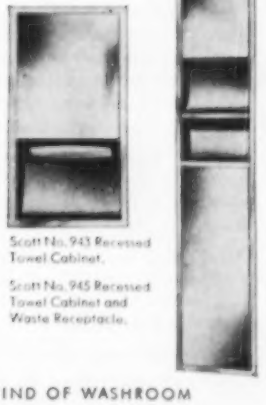
Some old-fashioned washrooms may be quaint, but very few are practical. Seems to us that washrooms ought to be as modern as the rest of a building.

It has been our concern for a long time now to help you in planning functional washrooms. For example, we offer a number of ScotTissue Towel fixtures – recessed and otherwise – that can make life a lot easier for everybody.

We've printed a full-color booklet showing what we've learned over the years about washroom design. Send for your copy on your company's letterhead today.

Write Scott Paper Company, Dept. PA-4, Chester, Pa.

"ScotTissue," Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Scott No. 943 Recessed Towel Cabinet.

Scott No. 945 Recessed Towel Cabinet and Waste Receptacle.

SCOTTISSUE TOWELS SYMBOL OF THE RIGHT KIND OF WASHROOM

reviews

(Continued from page 186)

cut off from tradition, exhibits a general uniformity of plastic solutions and a marked tendency toward formalism. Readers who share his conviction that architectural history can contribute to the enrichment of contemporary architecture will be interested in Lurçat's determination to crack the nut and extract the meat of past experience.

He begins with the exacting requirement that a study of architectural esthetics includes the whole wide range of factors which influence composition; culture and program, climate and geography, building materials and structural techniques, etc. The exclusion of any of these contributing factors can lead to a misunderstanding of the composition and a spurious conclusion. He rejects absolute values of esthetic judgment and proposes a "science of architectural esthetics" based on an objective evaluation of the forces which originally shaped the composition and the experience which it affords the living observer.

The chapters which follow the introductory statement of the author's objectives deal with general esthetic problems and conclusions drawn from examples (which are amply illustrated by photographs and drawings). Eight examples, for instance, are employed to demonstrate the relationship between Form and Content and include the Parthenon, a depot for locomotives, Manhattan Island, and the Temple of Horus at Edfu. Similar series of compositions are examined to reveal the influence of materials and structural systems, social conditions, the development of architectural ideas in time, and a cyclical theory of architectural evolution with illustrations of primitive, classical, baroque, and academic phases. The work closes with a "guided tour" of four important compositions and an analysis of the means employed in each composition. In these analyses, Lurçat is an interesting and inquisitive critic of architecture, whose observations throughout are acute and penetrating.

It must be observed, however, that his initial volume falls far short of the goal of objectivity and completeness which he has set for himself and holds little promise of "a science of architectural esthetics."

HEATH LICKLIDER

ST. LUKES
LUTHERAN CHURCH
MANHATTAN, KANSAS
ARCHITECTS:
RAMEY & HIMES
WICHITA, KANSAS
CONTRACTOR:
GREEN CONST. CO.

RILCO LAMINATED WOOD PRODUCTS

IMPRESSIVE BEAUTY OF NATURAL MATERIALS

"We used Rilco Laminated Arches and Purlins," says Ramey and Himes, "to express the structure in an honest and interesting manner, and make the structural framing an integral part of the character in the church building.

"Rilco Arches allowed us complete freedom of design. The arches we chose were used to give a feeling of height in smooth, flowing lines.

"The natural wood of the arches and purlins gives a warm, pleasing feeling that blends with the brickwork and paneling of the chancel."

QUALITY ENGINEERED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Rilco Laminated Wood Products are fabricated from selected West Coast Douglas Fir, and manufactured with modern precision equipment under rigid factory control. Rilco's experienced engineers will be pleased to consult with you about your requirements and give "on the job" cooperation. See our catalog (2b/Ri) in Sweets or write for complete information.

RILCO WORKS WONDERS WITH WOOD
RILCO LAMINATED PRODUCTS, INC.
2517 First Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

notice

exhibition

Pre-Columbian treasures of gold and silver, intricately woven tapestries, delicately painted paper-thin ceramics, and monumental stone carvings from South America will be on view through March 21 at the Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53 St., New York, N.Y., in the exhibition ANCIENT ARTS OF THE ANDES, installed by Rene d'Harnoncourt, Director of the Museum, who is an outstanding authority on primitive art and its relation to the art of our time.

Fenestra 50 YEARS OF BUILDING PRODUCT LEADERSHIP

"A salute to those who made it possible" *

■ Speaking of School Daylighting...

This Alamo Heights schoolroom, designed by Architect Bartlett Cocke of San Antonio, and built by G. W. Mitchell of San Antonio, is filled with free eye-easy daylight by this wall of Fenestra® Intermediate Steel Windows. They give you extra view and light because the frames are designed to be strong and rigid without being bulky.

■ Fresh Air Ventilation...

Notice how the vents of these Fenestra Intermediate Steel Windows protect the interior of the Clemson College chemistry building in Clemson, S. C. Here is fresh air ventilation even when it's raining outside. And these vents operate so that you can wash them from *inside*. Screens also go on from inside. Architects Hopkins, Baker & Gill designed the building and Industrial Builders Inc. built it. Both are in South Carolina.

■ And Architectural Beauty...

Architects Karcher & Smith and Contractor Charles F. Rohleder of Philadelphia have used graceful Fenestra Windows to add to the warm, friendly, charming beauty of the Penn Valley Elementary School in Lower Merion Township, Pa.

Special note: All Fenestra Windows are available Super Hot-Dip Galvanized. For further information, call your Fenestra Representative, listed in the yellow pages. And write for *Better Classroom Daylighting.* Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. PA-3, 3409 Griffin Street, Detroit 11, Michigan.

* Your need for windows that would give better school daylighting, protected ventilation and lower maintenance costs encouraged us to develop today's Fenestra Intermediate Steel Windows . . . a great advancement.

Fenestra | INTERMEDIATE STEEL WINDOWS

pa JOBS AND MEN

SITUATIONS OPEN

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMEN—a well-established metropolitan New Jersey firm has several excellent oportunities for top-notch men looking for permanent positions. Men with experience in all phases of institutional building would be preferred. In replying, give full information on education, experience, starting salary, availability, age, etc., or phone. Emil A. Schmidlin, Architect, 586 Central Avenue, East Orange, N. J. ORange 7-0070.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMEN WANTED—able to develop good quality of working drawings. Firm doing contemporary work. Permanent position and excellent working conditions. Paid vacations and other liberal employee benefits. Replies should include outline of education and experience. Warren Holmes Company, Architects and Engineers, 2200 Olds Tower Building, Lansing, Mich.

WANTED—experienced architectural draftsmen immediately for established architectural office operating throughout the Dakotas and western Minnesota. Qualifications required are ability to make perspectives, working drawings, details, etc., under direction. Applicant should give age, education, experience, starting salary expected and availability. Position permanent with overtime. Reply direct to Post Office Box 288, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

WANTED ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN—for varied work in a medium-sized, long-established office. Must be capable of turning out working drawings from preliminary sketches. Give age, education, experience, starting salary and availability. Hugill, Blatherwick & Fritzel, 366 Boyce-Greeley Building, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY—has opening for junior architectural draftsman for school building program. Contact Charles Pulley, University Architect, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill.

SITUATIONS WANTED

EXECUTIVE ARCHITECT—registered NCARB, and many states. Finest training and references. Familiar all phases industrial, monumental, governmental projects. Presently chief of large professional firm, but desiring to accept new association with industry or firm where permanency and management participation is assured by agreement. Twenty five years' experience. Box 81, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN—desires position with architect in Southern California or Southwest U.S.A. Seven years' complete architectural experience specializing in schools and homes, plus three years detailer and construction foreman with contractors on homes, stores and industrial plants. 35 years old, conscientious, fast and an accurate workman. Box 89, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECT—registered in various States, creative designer, administrator, and organizer. Thirty years' experience in architecture, wishes position or association with progressive firm of architects, engineers, developers or investors, at home or abroad. Box 90. PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECT—34, college graduate, registered by examination Midwest. Ten years' experience in complete project development, including schools, hospitals, parochial and public buildings. Desires position offering responsibility and opportunity. Prefer small or medium sized office with possibility of future association or partnership. Will consider any location. Box 91, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

BRITISH TRAINED ARCHITECT—ingenieur, Polish University, London. Married, 31, now in Canada. Six years' practical experience United Kingdom and Canada. School, college, hospital, film industry, town planning and residential designs. Proficient all phases from sketch plans to completion. Desires responsible position for 2 years minimum in U.S.A. Box 92, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEER—32, married. Five years' experience in production of architectural and structural working drawings and specifications, and structural design. Diversified experience includes commercial, industrial, schools, churches and residences. Desires Florida location. Box 93, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

AUSTRALIAN ARCHITECT—university graduate, travelling scholar, at present in Europe, seeks position with American architect doing contemporary work, for any period from six months to four years. Age 30 years, 4 years' experience—schools, churches, housing and small industrial buildings. Please write Sidney Smith, c/o A.N.Z. Bank, 6 Albemarle Street, London, W.1. England.

YOUNG MAN—married, desires to relocate in the West. Five years' architectural experience in residential, commercial and factory work. Excellent references. Will be able to leave end of April. Write Angelo De Gregorio, 115 Mosholu Parkway, Bronx, 67, N. Y.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER-DRAFTSMAN—six years' office experience. Bachelor Arts degree. Desires job in State of Texas. Sufficient experience to work from client to sketch to working drawings. Can manage routine office. Want a job with permanence and a future. Box 94, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

MISCELLANEOUS

MURIEL FEDER-ARCHITECTURAL & DESIGN PERSONNEL AGENCY—a personalized placement service for top-level architects, designers, engineers, draftsmen, estimators, and interior designers, selective contacts arranged in a confidential and professional manner. Interviews by appointment. 58 Park Avenue, New York, Murray Hill 3-2523.

CAREER BUILDERS PLACEMENT SERVICE—for Architects, Architectural Designers, Interior Designers, Industrial Designers, Draftsmen and Office Personnel. Interviews by appointment. PLaza 7-6385, 35 West 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

BUDGET ESTIMATES—specializing in the preparation of budget estimates, quantity surveys and material purchase lists for federal, municipal and private projects. Builders Estimating Service, 140 Nassau Street, N. Y. 38, BEekman 3-0883.

DELINEATION-DESIGN AND DRAFTING—offering expert services in renderings and perspectives in any medium, design, preliminary sketches, complete working drawings, detailings. Let us cut your overhead—be that extra man in your office. A complete service to architects. Write for illustrated brochure. Delineation-Design and Drafting Service, 229 Hickman Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

SCALE MODELS—under your supervision, area New York to Washington. Since 1945 have built models of Philadelphia schools, Lankenau Hospital Drexel Institute, Youth Study Center, Wilmington Trust and Christ Church, Del., among others. Formerly in Philadelphia, now between Philadelphia and Wilmington. Call Valley Brook 2873. Musselman-Casey Studio, 801 Birney Highway, Aston Mills, Delaware Co., Pa.

ARCHITECTURAL & SCULPTURE SERVICE—expert work in the following branches: architectural design, working drawings, preliminary sketches, delineation, rendering water color illustrations. Sculpture from life in pure anatomy-figures, busts, reliefs of men, women, children. Complete service at moderate cost. Write or phone: J. Vincent Fonell & Associates, 78 Riverside Drive, New York City 24, N.Y. University 4-6967.

STRUCTURAL DESIGN—consulting structural engineers offer expert services for structural design and preparation of drawings covering riveted and welded structures, reinforced concrete, arches, thin shells, precast and prestressed concrete, special structures, model tests. For Latin America in Spanish and Metric system. Szilard & Associates, 325 Spring St. New York, N.Y.

Advertising Rates

Standard charge for each unit is Five Dollars, with a maximum of 50 words. In counting words, your complete address (any address) counts as five words, a box number as three words. Two units may be purchased for ten dollars, with a maximum of 100 words. Check or money order should accompany advertisement and be mailed to Jobs and Men, c/o Progressive Architecture, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Insertions will be accepted not later than the 1st of the month preceding publication. Box number replies should be addressed as noted above with the box number placed in lower left hand corner of envelope.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

A Practical Course (HOME STUDY) by Mail Only

Prepares Architects and Draftsmen for structural portion of

STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

For many this is the most difficult section of the examinations. Qualifies for designing structures in wood, concrete or steel. Successfully conducted for the past twenty years. Our complete Structural Engineering course well known for forty-four years.

Literature without obligation—write TODAY

WILSON ENGINEERING CORPORATION

College House Offices Harvard Square CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U. S. A.

Fenestra 50 YEARS OF BUILDING PRODUCT LEADERSHIP

"A salute to those who made it possible" *

Fenestra Door-Frame-Hardware Units in the Robert N. Mandeville High School, Flint, Mich. Architect: Bennett & Straight, Dearborn. Contractor: Karl B. Foster, Flint.

HOW TO SAVE $100 PER DOOR

in your new building or remodeling

Here are four good reasons why building owners are saving this kind of money with Fenestra* Hollow Metal Door-Frame-Hardware Units:

1. *They cost less to buy* because they are mass produced on special jigs that eliminate a lot of expensive time and labor. You get production-line economy—*not* custom job costs.

2. *They come to the job complete*—pre-fitted frame, door and hardware are specifically made for each other. No time lost in planning or ordering separate elements that fit each other.

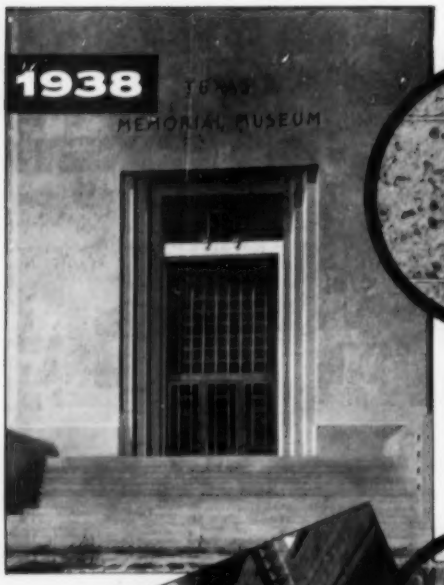
3. *You save on installation cost* with these complete units. Again time and labor are saved. There's no cutting or fitting or mortising or tapping—the door is *in* and *in use* in minutes.

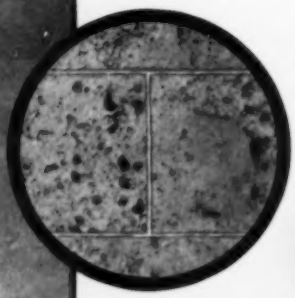
4. *And you continue to save on maintenance* because Fenestra Hollow Metal Doors can't warp, swell, stick or splinter. They always open easily . . . smoothly. And they close quietly, because inside surfaces are covered with sound-deadening material.

For strong, solid quality at unusually low cost, check on Fenestra Doors—there's a door for every purpose in the Fenestra line: Entrance Doors, Flush or Regular Interior Doors with glass or metal panels, Doors with the Underwriters' B Label. For pictures and details, write to Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. PA-3, 3409 Griffin Street, Detroit 11, Mich. *®

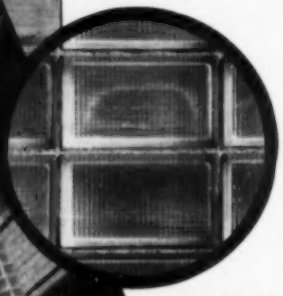
* Your need for lower building costs encouraged us to develop a quality door unit that would save initial cost and installation cost—Fenestra Hollow Metal Door-Frame-Hardware Units . . . a great advancement in building products.

Fenestra | DOOR • FRAME HARDWARE UNITS

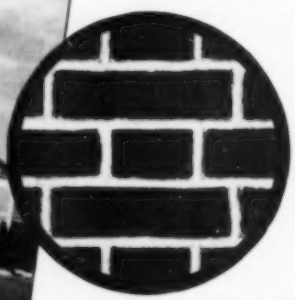




NOW
The TEXAS
MEMORIAL—
Museum
Austin, Texas



NOW
OWENS ILLINOIS
GLASS
COMPANY
Research Building
Newark, Ohio



NOW
SARATOGA SPA
BUILDING
Saratoga Springs,
New York

Successful Use PROVES

MEDUSA STONESET

WHITE MASONRY CEMENT

America's Most DEPENDABLE Mortar Cement

- Since its inception 24 years ago Medusa Non-Staining StoneseT White Masonry Cement has been used in hundreds of buildings of stone, marble, glass block and face brick that today stand as living testimony of StoneseT's dependability. These photographs prove that StoneseT not only produces strong, beautiful, white or tinted mortar joints—but makes joints that remain beautiful and strong for years to come. In short this cement makes a more beautiful—more lasting wall that can not possibly be duplicated with ordinary masonry cements. Specify StoneseT and you get the ultimate in handsome dependable masonry walls.

MEDUSA Portland Cement Company

1000 Midland Building • Cleveland 15, Ohio

SALES OFFICES

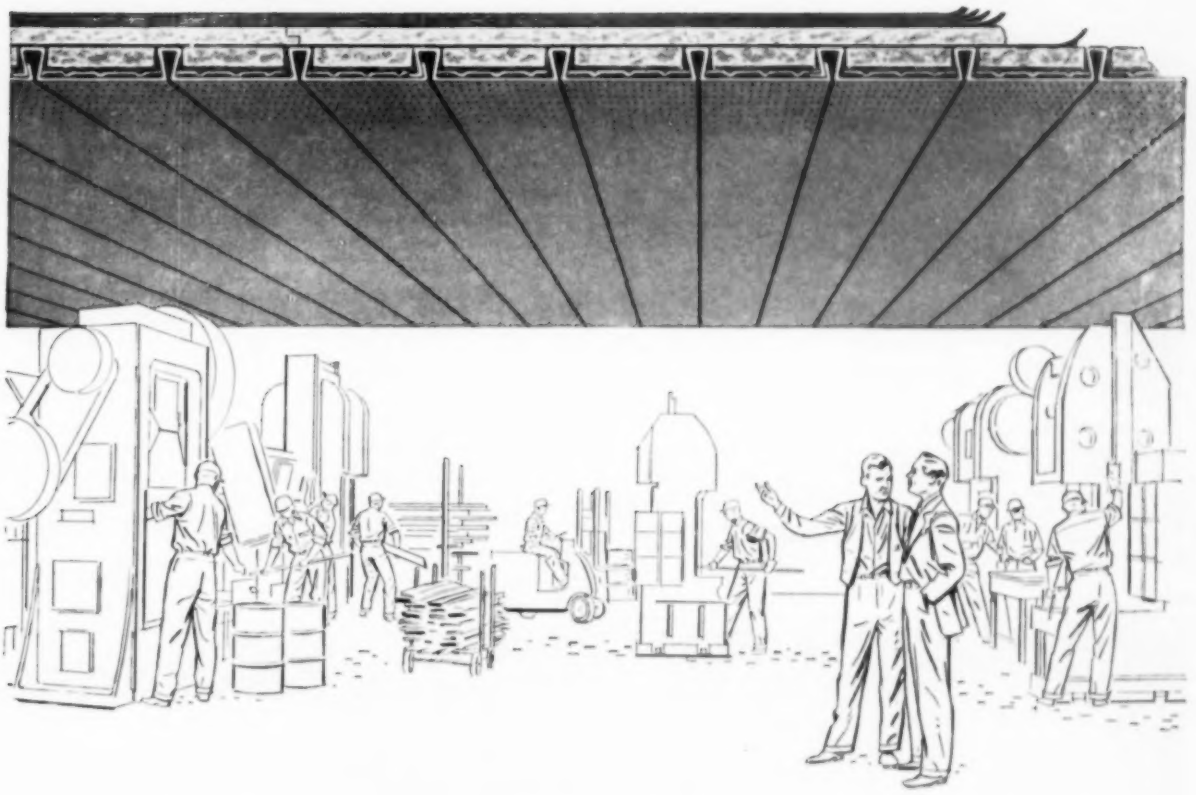
Chicago, Illinois
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Milwaukee, Wisc.
Toledo, Ohio
New York, N. Y.
York, Pennsylvania

WHITE • WATERPROOFED WHITE • GRAY
WATERPROOFED GRAY • AIR ENTRAINING • HIGH EARLY STRENGTH • STONESET • BRIKSET
WHITE TILE GROUT CEMENT

MAKERS OF AMERICA'S FINEST PORTLAND CEMENTS FOR OVER SIXTY YEARS

Fenestra 50 YEARS OF BUILDING PRODUCT LEADERSHIP

*"A salute to those who made it possible"**



SILENCE IS REALLY GOLDEN . . . HERE!

Noise, NOISE, NOISE. Nagging, hammering, screeching, deafening. In plant after plant, workers complain, work lags, men stay home until their heads stop ringing. Industrial noise causes a reported $4,000,000-a-day loss in worker efficiency.

But there's an answer—in a new *Fenestra** building idea: A combination acoustical-structural roof that costs as little as 75 cents per square foot . . . installed.

In one compact unit you get: (1) perforated light-gauge Fenestra Holorib Steel Deck which provides a smooth-finished, metal-faced interior ceiling; (2) sound-absorbing element which is also efficient heat insulation; (3) strong steel surface for support of wood fiber insulation and finished roofing.

Holorib is lightweight. It saves you building time, labor, materials and money. It's practically maintenance free. But you *can* wash it or paint it time and time again without hurting its acoustical efficiency a bit. And, it's *noncombustible!*

General Motors Technical Center, Warren, Michigan; Standard Pressed Steel Company, Jenkintown, Pa.; Simmons Saw & File Company, Fitchburg, Massachusetts . . . these are just a few of the companies taking advantage of this great Fenestra development.

Write us for complete information—or have your architect write—and check on Fenestra floor panels and wall panels. Fenestra Metal Building Panels speed building and cut costs because they are a multi-purpose building material. Write Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. PA-3, 3409 Griffin Street, Detroit 11, Michigan.

*Trademark

* Your need for a practical way to make a factory quieter encouraged us to develop Fenestra Acoustical Holorib.

Fenestra | METAL BUILDING PANELS

How Honeywell Customized Temperature Control can help you

Give your clients control of their own "indoor weather"

New home of the Daytona Beach Federal Savings and Loan Association, Daytona Beach, Florida. Architects and engineers: Bank Building and Equipment Corporation of America, St. Louis. Heating contractor: D. W. Browning Plumbing and Heating, Daytona Beach, Florida.

Why Honeywell Customized Temperature Control is becoming a building "must".

MORE and more, clients are becoming increasingly aware of how comfortable buildings help attract better personnel, help keep customers happy.

Today the best way to provide year around comfort is through the use of *Honeywell Customized Temperature Control.*

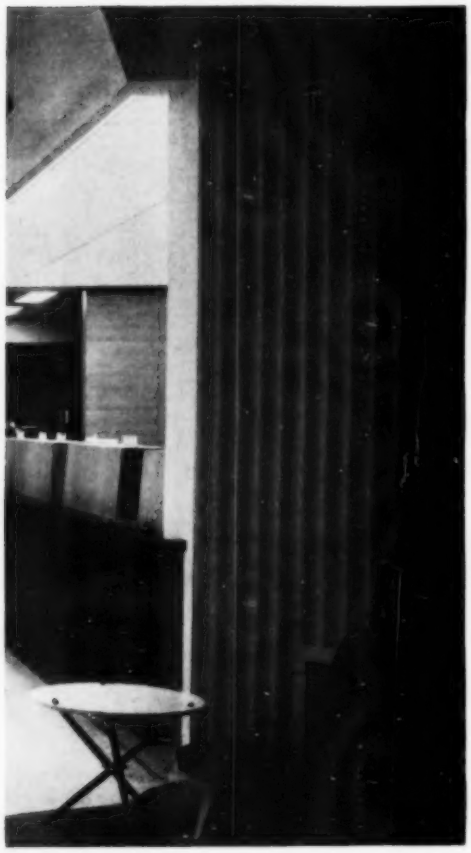
The key word here is "customized." It means that whatever your clients' control requirements, a Honeywell Customized Temperature Control installation *designed to fit the needs of the building and its occupants is your answer.*

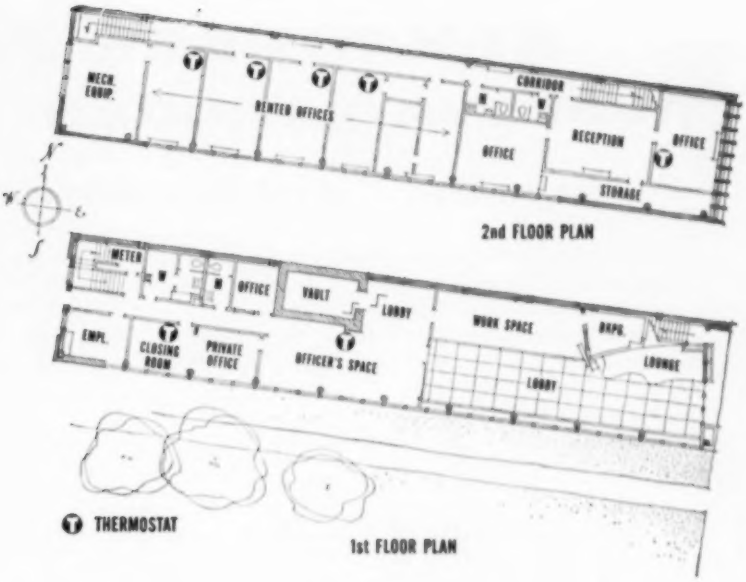
Only Honeywell can provide "customized" control. Because only Honeywell makes all three types of controls—pneumatic, electric and electronic, for heating and cooling, ventilating and humidity.

The story, in brief form, of the Honeywell Customized Temperature Control installation in the Daytona Beach Federal Savings and Loan Association Building in Daytona Beach, Florida, is told here. The *techniques* used, applied to your particular problems, can help you give your clients the "indoor weather" they've always wanted.

This reception room is typical of the modern design of the entire building. Modern design includes "indoor weather" control provided by Honeywell Customized Temperature Control. On the second floor, individual thermostats in each of the office spaces make it possible for tenants to maintain the "indoor weather" at the level *they* prefer.

Thermostats on the main floor guard against overheating by solar radiation through the large exposure of glass which faces south. Main floor thermostats of the Honeywell Customized Temperature Control installation do another job too: they give the proper degree of heating or cooling in the more enclosed spaces at the rear.





For comfortable, even temperature in new or existing buildings—of any size—use Honeywell Customized Temperature Control

WHETHER it's a bank, office, motel, airport, hospital, apartment, church, school, factory, store, garage—or any size building—new or existing, Honeywell Customized Temperature Control can help meet your clients' heating, ventilating, air conditioning and industrial control problems.

Your clients will not only enjoy more comfort and efficiency than they've ever known, they'll save fuel, too.

For full facts on Honeywell Customized Temperature Control, call your local Honeywell office. Or mail the coupon below.

L. E. Northrup, executive vice-president of the Daytona Beach Federal Savings and Loan Association, says:

"It is our belief that our new building offers the finest service and facilities for miles around. Important in helping us provide just that is our Honeywell Customized Temperature Control installation."

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

104 OFFICES
ACROSS THE NATION

First in Controls

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
Dept. PA-3-31, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Gentlemen:
I'm interested in learning more about Honeywell Customized Temperature Control.

Name .....

Firm Name .....

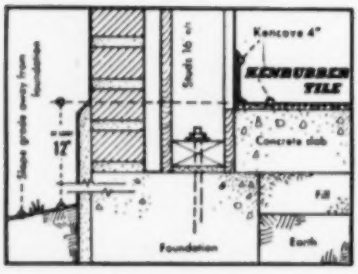
Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

KENRUBBER tile floors meet every modern requirement

for economy . . . durability . . . quiet and comfort underfoot

One of the most important advantages of KenRubber is its complete versatility . . . its exclusive decorative and functional features that adapt it to virtually every interior. It is one of the most durable floors known . . . with "coiled-steel" strength and wear resistance that insures more years of trouble-free service . . . more quiet and comfort underfoot. Maintenance is extremely easy . . . a damp mopping cleans the mirror-smooth surface quickly . . . a no-rub waxing brings out its full modern beauty.



Above diagram shows approved installation of KenRubber over concrete in contact with the earth.

Specifications and Technical Data

INSTALLATION: Over any smooth, firm interior surface removed from greases and oils. New KenSet Adhesive* makes possible fast, easy and economical installation over concrete in contact with the earth.

THICKNESSES: KenRubber is available in .080" (standard gauge) and 1/8" gauge for normal flooring demands . . . 3/16" gauge for extra-heavy duty applications.

SIZES: Standard tile size is 9"x9" . . . with a wide range of special sizes available on order.

Approximate Installed Prices (per sq. ft.)

	Standard (.080") Gauge	1/8" Gauge	3/16" Gauge
KENRUBBER	50¢	65¢	80¢

These costs are based on a minimum area of 1,000 sq. ft. over concrete underfloor. Cost of KenRubber's exclusive die-cut ThemeTile decorative inserts available on request.

A.I.A. 23-G

Architect: CHARLES BACON ROWLEY

THIS MODERN SOCIAL ROOM is in the new Shaker Heights, Ohio, High School. KenRubber was chosen for its cushioning quiet and soothing comfort underfoot. Its crisp, clean, restful colors . . . its ease and economy of installation are other major advantages.

Samples and technical literature available to accredited architects, builders and designers. Contact your Kentile Flooring Contractor or write the nearest Kentile, Inc. office listed below . . . ask for samples of exclusive ThemeTile, Feature Strip and KenCove, all-purpose, flexible cove base.

KENRUBBER®
TILE FLOORS

KenRubber is the floor your clients know and want . . .

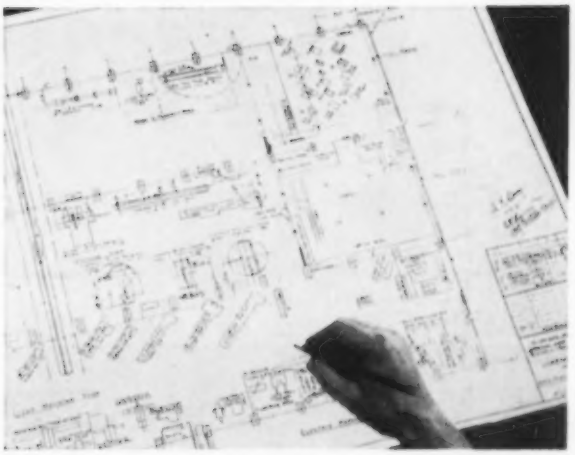
BACKED BY MORE FULL-COLOR CONSUMER ADVERTISING THAN ANY OTHER RUBBER TILE FLOOR

KENTILE • SPECIAL KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER • KENFLEX •

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

KENTILE, INC., 58 SECOND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, NEW YORK • 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK • 705 ARCHITECTS BUILDING, 17TH AND SANSOM STREETS, PHILADELPHIA 3, PENNSYLVANIA • 1211 NBC BUILDING, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO • 900 PEACHTREE STREET N.E., ATLANTA 8, GEORGIA 2020 WALNUT STREET, KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI • 4533 SO. KOLIN AVENUE, CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS • 4501 SANTA FE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

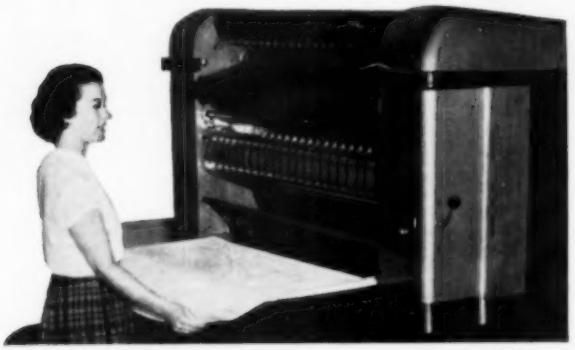
Instead of starting all over again



. . . he begins here

Here's how the Lukens Steel Company, Coatesville, Pa., uses Kodagraph Autopositive Paper to eliminate retracing in preparing flow diagrams and piping layouts.

THESE diagrams and layouts must also show the floor plans and fixed equipment installations of the departments involved. But instead of retracing this information from the basic plant layout drawings, Lukens Steel simply reproduces the drawings on Kodagraph Autopositive Paper—gets *positive, photographic* duplicate tracings directly. This gives the draftsman a tremendous head start . . . for he only has to add the new detail to the Autopositive print . . . *and another job is done instead of being barely begun.*



Low-cost Autopositive reproductions are made this easily at Lukens Steel:

Kodagraph Autopositive Paper is exposed with the drawings in a direct-process machine . . . and processed in standard photographic solutions. A fast, convenient room-light operation that produces positive photographic intermediates *without a negative step . . . without a darkroom.* These intermediates, in turn, assure highly legible prints.

Lukens Steel Company also uses Autopositive Paper *to produce print-making masters* from vendor blueprints; *to simplify filing,* by combining small vendor drawings on Autopositive intermediates in the standard Lukens drawing size; *to get low-cost protection* for original drawings which must be sent out of the plant.

Kodagraph Autopositive Paper

"THE BIG NEW PLUS" in engineering drawing reproduction.

----------MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET----------

94

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Industrial Photographic Division, Rochester 4, New York

Gentlemen: Please send me a free copy of your illustrated booklet, "Modern Drawing and Document Reproduction."

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Get the full story on the sensational line of Kodagraph Materials which you, or your local blueprinter, can process easily, at low cost. Write today for free booklet.

Kodak

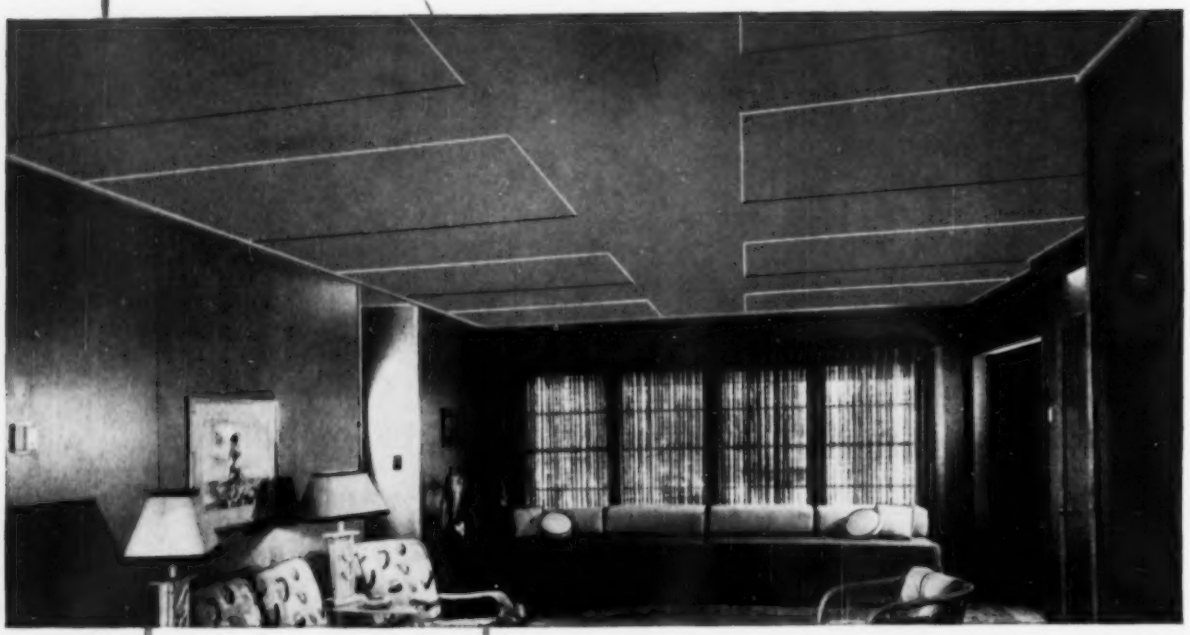
TRADE MARK

Let yourself go...

USKON®

ELECTRICALLY-HEATED CEILING PANELS

give the architect a free rein



No need to worry about radiators, furnaces, pipes or ducts. Uskon panels release valuable cubage to the architect, enable him to work with greater liberty. A product of United States Rubber Company, Uskon electrically-heated panels blend perfectly into the ceiling. They can be painted over with any flat paint. They are quickly and easily installed in one room or all rooms, in homes, apartments, commercial and industrial buildings, garages, basements, motels, summer cottages, sun porches, bathrooms. Once installed, Uskon requires no maintenance.

For technical data and complete information, refer to Sweet's Architectural or Light Construction Files or write to address below.

Unlike heating systems which give less heat as the distance from the thermostat increases, Uskon provides an absolutely uniform temperature in every part of the room. Moreover, each room can have its own individual temperature.

US RUBBER

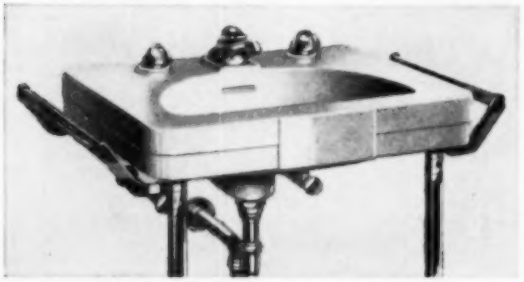
UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

MECHANICAL GOODS DIVISION · ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

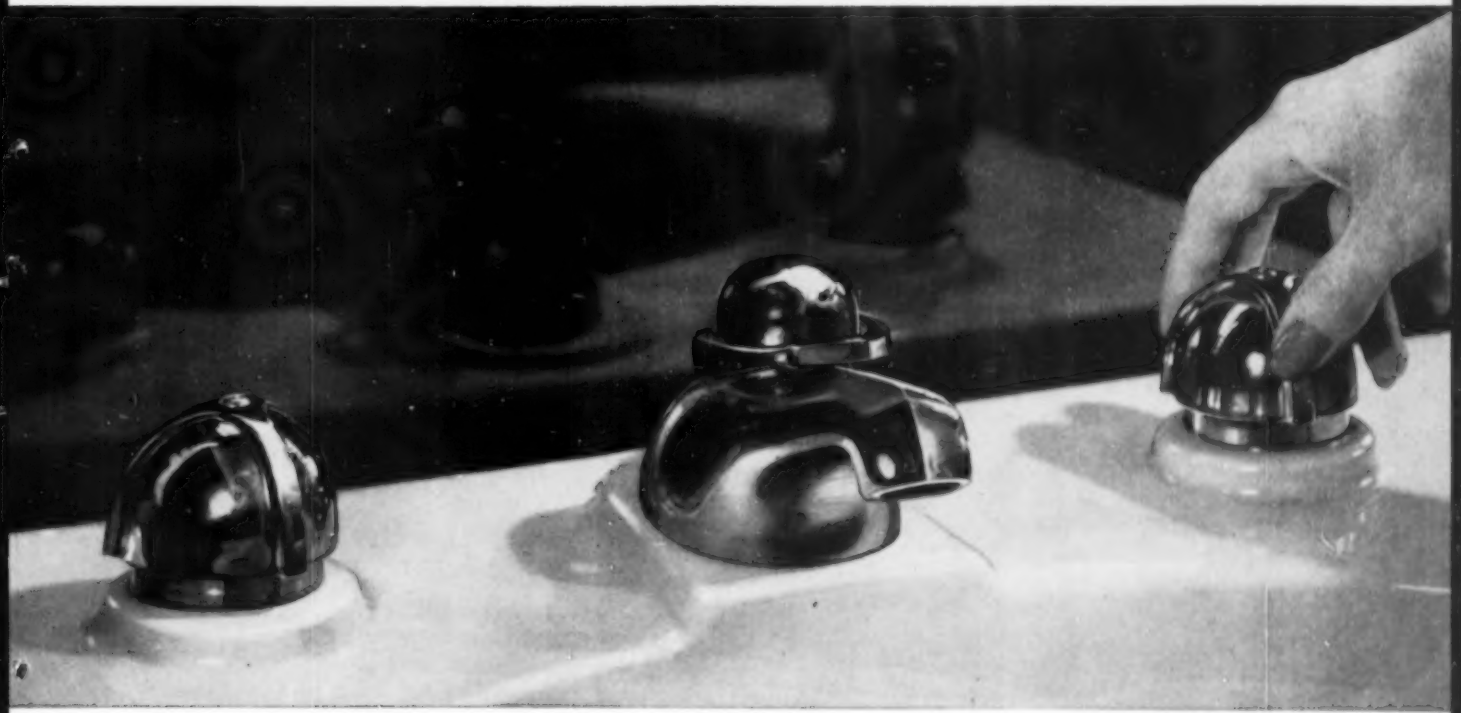
WHY YOU SHOULD SPECIFY

CRANE

In Crane bathroom and kitchen fixtures, you have design that is as fresh as today's architectural thinking... styles and sizes as varied as the needs of your clients... a line so complete you never need look beyond the pages of the Crane Architect's Catalog. And in the minds of your clients, as you probably know, no other name in plumbing so strongly signifies quality.



The Crane Diana lavatory is of lustrous vitreous china with semi-oval basin and paneled front. Supported by chrome-plated metal legs. Available with or without chrome-plated towel bars. Three sizes: 24 x 20", 27 x 21" and 33 x 22".



Crane matched and colored fixtures

When you plan a bathroom around Crane fixtures, you find it easy to achieve harmony of both design and color.

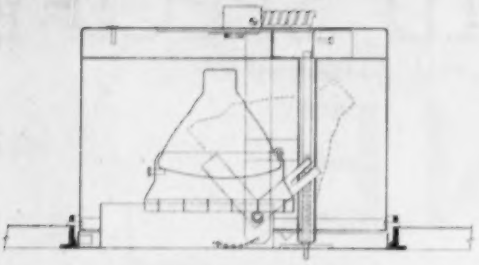
That's because the Crane line is so extensive that, regardless of the size or type of bathroom, there are Crane fixtures to fit it exactly—in size, shape, design. And in color, too.

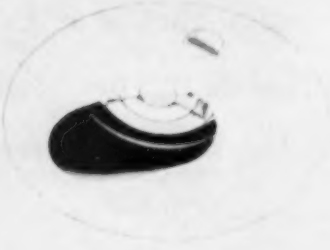
With a choice of white or eight beautiful decorator colors available, Crane offers the widest selection of colors on the market.

CRANE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5

VALVES . . . FITTINGS . . . PIPE . . . PLUMBING AND HEATING

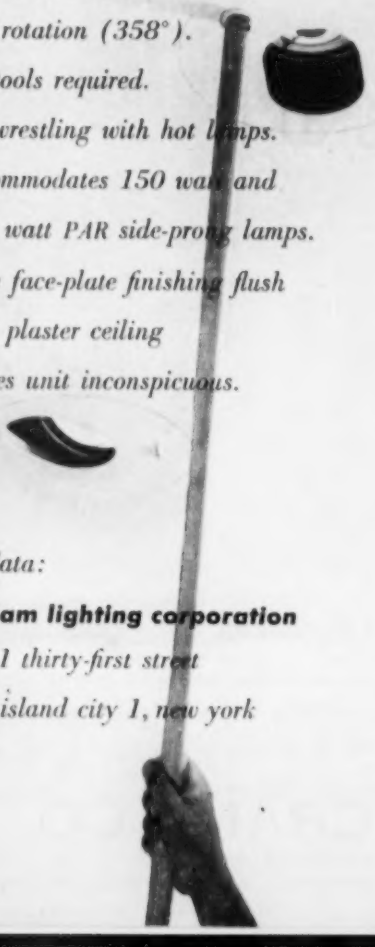




gotham's monopoint control

recessed accentilite no. 579

A notched broom-stick is all
that is needed to adjust this
monopoint control *unit.*
One external knob adjusts
both tilt (0° to 45°)
and rotation (358°).
No tools required.
No wrestling with hot lamps.
Accommodates 150 watt and
200 watt PAR side-prong lamps.
Note face-plate finishing flush
with plaster ceiling
makes unit inconspicuous.



for data:

gotham lighting corporation
37-01 thirty-first street
long island city 1, new york

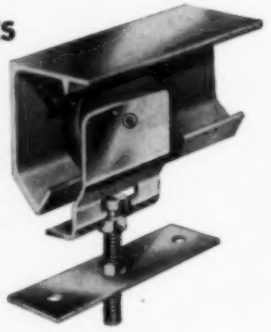
use Champion Quality

HAR·VEY *ROLLING DOOR* HARDWARE

You can avoid rusty tracks, sticking doors, rollers jumping track, noisy action, installation problems and all maintenance worries when you choose HAR-VEY—the brand that gives you quality you can depend on, **always.**

CHAMPION SERIES
(100 lb. doors)
—for finest quality installations!

- **Extruded ALUMINUM Track -hanger can't jump track.**
- **SOLID BRASS Hangers.**
- **1" ADJUSTMENT permits easy hanging, even with out-of-plumb frames.**



- **Durable FORMICA Rollers give lifetime service.**
- **Bronze Oilite bearings are SELF-LUBRICATING, never need maintenance!**

CHALLENGER SERIES
(70 lb. doors)
Packaged hardware for low-cost requirements.

HAR-VEY HEAVYWEIGHT
(200 lb. doors)

A HOMESHIELD PRODUCT

For details see Sweet's File 17d-Ma or write Dept. P

AMERICAN SCREEN PRODUCTS CO.
(formerly Metal Products Corp.)
807 N.W. 20th St., Miami, Florida P

Please send me your free folder on rolling doors & Har-Vey Hardware

NAME .....
COMPANY .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

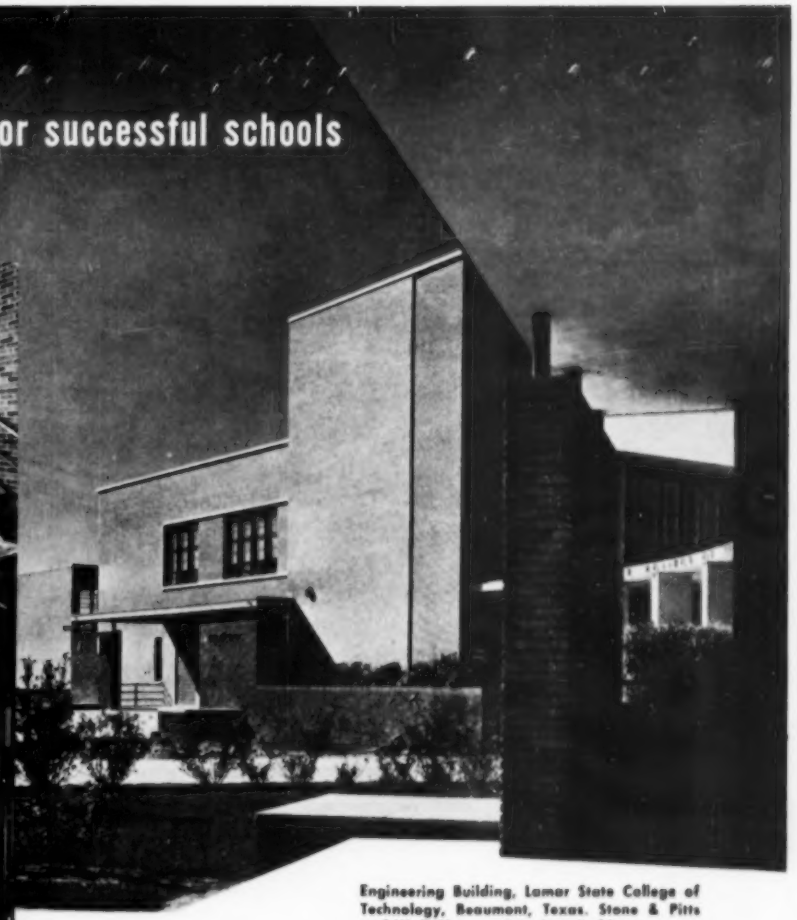
Western Div. (Calmetco) No. Temple City Blvd., El Monte, Calif.
Mid-West Div. (Plymouth Metal Products) • 505 W. Harrison, Plymouth, Indiana

Pattern for successful schools

Stairwell, Cameron College, Lawton, Oklahoma. Paul Harris, Architect

Wells Grade School, Canton, Ohio. Lawrence & Dykes, Architect

Women's Gymnasium, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C. Edward Lowenstein, Architect



Engineering Building, Lamar State College of Technology, Beaumont, Texas. Stone & Pitts and W. B. Livesay, Associate Architects

Brick and Tile meet exacting school needs—everywhere

It's striking how many of the best new schools everywhere have one element in common—skillful use of brick and tile, inside and out.

The reasons aren't hard to find. Brick and tile provide the flexibility needed to meet varying climatic, structural and aesthetic requirements. They offer true economy—permanence and freedom from maintenance—fire protection—and the proved structural qualities of burned clay products.

There are psychological reasons, too. Brick and Tile are cheerful, familiar materials. Their inviting colors and textures help children to feel at home in school. That's why many school architects are using large areas of exposed brick inside as well as out.

If you'd like help in using brick and tile to the best advantage, just write our Washington office.

SCDI

STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE

1520 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Shed those design shackles, specify

AGITAIR

You can give free rein to your creative planning and still rely on AGITAIR square and rectangular diffusers to provide draftless air distribution from any location. Custom-designed, with built-in diffusing vanes, in a wide variety of louvered patterns, they provide blows in 1, 2, 3 or 4 directions without use of blank-offs. AGITAIR diffusers need not be centrally located in an area if such placing does not agree with the decorative motif, or if a beam or other obstruction is in the way.

Moreover, AGITAIR square and rectangular diffusers are now available with or without removable, interchangeable cores. AGITAIR also brings you Stripline, the slender, continuous air diffuser with unlimited application versatility.

New 34-page Type R Catalog reveals how correct air distribution is simplified by AGITAIR. Contact your local AGITAIR representative, or write us direct for your free copy.

AIR DEVICES INC.
185 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

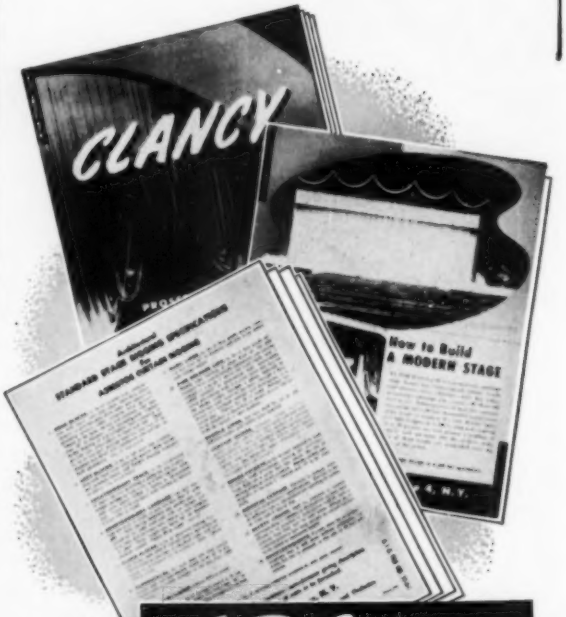
AIR DIFFUSERS • FILTERS • EXHAUSTERS

Information Required in Designing a Modern Stage

With a background of 78 years of experience, we are ready to supply you with the information you need – prior to developing the steel plans – for the design of any type of modern stage, large or small. If desired, we can also follow through with the finished plans, all equipment and complete installation, including draperies, to make your design a beautiful and practical reality.

We give full consideration to such factors as safety, economy of space, simplicity of structural design, trouble-free operation, low maintenance and operating costs, and easy flexibility of setting to meet present and future needs – without limiting the desired esthetic effect.

Stage equipment is an important factor in overhead steel design. *Before* you start the steel plans, **SEND FOR FREE ENGINEERING and DESIGN SERVICE BOOKLETS.**



NO JOB TOO LARGE
•
NO JOB TOO SMALL

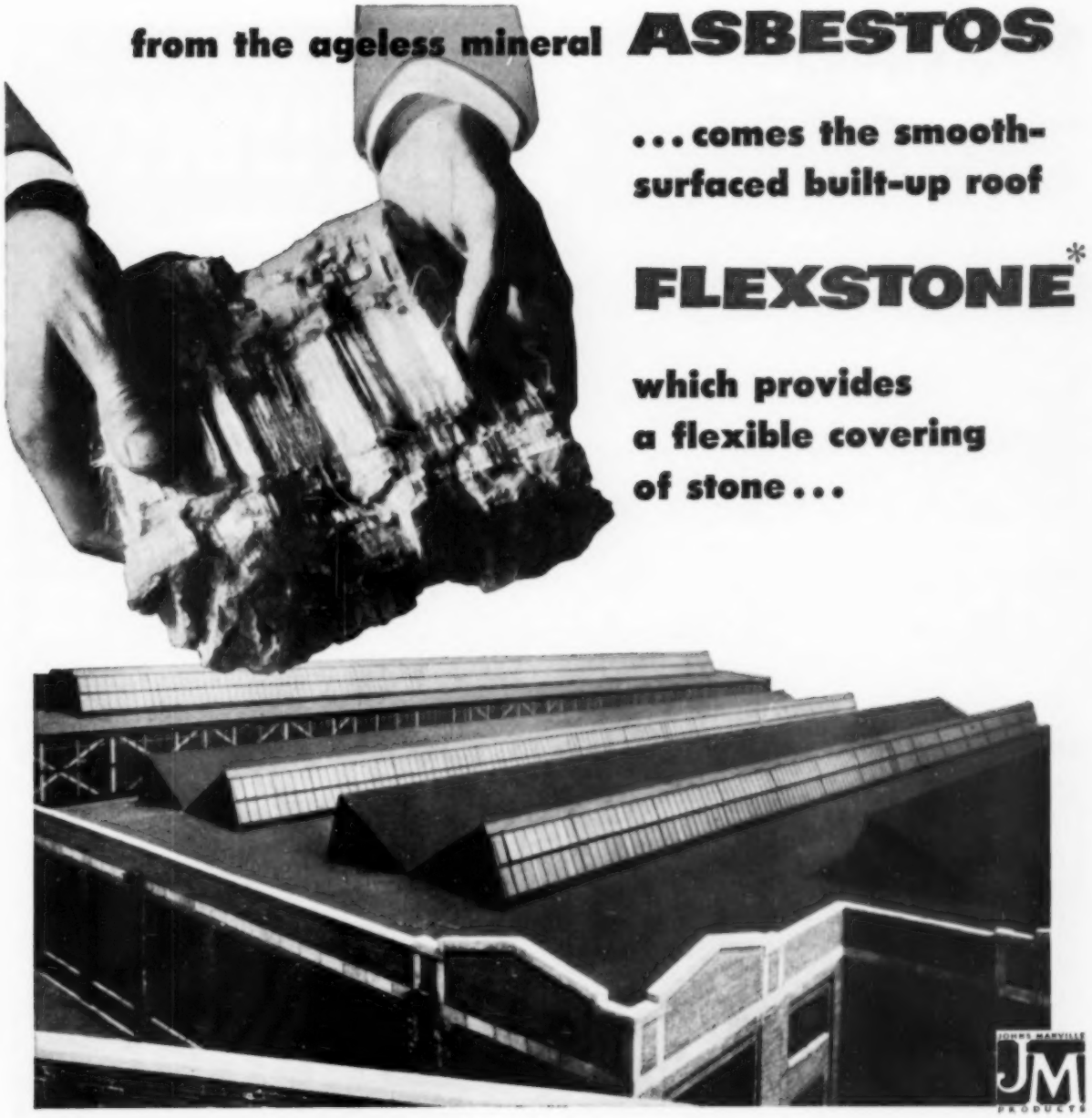
J. R. CLANCY INC.
1020 W. BELDEN AVE., SYRACUSE 4, N. Y.

from the ageless mineral **ASBESTOS**

...comes the smooth-surfaced built-up roof

FLEXSTONE*

which provides a flexible covering of stone...



Because they are made of the mineral, asbestos, the felts of a Johns-Manville Flexstone Built-Up Roof assure lasting service and protection. They will not support combustion. They effectively resist the drying-out action of the sun . . . won't rot, are weatherproof and need no periodic coating.

Flexstone Built-Up Roofs are smooth-surfaced . . . permit thorough drainage . . . make damage easy to locate and repair. These superior advantages are also provided by the J-M Flexstone Special Built-Up Roof . . . developed especially for dead-level decks.

For complete information about Flexstone Roofs and J-M Asbestile* Flashing System that provides thorough water tightness and effective treatment for critical roof areas, see your Approved Johns-Manville Contractor. He's listed in the Classified Section of the telephone directory. Or send for folder BU-51A. Write Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, write 199 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

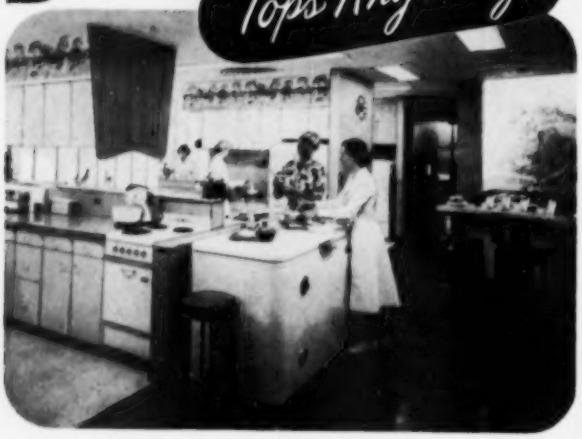
Made of ASBESTOS

Johns-Manville FLEXSTONE* Built-Up Roofs

ASBESTOS CORRUGATED TRANSITE* • ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS

DECORATIVE FLOORS • MOVABLE WALLS • ETC.

Parkwood Tops Anything*



Fabricator: Wooster Kitchen Unit Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

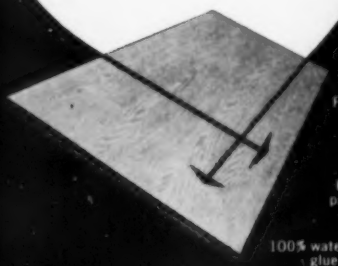
*Including counter and work surfaces in this handsome kitchen of National Dairy Products Co. in New York — surfaced in Parkwood *Decorative. Parkflex*, in distinctive wood grains, on vertical surfaces and cabinets. Both protected for a life of beauty and duty by 100% Melamine.

PARKWOOD LAMINATES, INC., 24 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.

Design with DFPA Grade-Trademarked

FIR PLYWOOD

1 Does More Jobs—Better
2 Gives Two-Way Strength
3 Lower In-Place Cost
4 Appearance Value
5 Tested Quality



SPECIFY BY THESE DFPA GRADEMARKS

For roof, wall sheathing, sub-flooring: PLYSCORD

For built-ins, paneling, etc.: PLYPANEL

100% waterproof glue for all outside uses: EXT-DFPA

See Sweet's File, Architectural, or
Write Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wn., for 1954 Catalog

ARCHITECTS...

Get this free booklet filled with ideas for MODERN WASHROOMS

This booklet contains color photographs of many actual American-Olean Tile installations that provide easy sanitation, low maintenance costs, and long life. In it you will find many useful ideas showing how tile can be used to advantage in washrooms and in other areas in industrial buildings. Write for your free copy today.

Please send my free copy of Booklet 300.

Name .....

Title .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

American-Olean Tile Company

979 Kenilworth Ave., Lansdale, Pennsylvania

Member, Tile Council of America

There is no substitute for

marble

The Marble Institute of America protects your heritage in one of America's great industries. Each of its members is pledged to provide the finest of materials, finished in America, by Americans, no matter what its source. You can depend on the integrity of your local M.I.A. member.

Literature is available to assist you in your contact with clients. For this, or technical data, or for a complete list of M.I.A. members, write the Managing Director:

MARBLE MIA INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.
108 FORSTER AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N Y

Architect Royal W. Lescher, of Lescher and Mahoney, says:

"To make St. Joseph's Hospital safely fire-resistant, *we specified* TRUSCON METAL LATH and plaster construction."

St. Joseph's Hospital, Phoenix, Arizona
Architects, Lescher and Mahoney, Phoenix, Arizona
Contractors, Del E. Webb Construction Company
Plastering Contractor, A. & B. Trottier Company, Lemon Grove, California
Lathing Contractor, Fred Hathaway, Palm Springs, California.

Metal lath and plaster with hollow partition studs form an assembly which is highly fire-resistant.

Metal lath membrane fireproofing for ceilings puts an insulation membrane between structural members and any fire below them.

New St. Joseph's Hospital in Phoenix incorporates the latest advances in metal lath and plaster construction. Membrane fireproofing for ceilings . . . metal lath hollow partitions . . . metal lath fireproofed columns . . . all contribute to the fire and earthquake-resistance of this monumental building.

To achieve all these structural advantages and to create the beautiful, durable interior finish, lathing contractor Fred Hathaway erected Truscon 3.4 Diamond Mesh Metal Lath, Formed Steel Channel and Hollow Partition Studs. Over this, plastering contractor A. & B. Trottier Company applied the smooth, rigid, crack-free surface.

Diamond Lath, Channel and Hollow Partition Studs are but part of the *complete* family of Truscon Metal Building Products. In all, they include more than forty different kinds of metal lath and accessories . . . meeting the plastering needs of all architectural design . . . and accepted by all building codes in America.

Building Supply Dealers everywhere have Truscon Metal Lath and Accessories in stock for you. 23 Truscon warehouses are equipped to give you immediate service. Write us for illustrated literature describing Truscon products and services for better plastering programs.

TRUSCON
MARK OF MERIT
PRODUCTS

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION
REPUBLIC STEEL
1060 ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.

TRUSCON® a name you can build on

Walls of sliding glass doors can now be specified without necessity of custom sizes! Where cost is a factor, specify Arcadia's new "Multi-Width" door—

WRITE TODAY!

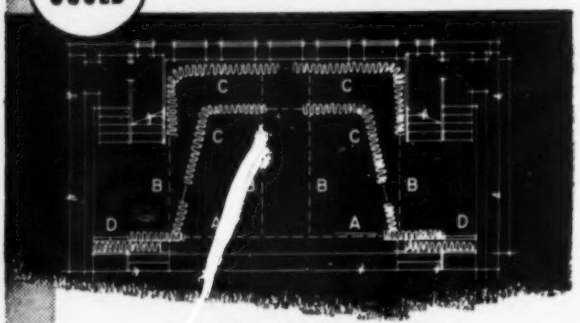
Custom quality at mass production prices! Arcadia now manufactures its stock doors in basic units. Order as many basic units as you wish! Combine various widths to fill any opening you specify!

arcadia

"multi-width" sliding glass door

ARCADIA METAL PRODUCTS
524 No. 2nd Avenue, Arcadia, Calif.
national member of Producers' Council

GOULD SOLVES SCHOOL SPACE PROBLEM



School stage and four classrooms!

PROBLEM: To get maximum use of space in small overcrowded school.

SOLUTION: a) Gould Monarch Stage Curtain Track across proscenium. b) Separators—Gould Brass Channel Track recessed in plaster ceiling. c) Double cyclorama of Gould's flexible Heavy-Duty Aluminum I-Beam, with drop-out pieces at the crossings. Entire cyclorama track removable, and curtains transferable to separator tracks. d) Gould 1200 Steel Channel Track at auditorium doors and all windows.

MORAL: Gould drapery hardware is a design tool, saving expense, providing many helpful solutions to today's problems.

Sweet's File Arch.
18e/GO

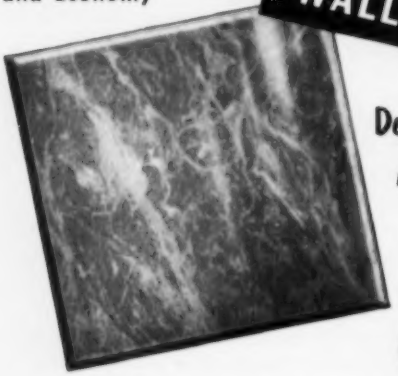
Write today for complete catalog; our advisory service invites consultation.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

THE GOULD MERSEREAU CO., INC.
35 WEST 44th ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Compare
WITH ALL OTHERS!
for Beauty, Durability and Economy

HASTINGS aluminum WALL TILE



22 Decorator Colors
PLAIN OR MARBELIZED

SIZES:
5" x 5"
5" x 10"
10" x 10"

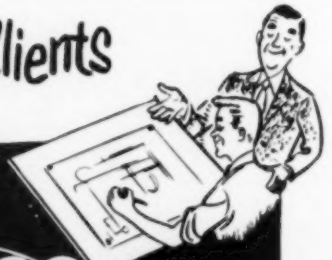
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Waterproof, fireproof, sanitary . . . won't crack, chip, peel or corrode. Lustrous enamel finish bonded to metal by scientific process. Easy to install on new or old walls. Inexpensive. Fully guaranteed. Send for samples and prices.

Write Today!

METAL TILE PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 310, Hastings, Mich.
Send samples and complete information on HASTINGS wall tile. I am ☐ Architect ☐ contractor ☐ dealer ☐ distributor.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

Best for Clients
PROVED RELIABLE, ECONOMICAL



ALLENCO INTERIOR FIRE-PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
Complete Line — 480 Cabinets Alone Modern, Most Widely Used

Easiest for you
AIA file 29e2—Sweet's Arch. File—(see phone listing in principal cities)

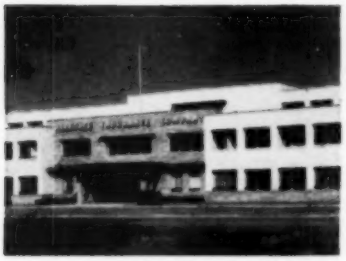
SINCE 1887
W. D. ALLEN Manufacturing Co.
CHICAGO 6 · NEW YORK 7

LIGHTING THAT INSURES OPERATING EFFICIENCY

The new, functional home office of Allstate Insurance Co. provides comfortable, cheerful glare-free lighting that reduces fatigue. Today a number of Allstate offices throughout the country are ELECTRO SILV-A-KING equipped.

Management's experience with these fixtures has proven they provide the quality of lighting required with a minimum of maintenance . . . while modern styling helps make offices pleasant, attractive places in which to work.

For additional information or a catalog illustrating one of the industry's most comprehensive selections of fluorescent and incandescent lighting fixtures, just write direct.



ALLSTATE INSURANCE CO.
NEW HOME OFFICE, SKOKIE, ILL.

Architect: Dunlap & Esgar, Inc., 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. General Contractor: Kaiser-Ducett Co., 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Electrical Contractor: Henry Newgard & Co., 4700 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill. Mechanical Engineer: William Goodman, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

***Electro Silv-A-King* lighting is used in many Allstate Insurance Co. offices**

GENERAL OFFICE. 4 Lamp 40 Watt "Skylouver" fixtures with 45" x 35" shielding. Mounting height 2' below ceiling on 10½' centers. Provides 38 maintained foot candles on working surfaces. Electro Silv-A-King No. 1045 with styrene louvers and side panels.

CAFETERIA. 4 Lamp 40 Watt "Skylouver" fixtures with 45" x 35" shielding. Pendant and flush mounted on 10½' centers to provide average of 35 maintained foot candles. Electro Silv-A-King No. 1045 with styrene louvers and side panels.

KITCHEN. 2 Lamp 40 Watt Glass Bottom Troffer. Electro Silv-A-King No. TG2240.

Electro Silv-A-King Corporation

2000 W. Fulton St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Fairfield & State, Bridgeport 5, Conn.

FOR YOUR PROTECTION

insist on

Quality Approved

ALUMINUM

DOUBLE-HUNG CASEMENT PROJECTED AWNING

WINDOWS

Lower maintenance costs, no painting, easy operation, years of trouble-free service . . . these are a few of the benefits your clients get with "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows . . . windows that have been tested for quality, strength, construction and minimum air infiltration.

For detailed specifications and names of manufacturers, consult Sweet's 16a/ALU or write direct to

ALUMINUM WINDOW MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.

how to select PLUMBING DRAINAGE PRODUCTS for SCHOOLS

● One place where the architect planning a school can save time and money is in the plumbing drainage products. Selecting these products for a school can be difficult, time consuming and costly. The quick, easy way is to put this problem up to Josam, because Josam can supply every plumbing drainage product designed exactly for school needs, products tested and proved in thousands of school installations. Moreover, you get products that install easier, serve better and last longer at no more cost than for ordinary types. You'll find a check list of Josam products on the "Chart of Locations" in Josam Catalog "K". Write for a copy today if you don't have one.

Josam

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

DEPT. PA • MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

Give your designs **WORKING WALLS** with

PEG-BOARD

PANELS and METAL HANGERS

WRITE for complete details, samples and prices.

"PEG-BOARD" is the Reg. T.M. of B. B. Butler Mfg. Co., Inc., used to identify its products.

Copyright 1953 **B. B. BUTLER MFG. CO., INC.** 3150 Randolph St., Bellwood, Ill.

buy lighting— not fixtures . .

INVEST IN AMERICA'S FINEST FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Write for catalog showing complete line of commercial and industrial units.

Smithcraft

LIGHTING DIVISION

CHELSEA 50, MASSACHUSETTS

TOPS IN TOPLIGHTING

585 WASCOLITE SKYDOMES toplight the Master Operations Building of the new U. S. Army Signal Corps depot at Tobyhanna (Pa.). According to the Architects/Engineers, Gilboy & O'Malley, Philadelphia: "The size—680,000 sq. feet—and shape of this building were dictated by functional requirements. Because daylighting from exterior walls would not reach interior areas, we needed toplighting units that would provide maximum light transmission. Ease of installation was especially important in order to expedite construction. Maintenance, exterior cleaning and painting, and condensation control were other factors. Wascolite Skydomes met all these requirements."

PREFABRICATED SKYDOMES can be installed easily in a few minutes. Shatterproof dome is set between extruded aluminum frames. Built-in weepage arrangement provides complete condensation control.

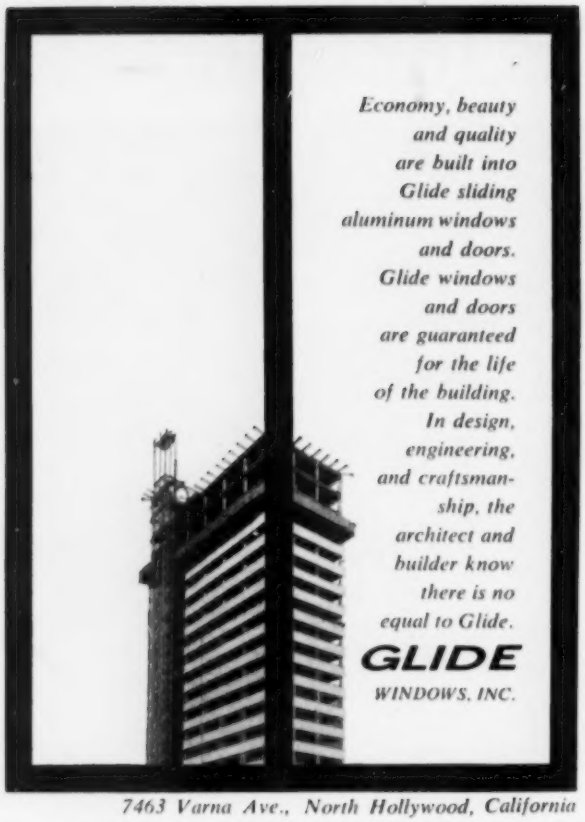
LATEX COVERING protects Skydomes from scuffing or scarring in shipment and installation. Skydomes are available in Clear Colorless or White Translucent acrylic plastic, in three basic shapes and a variety of sizes.

Wasco offers architects a complete Daylight Engineering Service. Just send floor plan and elevation of project and lighting requirements. No obligation.

CREDITS: Gilboy and O'Malley, Architects/Engineers; Alfred Clauss, architect partner; Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp., contractors; Columbia Cornice Company, roofing contractor.

wascolite skydomes

See Sweet's Catalog or write..... **WASCO FLASHING COMPANY,** 90 Fawcett Street, Cambridge 38, Mass.



Economy, beauty and quality are built into Glide sliding aluminum windows and doors. Glide windows and doors are guaranteed for the life of the building. In design, engineering, and craftsmanship, the architect and builder know there is no equal to Glide.

GLIDE
WINDOWS, INC.

7463 Varna Ave., North Hollywood, California

GREAT WESTERN PLAINS BUILDING, LUBBOCK, TEXAS / ARCHITECT, DAVID S. CASTLE CO.

ON EVERY SCHOOL JOB...

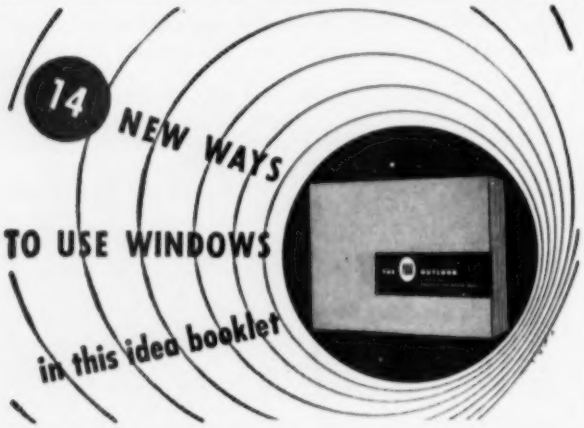
THE NEW HAWS

HAWS
Model No. 2000
Series

DECK TYPE VANDAL PROOF DRINKING FOUNTAIN can be installed with practically any combination of HAWS Fixtures...Pantry Faucets...bubbler type Drinking Faucets...Fill Glass Faucets or HAWS Emergency Eye Wash Fountain! The *ideal* deck type drinking fountain for all school classroom and laboratory requirements. Adaptable for industry, too! Finished in acid resisting white enamel with stainless steel mounting rim.

• **WRITE TODAY** *for brochure showing versatile applications and details!*

HAWS DRINKING FAUCET CO.
1437 FOURTH STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA



Here's a book you'll want for permanent reference. It contains 14 carefully-scaled architectural renderings showing new ways to use the many types and styles of Ponderosa Pine windows to increase convenience, comfort and the feeling of space in the homes you plan. A copy is yours without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon.

Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. WPA-3, 38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me a free copy of "The New Outlook."

Name.....

Business or Profession.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

The first complete listing of Building Stones available in the United States and Canada, with full color photographs of every type of stone, detailed descriptions, characteristics and sources. Published by THE STONE COUNCIL and offered to architects, contractors and builders at no cost. Write to

STONE COUNCIL
A DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL
CUT STONE CONTRACTORS' AND QUARRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION
40 East 56th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

No. 770 Boiler-Burner Unit
completely pre-assembled and wired for forced hot water heating systems in smaller homes.

No. 7701
Conversion-Boiler
for smaller homes.

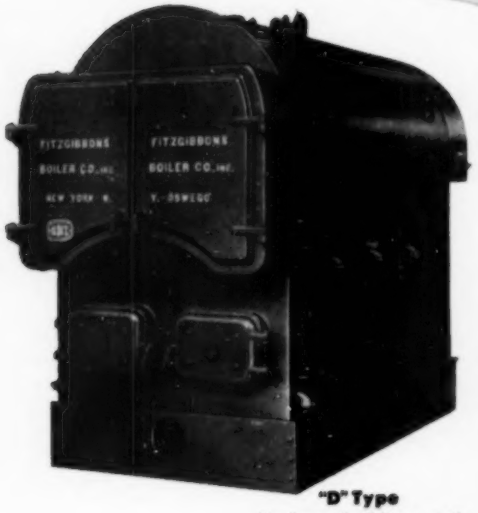
Make it FITZGIBBONS for every heating job

"400" Series
for oil, gas or coal fired hot water or steam systems in moderate size homes.

"80" Series **"R-Z-U" Junior® Series**
for large residences and commercial buildings.

Every building, from the large skyscraper down to the smallest home, can have the advantages of Fitzgibbons steel boiler heat. Every boiler in the Fitzgibbons "Line" is characterized by simple installation, lowest fuel consumption, and long service life. Time-tested engineering design, strong, steel construction, with the ASME Code as a minimum, assure fine, lasting performance.

Write for the new General Catalog PA-3.
Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc.,
101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



"D" Type
for large buildings and commercial installations.

"Scotch" Type
for large buildings and commercial installations.

SINCE 1886

The Fitzgibbons Boiler®

SBI

PREFERRED FOR EVERY TYPE OF INSTALLATION

Moulflex

IMPROVED VINYL-PLASTIC TILE FLOORING

- Available in both low-cost standard gauge and ⅛" heavy-duty thickness.
- Vinyl-Plastic throughout—no felt backing.
- Lasts for years!
- Can be installed on, above or below grade.
- Resists dirt, grease, acid, alkali and fire.
- 13 striking color combinations.

Write today for full details!

DEPT. M9-3

Moultile FLOORING SINCE 1929

MOULTILE, INC.

Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Mitchell FOLD-O-LEG tables

UNEQUALED in APPEARANCE DURABILITY STRENGTH

USED IN CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, HOTELS, INSTITUTIONS, CLUBS, LODGES AND INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

Convert any room into a Banquet or Group Activity Room... Set up or clear in minutes

QUICKLY FOLD or UNFOLD for Changing Room Uses

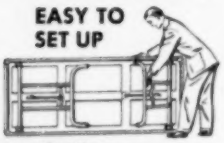
TOPS OF MASONITE PRESDWOOD, FIR & BIRCH PLYWOOD, LINOLEUM, RESILYTE PLASTICS

TUBULAR STEEL LEGS

MAXIMUM SEATING

MINIMUM STORAGE

EASY TO SET UP



Send for folder with complete specifications.

MITCHELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2740 S. 34TH STREET • MILWAUKEE 46, WIS.

THE STRONGEST, HANDIEST FOLDING TABLE MADE!

AMAZING 4-HOUR FIRE RATING

Plus 0.65 Noise Reduction Achieved by

ZONOLITE®

ACOUSTICAL PLASTIC

Details of Zonolite Acoustical Plastic ceiling construction combining 4-hour fire-rating with 0.65 noise reduction.

No ceiling ever before devised gives so much combined acoustical value and fire protection at such low cost! A 4-hour fire rating can be obtained with just ⅝" ZONOLITE Plaster plus ½" ZONOLITE Acoustical Plastic—at little more than the cost of conventional 3-coat plastering! Mail coupon today for FREE booklet.

ZONOLITE BRAND VERMICULITE AGGREGATES

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET! ZONOLITE COMPANY, Dept. PA-34 135 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

Mail this coupon today for FREE booklet with complete details about ZONOLITE Acoustical Plastic.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

AMAZING! the Time and Money Saved WITH Spee-Dee WHITEPRINT OUTFITS

Make Exact Duplicates in as little as One Minute at less than 2c sq. ft.

Inexpensive and simplest of all print making equipment! Thousands in daily use. Enables anyone to make accurate, positive whiteprints from translucent originals. Saves up to 80% of commercial blueprint costs—quickly pays for itself! Makes photocopies, too. Just plug in. Uses diazo (moist or ammonia dry) process. Complete portable *Spee-Dee* outfits in 12" x 18", 18" x 24" and 24" x 36" models. Prices start at $55.00. Also a full line of 42" width capacity volume production whiteprinters at moderate prices.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

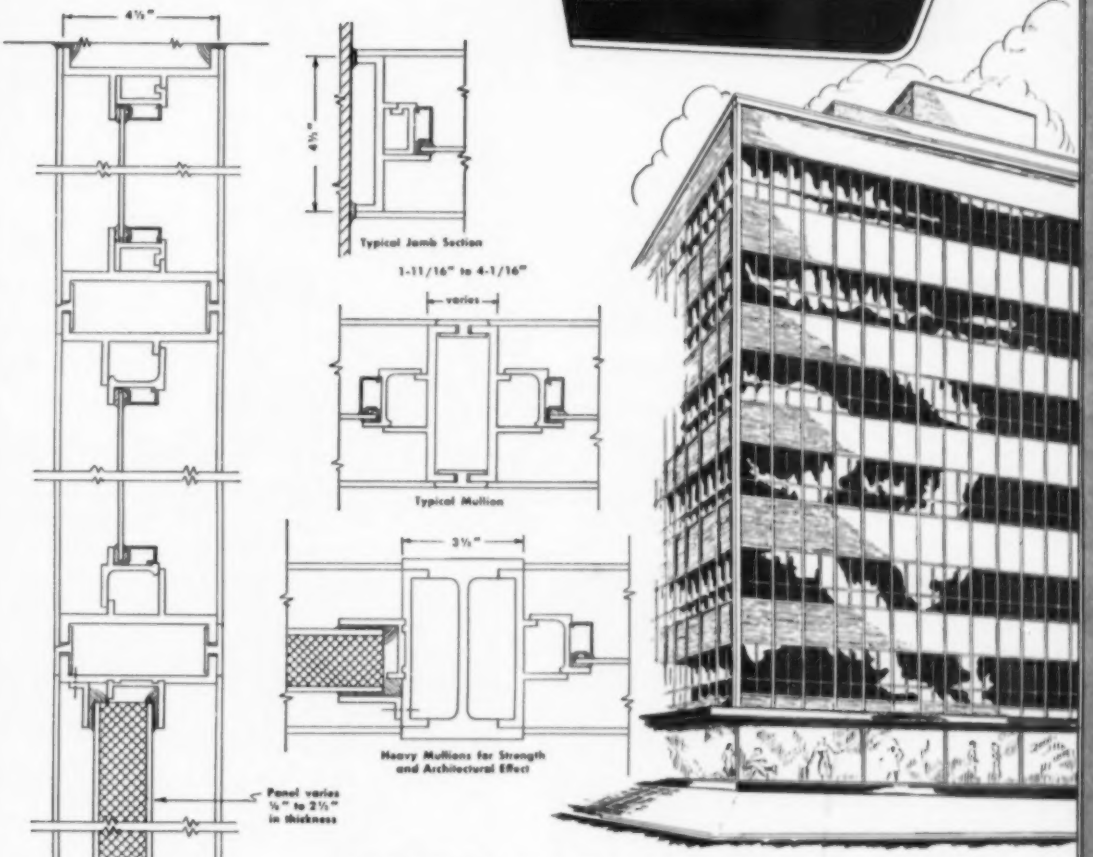
Send today for Free Spee-Dee Brochure

PECK & HARVEY

Mfrs. of Whiteprint, Blueprint & Photocopy Equipment

8630 NORTH WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

VAMPCO Announces the new WINDOW WALL



VAMPCO'S Window Wall adds beauty and strength to modern architecture. The construction members are Heavy Ribbon extruded aluminum of high tensile strength. Ventilating sections may be had with either Project-in, Project-out or Casement type units. Paneling, which usually occurs at floor intersections can be of almost any material. Our Engineering Department will adapt our window sections to suit the paneling of your choice. Windows may be Inside or Outside Putty Glazed. No Screws are visible and windows are assembled and shipped in large sections for economy.

VAMPCO

A NAME THAT MEANS THE VERY FINEST IN LIFELONG ALUMINUM WINDOWS

VAMPCO WINDOWS ARE IN SWEETS FILE OR YOU MAY WRITE DEPT. PA-34 FOR PARTICULARS.

VALLEY METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

PLAINWELL, MICHIGAN

A SUBSIDIARY OF MUELLER BRASS CO. • PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

GO PLACES with Weldon Roberts Erasers

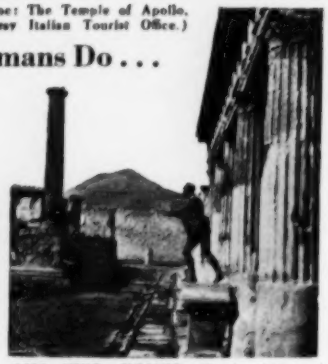
The ageless art of Rome: The Temple of Apollo, Pompeii. (Photo courtesy Italian Tourist Office.)

Do As The Romans Do . . .

ANCIENT Rome produced the finest in art; Romans today appreciate quality and achievement. Do as the Romans do. Buy, use, Weldon Roberts Erasers, preferred for finest quality the world-over to "Correct Mistakes In Any Language."

Weldon Roberts Erasers correct mistakes in practically every art medium. For your own exact requirements, select from a wide range of all-quality sizes and styles in Weldon Roberts Erasers at your dealer's.

666 DOUGH. *Kneadable 'plastic' erasers for charcoal, soft pencil and pastel drawings and sketches. Can be kneaded into any shape for 'picking out' lines or cleaning larger areas. Absorb marks. Leave no crumbs. Medium and large sizes.*



1010 HEXO CLEANER. *Handy hexagonal shape plus resilient pink rubber give splendid working qualities for erasing and cleaning. Broad sides clean paper—even the thinnest—and tracing cloth, fabrics, painted surfaces. Edges and ends 'pick out' details and line work. Medium and large sizes.*

WELDON ROBERTS RUBBER CO.
365 Sixth Avenue, Newark 7, N. J.
World's Foremost Eraser Specialists

Weldon Roberts Erasers
Correct Mistakes in Any Language

Costly Ductwork Eliminated!

WHAT DO YOU FIGURE ON USING IN THIS HAMILTON HOTEL JOB, FRANK? YOU KNOW, WE'VE GOT 170 ROOMS TO COOL, AND OUR BIG PROBLEM IS LACK OF SPACE. JUST CAN'T USE CONVENTIONAL DUCTWORK.
I'VE BEEN LEAFING THRU OUR USAIRCO CATALOG. LOOKS LIKE MODU-AIRE'S THE ANSWER.
THOSE INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNITS ARE SPACE SAVERS. JUST HOOK THEM UP BY SMALL COPPER TUBING TO A BASEMENT REFRIGERATION SYSTEM.
EACH OCCUPANT CONTROLS THE INDIVIDUAL ROOM TEMPERATURE WITH A USAIRCO WATER CHILLER IN THE BASEMENT. LOOKS LIKE OUR PROBLEM'S LICKED!
BUT THE HAMILTON WANTS TO USE THE SAME SYSTEM FOR HEATING IN WINTER.
THAT'S THE BEAUTY OF THE MODU-AIRE INSTALLATION. THE SAME COPPER TUBES CAN BE HOOKED UP TO THE HOT WATER SYSTEM FOR HEATING IN WINTER!

The Hamilton Hotel of Laredo, Texas installed Modu-aire, usAIRco's individual conditioning units of fan and coil design, in free standing cabinets. Three Freon-12 type compressors in the basement provide cooling to two water chillers when summer cooling is required. An instantaneous "flash" heater of shell and tube design was installed to heat the water for winter conditioning. Engineer: George R. Rhine and Co. Contractor: M. F. Fisher and Sons.

UNITED STATES AIR CONDITIONING CORP.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Export: 13 E. 40th St., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

Address Inquiries to
Dept. PA-34

EVERYTHING IN AIR CONDITIONING
usAIRco

Write for your copy

Compact 8-page Digest Catalog No. 54-S containing basic information, illustrations, drawings, specifications and illumination computations for our complete line of ceiling lighting systems and pendant lighting units.

THE F. W. WAKEFIELD BRASS COMPANY
Dept. P, VERMILION, OHIO
In Canada: Wakefield Lighting Limited, London, Ontario

Servicised KORK-PAK**

CORRUGATED CLOSURE STRIPS

- Assure Tight Joints • Cut Heat Loss
- Resilient, Non-Sagging, Rigid
- Faster, Easier Application

KORK-PAK* Closure Strips will give you tighter siding and roofing seals because KORK-PAK remains rigid and firmly in place under all weather conditions—won't sag, crack or shift. Composed of resilient cork granules bonded together with asphalt, KORK-PAK is faster to apply—requires minimum fastening because it's rigid . . . weighs half as much as asphalt or rubber and reaches your job for approximately the same cost as asphalt. Made for horizontal, vertical or bevel closures on standard steel, aluminum or asbestos cement corrugated sheets.

Write for complete details and samples. Ask for the Servicised Catalog. There's no obligation.

****Kork-Pak is one of the many Patented products developed for the Construction Industry by Servicised Products Corp.***

SERVICISED PRODUCTS CORP.
6051 W. 65th STREET • CHICAGO 38, ILL

Byrne Organization Chooses RUSCO Prime Windows for Detroit's "Town House"

Originally started in the late 1920's the Pontchartrain Club stood unfinished for nearly 25 years. Now re-designed and completely remodeled by the Byrne Organization, it is the Town House Apartments. Containing 318 suites and penthouses, it is modern in every respect.

Owners: Bagley-First-State Corp.
Builders: Byrne Organization, Inc.

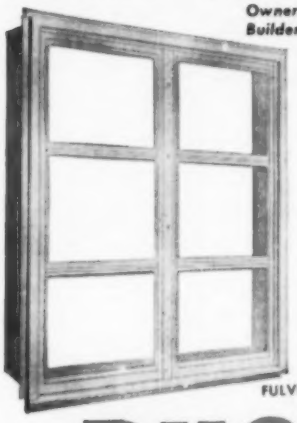
Landmark of the Great Depression is Converted into Modern Luxury Apartment

Today, thanks to the vision and enterprise of the Byrne Organization, the Pontchartrain "dream club" of the fabulous twenties has been brought to useful reality. Re-designed and completely reconditioned, the club is now Detroit's newest and most modern apartment building—Town House.

Town House features the finest and most efficient equipment and appointments, including Rusco "Fulvue" 3-panel Prime Windows.

RUSCO WINDOWS CHOSEN FOR QUALITY AND EFFICIENCY

J. R. Braun, Vice-President of the Byrne Organization, says: "Our previous experience with Rusco galvanized steel Prime Windows, on such projects as the 205-suite Edgewater Towers apartment in Cleveland, Ohio, has convinced us of their many superior qualities. We find that Rusco Windows enable us to supply top quality on an economical basis because of their savings in installation time and maintenance, and the elimination of field painting."



FULVUE

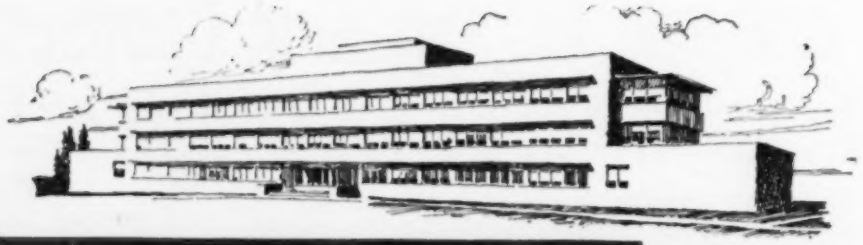
HORIZONTAL SLIDE

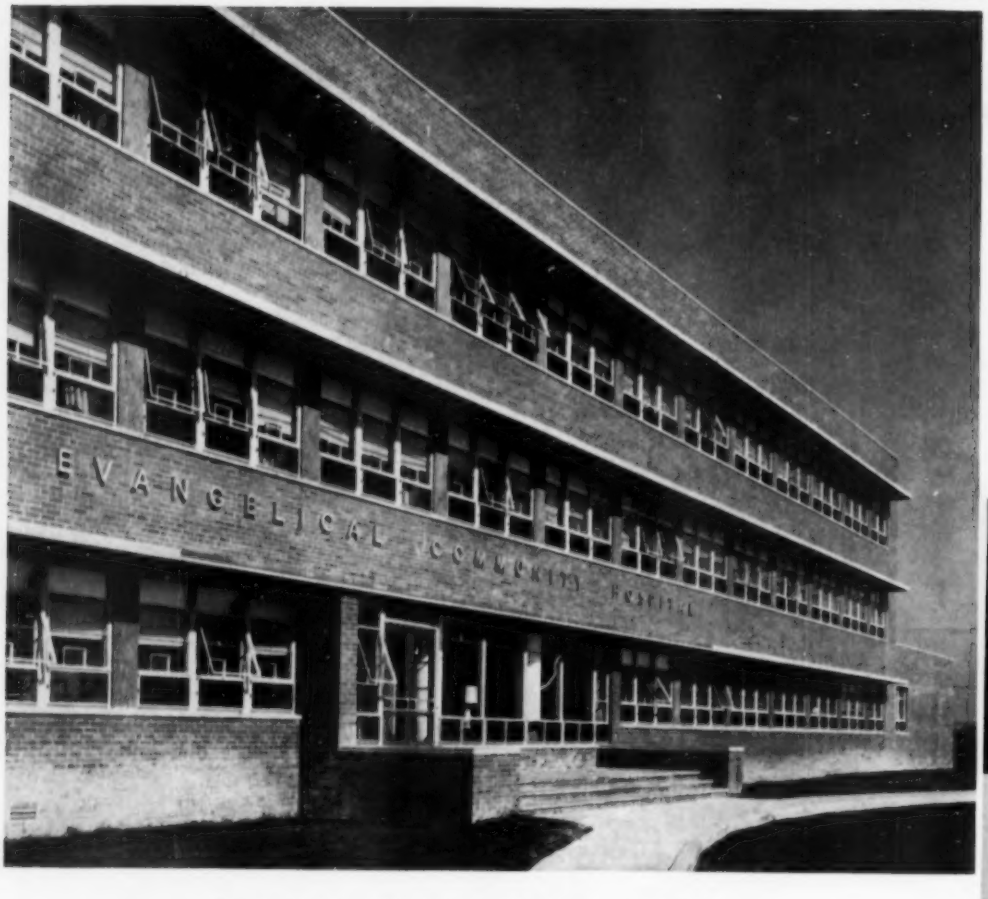
VERTICAL SLIDE

Glazed, Finish-Painted, Ready-to-Install

RUSCO *Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel* PRIME WINDOWS

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS, SEE SWEET'S CATALOGS OR WRITE **THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY** DEPT. 7, PA-34, CLEVELAND 1, OHIO IN CANADA: TORONTO 13, ONTARIO





Evangelical Community Hospital, Lewisburg, Pa. Architects: Lawrie & Green, Harrisburg, Pa. Contractors: Rutter Brothers, Harrisburg, Pa. Windows: Lupton Steel Architectural Projected.

Photo—Wurts Bros.

Control Ventilation with Lupton Windows

Planned for efficiency and the comfort of patients, this new hospital has modern ventilation with Lupton Steel Architectural Projected Windows.

Open-out ventilators at the top shield against rain and bad weather. Open-in ventilators at the bottom direct air upward for better circulation and prevent direct flow. Double weathering contact around entire ventilator perimeter assures minimum air infiltration. Extra deep section members provide rigid strength.

And — Lupton Architectural Projected Windows stay efficient. Their design and precision construction are the direct result of more than 40 years experience in the manufacturing of metal windows. Here are windows that will not shrink, warp, swell or rattle. Their trim, slim lines — beauty protected by sturdy steel — mean more glass area per window, more air, better ventilation.

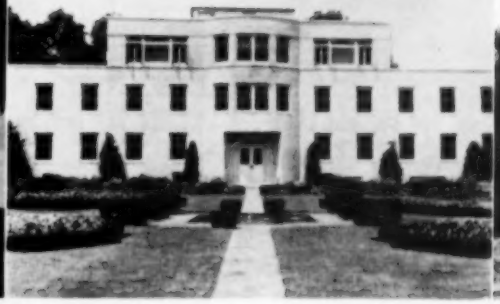
You can specify Lupton with confidence; two generations of architects already have. There's a Lupton Metal Window for every commission, in steel or aluminum. See the complete line in Sweet's — or write direct for the new catalog.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa.

LUPTON METAL WINDOWS

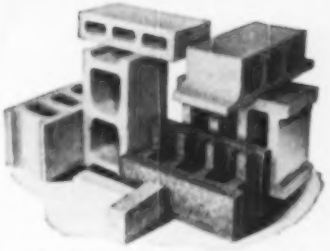
Member of the Steel Window Institute and Aluminum Window Manufacturers' Association

Whatever You Build ...Build it Better with VIBRAPAC Block



Perform Modern Masonry Miracles on Both Exteriors and Interiors

A half century of scientific progress in quality control has won universal respect for VIBRAPAC Block. The functional qualities of these Modern Masonry Units, plus their wide range of practical adaptability, have inspired the most advanced creative construction. Many years of research have paved the way for lightweight aggregate and perfected VIBRAPAC manufacturing processes. As a result, structural loads are reduced without sacrificing rugged, constructional security. Firesafety — stormsafety — insulation against heat and cold — acoustical and soundproofing qualities — low initial cost — low upkeep. All these are added advantages. Yes, you'll be proud of the modern masonry miracles you can perform with VIBRAPAC Block.



A few of the many standard modular building units engineeringly sound, architecturally beautiful, for top quality construction at low cost.

BESSER VIBRAPAC — the fully automatic concrete block machine. Produces high quality masonry units, of any desired texture and density, at the lowest possible cost.

Ask for FREE copy of bulletin illustrating the complete line of standard modular building units available and giving technical guidance in their many structural uses. Contact your local VIBRAPAC Block Plant or write direct to the Besser Manufacturing Company, Box 177, Alpena, Michigan, U. S. A.

BESSER
50th Anniversary
1904-1954

A 7737-1PB

..a Half Century of Concrete Masonry Progress!

pa DIRECTORY OF PRODUCT ADVERTISERS

Adam, Frank, Electric Co. 46
Aetna Steel Products Corp. 157
Air Devices, Inc. 202
Alan Wood Steel Co. 181
Allen, W. D., Mfg. Co. 206
Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assn. 208
American Brass Co. 54
American-Olean Tile Co. 204
American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. 167
American Screen Products Co. 200
Andersen Corp. 56, 57
Anemostat Corporation of America . . 3rd Cover
Arcadia Metal Products 206
Armstrong Cork Co. 21
Arnot Jamestown Corp. 157
Art Metal Co., The 51

Bakelite Co., Div. of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. 17
Bell & Gossett Co. 165
Besser Mfg. Co. 217
Bolta Products Sales, Inc. 136
Bruce, E. L., Co. 122
Butler, B. B., Mfg. Co., Inc. 208

Cabot, Samuel, Inc. 150
Carey, Philip, Mfg. Co. 38
Carrier Corporation 26
Coco Steel Products Corp. 66, 67
Celotex Corp. 44
Chase Brass & Copper Co. 140
Clancy, J. R., Inc. 202
Columbia Mills Inc. 147
Committee on Steel Pipe Research of the American Iron & Steel Institute 48
Congoleum-Nairn, Inc. 135
Connor Engineering Corp. 161
Crane Co. 199
Crawford Door Co. 13
Crucible Steel Co. of America 49
Curtis Companies Service Bureau 183

Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. 68, 69
Douglas Fir Plywood Association 204
Dunham, C. A., Co. 177

Eastman Kodak Co. 197
Electro Silv-A-King Corp. 207

Facing Tile Institute 179
Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp. 71
Fenestra Building Products 189, 191, 193
Fitzgibbons Boiler Co., Inc. 211
Flintkote Co. 55
Flynn, Michael, Mfg. Co. 216

General Dynamics Corp. 160
Glide Windows, Inc. 210
Goodrich, B. F., Flooring Div. 32
Gotham Lighting Corp. 200
Gould-Mersereau Co., Inc. 206
Grinnell Co., Inc. 45
Guth, Edwin F., Co. 153

Haertel, W. J., & Co. 152
Hardwood Products Corp. 164
Hauserman, E. F., Co. 1
Haws Drinking Faucet Co. 210
Hillyard Chemical Co. 151
Hoffman Specialty Mfg. Co. 33
Holcomb & Hoke Mfg. Co., Inc. 25
Hope's Windows, Inc. 172

Indiana Limestone Co., Inc. 16
Infra Insulation, Inc. 8
Inland Steel Products Co. ..... 2nd Cover
Insulite Div., Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co. 62, 63
International Cut Stone Contractors' & Quarrymen's Assn. 210
International Steel Co. 184
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co. 154

Johns-Manville Corp. 203
Johnson Service Co. 41
Josam Mfg. Co. 208

Kawneer Co. 24, 47, 52
Kennatrack Corp. 158
Kentile, Inc. 196
Kewanee-Ross Corp. 50
Keystone Steel & Wire Co. 64, 65

LCN Closers, Inc. 59
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. 40, 138
Lone Star Cement Corp. 72
Louisville Cement Co. 34
Loxit Systems, Inc. 20
Ludman Corp. 53

Macomber, Inc. 148
Mahon, R. C., Co. 5
Marble Institute of America, Inc. 204
Medart, Fred, Products, Inc. 14
Medusa Portland Cement Co. 192
Metal Tile Products Inc. 206
Mills Co. ..... Back Cover
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 194, 195
Mississipi Glass Co. 18
Mitchell Mfg. Co. 212
Modine Mfg. Co. 58
Monsanto Chemical Co. 19
Mosaic Tile Co. 39
Moultile, Inc. 212

National Radiator Co. 156
National Terrazzo & Mosaic Assn., Inc. .. 176
Nesbitt, John J., Inc. 173

Overly Mfg. Co. 43

Parkwood Laminates, Inc. 204
Peck & Harvey 212
Peterson Window Corp. 27
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. 42, 60, 61
Pittsburgh Reflector Co. 146
Ponderosa Pine Woodwork 210
Powers Regulator Co. 23, 180
Protexol Corp. 22
Pyle-National Co. 6

Radio Corp. of America 186
Reinhold Publishing Corp. 188, 216, 219
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc. 29
Rilco Laminated Products, Inc. 188
Rixson, Oscar C., Co. 142
Roberts, Weldon, Rubber Co. 214
Robertson, H. H., Co. 170, 171
Rotary Lift Co. 174, 175
Russell, F. C., Co. 215

Sanymetal Products Co., Inc. 35
Scott Paper Co. 187
Seaporcel, Inc. 70
Seeburg, J. P. Corp. 182
SelecTemp Div. 154
Servicised Products Corp. 214
Simpson Logging Co. 158, 159
Sjöström, John E., Co. 162
Smithcraft Lighting Div. 208
Soss Mfg. Co. 141
Stoedtler, J. S., Inc. 186
Steelbilt, Inc. 11
Structural Clay Products Institute 201
Sylvania Electric Products Inc. 178

Tile Council of America 126
Timber Engineering Co. 145
Trade-Winds Motorfans, Inc. 120
Truscon Steel Div. 205
Tuttle & Bailey Inc. 2

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Bakelite Co. 17
Unistrut Products Co. 163
United States Air Conditioning Corp. 214
United States Gypsum Co. 36, 37
United States Quarry Tile Co. 166
United States Rubber Corp. 198
Universal Atlas Cement Co. 185

Valley Metal Products Co. 213

Wakefield, F. W., Brass Co., The 214
Wasco Flashing Co. 209
Washington Steel Corp. 28
West Coast Lumberman's Assn. 144
West Disinfecting Co. 31
Wheeling Corrugating Co. 168, 169
Wilson Engineering Corp. 190

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 30

Zonolite Co. 212

330 West Forty-Second Street, New York 36, N. Y. BRyant 9-4430

BRAD WILKIN, *Publisher*

NEW YORK OFFICE:

EDWARD D. BOYER, *Eastern Sales Mgr.*
HAROLD D. MACK, JR., *New England District Mgr.*
WM. B. REMINGTON, *N. Y.-N. J. District Mgr.*

FRANK J. ARMEIT, *Production Manager*

CLEVELAND OFFICE:

815 Superior Ave. N.E., Cleveland 14. Prospect 1-5583
JOHN W. BATTLES, *Central Sales Mgr.*
JOHN F. KELLY, *District Mgr.*

H. I. SIROTA, *Promotion Manager*

CHICAGO OFFICE:

111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2. RAndolph 6-8497
DAVID B. HAGENBUCH, *Western Sales Mgr.*
R. J. CLAUSSEN, *District Mgr.*
WILLIAM R. EVANS, JR., *District Mgr.*

WEST COAST ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

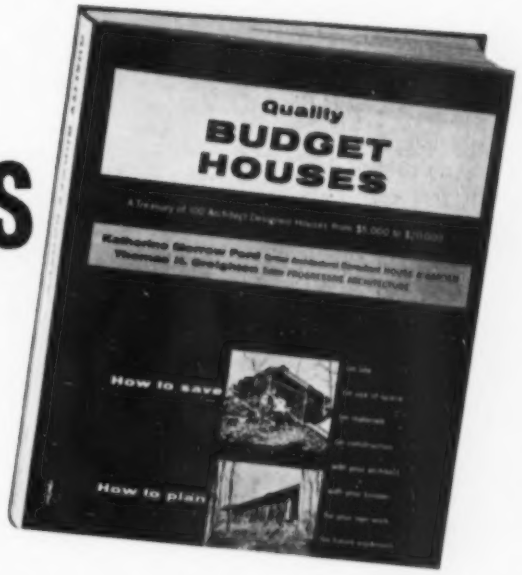
San Francisco, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., Mills Building, Garfield 1-7950
Los Angeles, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 8-4151

Katherine and Tom Creighton's New Book Builds Good Will for Architects

QUALITY BUDGET HOUSES

A Treasury of 100 Architect-Designed Houses from $5,000 to $20,000

by KATHERINE MORROW FORD, *Architectural Consultant,* and THOMAS H. CREIGHTON, Editor, *Progressive Architecture*



Quality BUDGET HOUSES was written by two of the nation's foremost authorities on modern home planning. This valuable book is the first realistic approach to economics in home design. Just think—

1. The book argues *on every page* for the value of an architect's services.

2. It's a book you can safely hand to your clients for here, at last, is down-to-earth information on budgeting for a house. It tells your client the true facts he must face—with you—if he wants to:

— economize on the land he buys
— save on the space in his house
— save on construction methods
— save on building products used
— keep maintenance costs down
— provide for future expansion
— increase the resale value
— buy quality within his budget
— save by building with others

—in short, it brings him down out of the clouds and shows, in sensible ways, how he can get the most for his money.

3. There is a fully documented case history on each of the hundred houses and each is illustrated with useful photographs and plans. And of special importance: though each house was selected to show good design at low cost, you get many valuable suggestions on how costs could have been cut even further.

Quality BUDGET HOUSES, with over 350 illustrations, is a terrific value at only $4.95. Special quantity prices to architects mean you can get copies for as low as $3.96—a real opportunity to give or lend copies to prospects and clients. Be sure to take advantage of this offer to help sell your services and get your share of the coming boom in lower-cost houses.

224 pages 350 photos and plans $4.95

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORP.

330 West 42nd Street, Dept. M-620, New York 36, N. Y.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS TO ARCHITECTS

Because this is the kind of book which you will not only want to keep close by your board but either give or lend to many of your clients as well, the publishers are offering the following quantity discounts to all architects:

5 to 9 copies, $4.45 each
10 or more copies, $3.96 each

Use the convenient coupon at right to tell us how many copies we may send you.

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORP., Dept. M-620
330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send.....copies of Quality BUDGET HOUSES at price and on terms indicated below. It is understood that I may return them for full refund if for any reason I am not 100% satisfied.

1 to 4 copies, $4.95 each 5 to 9 copies, $4.45 each
10 or more copies, $3.96 each

☐ I enclose payment. Send books postage free ☐ Bill me, plus carriage charges

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone.....State.....

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE P.S.

For Boston architects this is a big year. In a few months, the AIA Convention will take place in that cosmopolitan city, seat of practice for Gropius as well as Bulfinch, proud not only of its Coolidges, Lowells, Cabots, and Conants but also of its Belluschis and its Serts. As a foretaste of the influx of distinguished outsiders, P/A held its Awards presentation dinner there, late in January, with the Massachusetts State Association of Architects and the Boston Society of Architects acting as cosponsors and hosts. Jim Lawrence and Isidor Richmond, respective presidents of those two societies, started things off beautifully at the overflow occasion in the Boston Harvard Club; your Editor took over for the actual presentations; George Howe, internationally famous as author of "It Was a Great Symposium," spoke for the Jury. José Luis Sert, Dean of Harvard's Graduate School of Design, gave the principal talk, much to the point, on replanning hearts of cities.

The Editor contemplates with interest the manner in which the Former President of Harvard (James Conant) is framed by the New Dean (José Luis Sert) and two illustrations of Progressive Architecture.

Naturally, much of the evening centered around the Boston Back Bay Center project, a large, handsome model of which was displayed in the main dining room—since this was the First Design Award winner. Boston papers were full of it—a special supplement of the *Boston Herald* was devoted to the project that Sunday. All of its associated architects were there to hear the good things that were said about it, except for Walter Gropius of the TAC group, who was in Brazil receiving the São Paulo Award. (That world-traveling Award collector dropped me a note from the Brazil leg of his first South American trip to say, "You *must* visit here. Extent and scale of contemporary work dwarfs anything in the States.")

It was most impressive and gratifying to me, however, to greet the Award and Citation winners who had come from distant points. Graciously they accepted the fact that New England had been top regional winner in this Award Program—not only the First Award, but 10 out of 55 Total Awards and Citations—and that it was logical to hold the dinner there. I imagine Bob Anshen, of San Francisco, was from the most distant point, but Eino Arthur Jyring was there from Minnesota; Dick Aeck, James Wilkinson, and Joe Amisano of Toombs & Company, all came up from Atlanta; Moreland Smith traveled from Alabama; and Harry Tour, representing TVA, from Tennessee. Quite a delegation from the South! There came also Bill Metcalf, formerly of Sherlock, Smith & Adams's office in Montgomery, who has since become a second lieutenant in the Army Air Force, and who was released and authorized by his superior officers to travel to Boston from Dallas, Texas, to share the honor he had helped bring his former associates. Charlie Burchard, who had been teaching at Harvard until he went out to Ohio as Architectural Director of A. M. Kinney, Inc., came back for the occasion. Jim Mitchell and Dahl Ritchey were up from Pittsburgh; Emil Schmidlin from New Jersey. From Philadelphia a delegation arrived consisting of Vincent Kling, and young Jack Thalheimer (and his charming fiancee). From Chicago came Bertrand Goldberg. New York sent some distinguished winners: Abe Geller, Barney Gruzen, Walter Kilham, an impressive pair of partners from Skidmore, Owings & Merrill's office—Bob Cutler and Gordon Bunschaft—Jedd Reisner, and Chester J. Wisniesky, associate of Lewis Davis. And from nearby New England points came Conrad Green from Rhode Island, and Eliot Noyes and Richard Butterfield from Connecticut. All together, I think there were close to 300 people there, and to repeat George Howe, It Was a Great Symposium.

It is not possible to report yet on the public relations impact of the total Award Program. That, of course, is one of its principal aims—to help, as much as possible, the realization of these honored projects. It is too soon after the event to have gathered the published news items, although I begin to hear of local coverage (Henry Hill writes, "Several friends have phoned to say that they see in the evening papers that I was in Boston."); we know that metropolitan papers such as the *New York Herald Tribune* gave it a play, and that *Business Week* carried a large spread. Excuse us for glowing momentarily, but we consider the PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE Design Awards Program a great success in its first manifestation—judging it by the number and quality of entries submitted, selections of the Jury, the magazine issue it resulted in (January, of course), the Dinner, and the attendant publicity for the Cited architects.

•

If you're interested in architecture, you just can't get away from it. We recently took a much-needed short vacation, and decided on a Caribbean cruise. Just rest and sun and good food—no architectural visiting, no busman's holiday this time. So we found ourselves one afternoon talking architecture with Monsieur Beauchamps, architect of the Ibo Lele Hotel, high on the hills of Petionville, looking out over Port au Prince in Haiti; and we found ourselves having a delightful lunch at Ed Stone's El Panama Hotel in Panama City, and so on. The El Panama, incidentally, is all that I had expected and more. The over-all plan (with a few minor quibbles), the design *parti* (particularly the scale of the open balconies), and the successful combination of privacy and openness in the individual rooms all convinced me that this is *good* architecture.

Thomas H. Creighton

Hotel Saves 17% with Anemostat High Velocity Air Conditioning System

The Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, Ky., lost no room rentals during installation of its High Velocity air conditioning system.

There were three bids for the High Velocity air conditioning system for the Kentucky Hotel in Louisville. The Anemostat High Velocity System was selected at an overall saving of 17% over bidder number two, and 20% over bidder number three.

Anemostat's High Velocity System has the widest range of application for both alteration jobs and new construction. Write for HV Manual 48.

ANEMOSTAT®

DRAFTLESS *Aspirating* AIR DIFFUSERS

ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

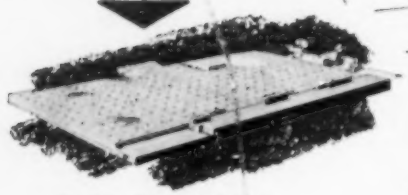
10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

"No Air Conditioning System Is Better Than Its Air Distribution"

AC-1319

Nearly 4 Miles of
MILLS MOVABLE WALLS
Provide
Space Control
at UNITED AIRCRAFT



Hamilton Standard Division,
United Aircraft Corporation,
Windsor Locks, Connecticut

Architects: **Albert Kahn Associated Architects & Engineers, Inc.**

Builders: **Turner Construction Co.**

THE ability to expand, contract or adapt production facilities quickly and efficiently is of primary importance in aircraft manufacturing today. As part of its program for preserving this essential flexibility United Aircraft makes extensive use of Mills Movable Walls in its offices and plants.

Mills Walls give United Aircraft *Space Control*—because they can be moved quickly, easily and at low cost. Changes can frequently be made overnight or during a week end.

Mills Walls combine efficient mobility with attractive appearance, structural stability and moderate cost. They are insulated and soundproofed, easily wired, and require only occasional washing to keep them looking fresh and new.

Write for complete information and literature on this modern efficient way to subdivide interior space, or see the Mills Catalog in Sweet's Architectural File.

THE MILLS CO. 922 WAYSIDE ROAD, CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

MILLS *Movable* **METAL WALLS**